

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

JUNE 7, 1994

Famine On The Way!

Thank Henry Kissinger & Crooks In Washington

6/5/94 #1 HATONN

FEAST OR FAMINE
AND HENRY KISSINGER

I believe the way to do these writings today, for our current paper readying for press, is to take up subjects that the people will most understand and to which they can relate in a most connected manner—food supply, land grabs by the Elite and HENRY KISSINGER.

When queried about the role(s) of Henry Kissinger and his placement in all this dastardly business, Ronn said that he was not by a long-shot a major player as to the head committee. Well, I beg to differ in only one aspect—Mr. Kissinger is a PUPPET and is a high-level "runner" because he is manipulated and controlled, and follows direct orders of very high-level players in this Take Over The World Conspiracy. But he is getting into real trouble now—he is coming into disfavor through his antics and human revenge-ego tantrums. I have no wish to pull down Henry Kissinger as such; I like my enemies where I can always see their stupidity in action.

(Please see *FAMINE CROOKS*, p.21)

FIRST CLASS MAIL

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The News Desk, p.2

Illuminati World Conspiracy Exposed In 1798, p.4

Misperceptions & Starships In The Night Sky, p.8

Russia's U.S.A. Invasion & Gerry Spence On *Freedom*, p.9

SECRET TREATY: U.S. & Extra-terrestrials, p.11

Ronn Jackson Updates, p.13,27,28,29

Babysitting & Clarke's *CHILDHOOD'S END*, p.14

Another Shyster Scam: Judges Run Unopposed, p.17, 18

How Totalitarianism Works, p.18

Grandma Tackles The President, p.19

COSMOS Update, p.20

URGENT: Earthquakes—D-Day—Wars—Alien Hoax, p.29

Gary Wean On Sleazy Antics Of Jewish Mafia, p.31

A Free And Independent Press Is Long Dead, p.32

REMINISCING

(Or:)

News Rather Left Buried

(Or Better Yet:)

Love Letters To The Crooks In Washington

(Wherever You May Be Hiding For The Summer)

pgs. 33-83

RED ALERT: Protect Your Supplements & Herbs, p.84

The News Desk

6/4/94 ED CLEARY

"IMF" MEETING

In an article from the Tuesday, April 26 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, WASHINGTON, D.C.—At the semi-annual meeting of the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and the Group of Ten industrial nations, high marks were given to the world's monetary system for its performance in recent times.

"Financial markets [have] functioned well, coping with the increased volume of transaction without creating tensions," the G10 said.

"Long-term interest rates have shot higher around the world in recent weeks and stock prices have sagged as speculators and investors have scrambled to adjust positions following moves by the U.S. Federal Reserve to tighten credit.

"Some analysts have blamed the recent global bond market plunge on fears that major nations will shy away from taking tough actions necessary to hold inflation in check as their economies turn around.

"Others have pointed the finger at highly-leveraged 'hedge funds' run by big-time speculators and increased trading of exotic financial products, known as derivatives, for the market unrest.

"Hedge funds are managed accounts that put money in a wide range of investments, favoring futures markets and financial instruments that require little cash and can bet on the direction of interest rates or entire markets.

"Even as they were congratulating themselves for a global economic revival, Group of Seven [G7] policymakers found themselves confronted with two old enemies—inflation fears and widening trade gaps.

"Economic policymakers from the G7—Britain, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the United States—did indeed have something to sing about at their meeting Sunday.

"The International Monetary Fund expects the world economy to turn its best performance next year since 1988, as the recovery spreads from the United States and developing nations enjoy robust growth.

"Several G7 ministers made clear that they felt the IMF might even be underestimating the good times that are in store, insisting that their economies should do better than the Fund already upbeat forecast.

"U.S. Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen said the economies of the United States, Canada and Great Britain were standing tall, while there were signs of recovery in Japan and the rest of Europe, which until recently had been flat on their backs.

"The bottom line was: 'We agreed the fundamentals are good and we reiterated that inflation remains under control,' Bentsen, who acted as chairman of the meeting, said."

These people have not read the last 52 issues of *CONTACT*.

ZHIRINOVSKY

Interesting observations reported in an article from the June 1994 edition of *THE*

AMERICAN LEGION. In regard to Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, it is a given that "Mr. Z" will always be given a negative image in the controlled media. That should make us pay better attention to what the man is actually saying and doing.

Several months ago "Mr. Z" bragged that the Russians had a secret weapon. He called it an "Elipton weapon", said that it was more powerful than nuclear arms and was quite capable of destroying Russia's enemies with its noise.

Someone is paying attention for Dr. J. Michael Waller of The American Foreign Policy Council says that "the weapon is biological or chemical in nature. He points to a recent trial in Russia involving Vil Mirzayanov, a military scientist who disclosed state secrets, including the existence of 'Novichok'. Reported to be the most lethal poison ever developed, Novichok is five to 10 times as deadly as anything currently in world arsenals. Mirzayanov also claimed Western aid has been diverted toward developing the new weapon.

"Coincidentally, the *Sunday Times* of London has broken the story of a new 'super plague' weapon also being developed by Russian military scientists. The *Times* said three defectors, one to the CIA and two to Britain's MI-6, confirmed the clandestine project."

"Mr. Z" heads the Liberal Democratic Party (have you noticed how untruthful are the names of all political parties on the globe) and has his roots in the KGB part of Russia with the rank of Captain in the active reserve.

"Mr. Z" has written a book, *The Last Play of The South*, in which he lays forth the Russian Conquest of the Middle East. "Mr. Z" dreams of the time "when Russian soldiers can wash their boots in the warm waters of the Indian Ocean".

The emergence of "Mr. Z" as a top player is the result of recent Russian parliamentary elections in which over 50% of the vote went against Yeltsin's ruling party. The untruthful U.S. media labels "Mr. Z" as a nut and calls the elections a protest vote.

Much closer to the truth is that "Mr. Z" is firmly connected to the military and the KGB. The actual power in Russia resides in the military commands and the intelligence community. "Mr. Z" reflects the mentality of these two groups when he speaks out; a) reestablish the old Soviet Union, b) to threaten Germany, c) to invade Turkey, d) to retake Poland and maybe Alaska.

Behind the facade of Russian "democracy" is a constitution. When the "Big Man" eventually is surfaced he can use it in any way that he pleases and he will please to do it as the KGB and military tell him to do it. At the moment Yeltsin is being allowed to survive until the proper sequence is reached.

Other tidbits behind the "democratic" curtain reveal that the Russian economy is foundationed on 93% of its work force being concentrated in centralized "heavy industry", meaning military products. Russian overseas arms sales are to be increased from \$2.5 billion to \$9 billion in the years ahead.

Russia's Gross Domestic Product is expected to drop by 20% in 1994. About 50% of the

population lives below the poverty line. Inflation is running about 1,000% per year, robbing the people of their savings and future economic safety.

The only ones showing a profit are the underground and the 'Mafiya'. That's why you are beginning to read about the criminal gangs in Russia.

RUSSIAN CRIMINALS THREAT TO U.S.

An article from the Thursday, May 26 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL* from the AP wire headlines that Russian criminals have become a threat to the U.S.

"The head of the FBI told senators that Russian organized crime groups may steal nuclear materials.

"Washington—The growth of Russian organized crime and its interest in stealing and selling nuclear materials from the former Soviet Union present 'the greatest long-term threat to the security of the United States,' FBI Director Louis Freeh said Wednesday.

"To establish 'a police bridge and cop-to-cop contact' to deal with the problem, Freeh announced that he will visit Europe and Russia next month and open the FBI's first permanent office in Moscow. The bureau has offices in 22 foreign cities.

"Discussions have begun to devise a U.S.-Russian law enforcement assistance treaty that would ease extradition and the exchange of evidence and witnesses, Freeh said.

"Russian organized-crime groups are spreading in the United States and Europe and 'may have already attained the capability to steal nuclear weapons' that 'could be sold potentially to terrorists who could use them against the United States,' Freeh told the Senate Permanent Investigations Subcommittee.

"Freeh appeared with Gen. Mikhail Yegorov, head of organized-crime control in the Russian interior ministry, and Hans-Ludwig Zachert, head of the German Federal Criminal Police.

"Freeh said the number of FBI racketeering investigations involving Russian or Eurasian crime groups has grown from 13 two years ago to 35 early this year. Russian police are cooperating with the FBI on 40 cases of organized-crime groups working together in the United States and Russia, Yegorov said.

"He said Russian criminals here engage in insurance fraud, drug trafficking, racketeering, extortion and killing."

QUARKS AND LEPTONS!?

Commander Hatonn used the word *lepton* the other day. In our usual effective way a search was instituted and the unknown factor was found in the *quark* area of subatomic physics.

Tom Siegfried of *THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS* wrote an article in the May 8 edition on the topic. We give you excerpts and a graphic [see next page]:

"Throughout the 1960s all *quarks* were commonly believed to be 'mathematical' fictions, convenient concepts for keeping track of nuclear properties but not real physical entities.

"That's not what Murray Gell-Mann, inventor of the *quark* concept, actually had in mind, however. He called *quarks* 'mathematical', but he meant only that they would be confined in the nucleus and not be observed as free particles flying about on their own.

"Gell-Mann relates that his choice of name for the parts of protons and neutrons was just a sound he liked, without any regard for spelling. Later, in perusing *Finnegans Wake* by James Joyce, Dr. Gell-Mann found the phrase

Three quarks for Muster Mark,' an apparent allusion to the noise made by a sea gull.

"Since a proton or neutron was made of three quarks, this spelling seemed appropriate, although it raised some confusion over whether the pronunciation should be 'kwork' (Gell-Mann's intention) or 'kwark' to rhyme with mark. Today most physicists say kwark.

"Gell-Mann's original subatomic particle menu had three 'flavors' of quarks: up, down and strange. When a fourth, called charm, was discovered later, theorists embraced it as proof of the notion that quarks should come in pairs. But the discovery of a fifth, called bottom, caused consternation, because its partner was nowhere to be found.

"Until now, perhaps, as physicists at Fermilab in Illinois say they have good evidence that the Tevatron atom smasher there has produced top quarks. The possible discovery still needs more data for confirmation, but theorists applauded the evidence that experimentalists had finally found a solid sign of the missing particle that the theorists said had to exist. Their theories to explain the workings of the universe simply made no sense with only five quarks.

"So, in a way, the top quark was the final piece of a puzzle, the quark puzzle.

"An even bigger atom smasher, like the killed-by-Congress Superconducting Super Collider, would have been able to study the top quark more exhaustively, and would surely have been able to discover the Higgs. Now that task will fall to a European lab, if money comes through to build the Large Hadron Collider proposed for the CERN facility near Geneva.

"It would really be a shame if they (Fermilab physicists) aren't supported well enough so they can continue this work and pin down the mass and decay properties of the top quark,' says Nobel laureate Steven Weinberg, a physicist at the University of Texas at Austin.

"Pinning down the top's properties 'may be one of the very last exciting experimental results to come out of American high-energy physics,' he said. 'Without the Super Collider, by the year 2000 the focus will shift almost entirely to Europe.'

SOMALIAN WARLORDS

Remember Somalia and Billy Boy's Big Speech about all we were going to do to solve the huge problem of the warlords and starving Somalians.

Remember Aidid, one of the warlords who tweaked Uncle Sam's nose and other places, when placed under arrest. The entire American expeditionary force was looking for him. Well, he is back after a six month visit to Nairobi in Kenya.

From an article in the May 20 edition of THE ORLANDO SENTINEL, MOGADISHU, Somalia—"Clan leader Mohamed Farrad Aidid returned in triumph to Somalia's capital on Thursday, thanking thousands of cheering supporters for defending it against foreign aggressors. Aidid, once hunted by U.N. troops for his militia's attacks on peacekeepers, came back to Somalia for the first time since November, when the world body lifted the arrest warrant against him. He spent most of the past six months in Kenya's capital, Nairobi, seeking international support and trying to patch together alliances with other Somali warlords."

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

The evidence piles up. Even when the Fed-

eral government tries to do the right thing, it manages to do the opposite. A year ago the meat packers were legislated into cleaning up all the beef.

Read on in the May 25 article by Robert Greene from AP dispatch, WASHINGTON—"A year after the government required meatpackers to trim away every speck of fecal matter and other contamination on beef, the meat industry says the extra work may cause other health problems for consumers.

"The Agriculture Department imposed the so-called 'white glove' treatment standard for beef carcasses in March 1993 after a deadly outbreak of food poisoning traced to undercooked hamburgers.

"But the meat industry told Congress on Tuesday that carcasses now are being handled too much, that inspectors may be spreading invisible bacteria from one carcass to the next. And the delays in getting the carcasses into the chiller may cause bacteria to grow.

"Tests inside 15 major meat packing plants have found an increase in microbial contamination, including E. coli, since zero tolerance was imposed in March 1993."

PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA

A strange event occurred on the annual pilgrimage to the holy city of Mecca. People in the rear of the pilgrimage line ran over the people in front of them on an overpass. They killed an estimated 1,000 people. Strange way to praise God.

In an article from the May 21 edition of THE JOHNSON CITY PRESS, MECCA, Saudi Arabia—"Hundreds of Muslims going to take part in a symbolic stoning of the devil died in a stampede Monday during the annual pilgrimage to Mecca, Islam's holiest city. Offi-

cials said Tuesday that 250 died, but witnesses, doctors and a senior Asian diplomat put the death toll above 1,000.

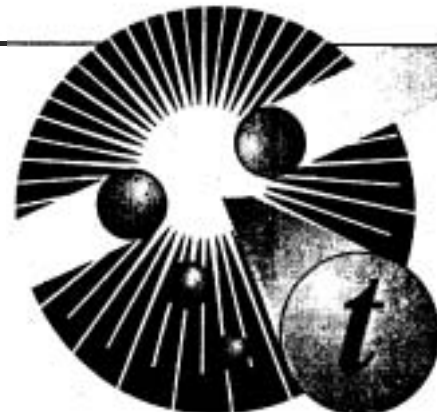
"Thousands of pilgrims, jammed together on the pedestrian overpass, were inching toward the sacred cavern where the ritual stoning takes place when a new wave of people came surging through, Pakistani pilgrim Talaat Sharif said.

"The people on the overpass had no time to make way for the newcomers, who pushed them over the railing 'and trampled others on the ground,' Sharif said.

"Saudi authorities had spent millions of dollars to build tunnels and overhead passes and to widen roads in the area after a stampede in 1990 killed 1,426 pilgrims."

The missing link

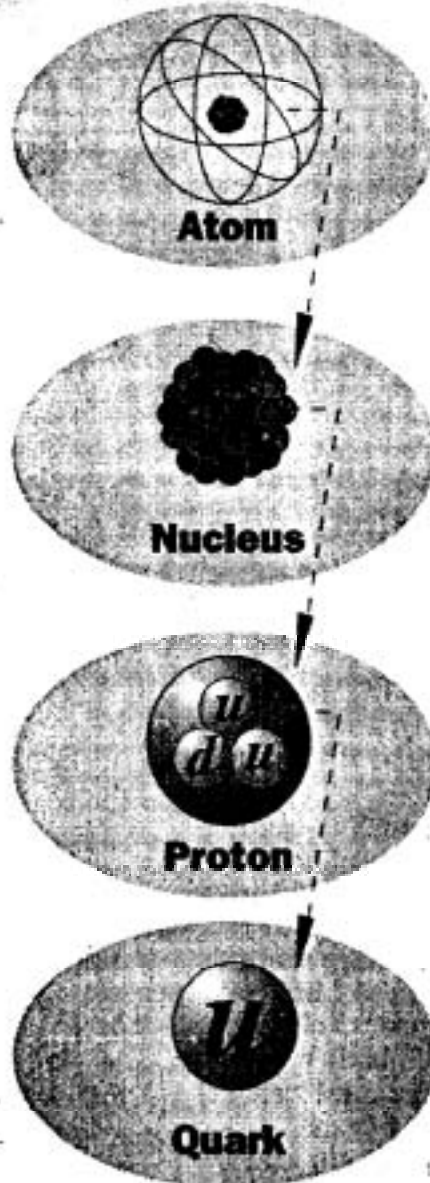
Researchers have found evidence of the top quark, an elusive subatomic particle that existed for a billionth of a second at the beginning of time. Scientists sought the top quark for 17 years, believing it was the missing link in the Standard Model, a framework of 12 particles thought to form all matter.



A proton and antiproton collide in the Fermilab accelerator. A top quark is created from the energy produced.

STRUCTURE OF MATTER

Particles such as protons and neutrons are composed of triplets of quarks.



PARTICLES IN THE STANDARD MODEL

Mass shown is measured in billions of electron volts

Quarks			Particles bound together by the strong interaction.		
UP 0.005	CHARM 1.4	TOP 157-191	DOWN 0.01	STRANGE 0.2	BOTTOM 5.0
Leptons			Particles not subject to the strong interaction.		
ELECTRON NEUTRINO about 0	MUON NEUTRINO about 0	TAU NEUTRINO less than 0.035	ELECTRON 0.0005	MUON 0.1057	TAU 1.784

Latest JOURNAL Goes To Press

Weishaupt's *Illuminati*: Proof Of World Conspiracy Already Exposed In 1798!

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.

6/1/94 #2 HATONN

INTRODUCTION

PROOF OF A CONSPIRACY—1798

There is a book I ask you to get—if you can. It is called *Proofs Of A Conspiracy*, by John Robison, A.M. [available from OMNI Publications P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590-0566, 805-274-2240]. An "Americanist Classic", Western Island Publishers, Belmont, Massachusetts, 02178, 1798, 1798, 1798—get it?

We are writing about the *Constitution*, etc., from the 1700s. We are offering integration of the *Constitution* [look forward to this material in upcoming CONTACTs] and explanations, etc., from *The Federalist Papers* (1788, 1788, 1788). There was already a CONSPIRACY set-up and underway for this day of ONE WORLD RULE.

I am not, at this time, going to do more than offer the "Introduction" to this volume. More and more homework is falling into YOUR responsibility. I have other "fish to fry"! We will offer more of this as we move along because I think you will have a time getting the book—it is being ordered from the shelves as we write. However, there is nothing "new" in a 200 year old book, so first things first—and you need to learn about your own *Constitution* which you no longer have in use.

INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICANIST CLASSICS EDITION PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY John Robison, A.M.—1798

[QUOTING:]

Very few people are aware of the intense drama of our twentieth century—the life and death struggle between Capitalism and Communism, freedom and slavery—which has its origins in the late eighteenth century. All Americans are aware that the *Declaration of Independence* was written in 1776. Few are aware that Adam Smith's *Wealth Of Nations*, which provided the ideological foundation for Capitalism and for the Industrial Revolution, was published in 1776. And fewer still are aware that in that same year, 1776, Adam Weishaupt, a professor of Canon law at Ingolstadt University in Germany, founded

the Illuminati Order, a conspiratorial organization which embodied all of the goals, aims, and methods of what we now call Communism. All history books will tell you of the first event. A good many will tell you of the second. But practically none will even allude to the last. Why? When you know the answer to that question you know history better than the historians.

The two prime source books for our knowledge of Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati conspiracy are Professor John Robison's *Proofs Of A Conspiracy*, first published in 1798, and the Abbé Augustin Barruel's impressive four-volume study, *Memoirs Illustrating The History Of Jacobinism*, published in 1799, some months after the first appearance of Robison's book. Both men—one a Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh University, the other a French clergyman—writing in different countries and in different languages, without the one knowing the other, basically covered the same subject matter and came to the very same conclusions. Thus, we have two excellent works which tell us virtually all we need to know about the origin of history's most diabolical, long-range conspiracy.

While Barruel's work is the more extensive, better documented, and perhaps more painstakingly accurate, Professor Robison's book is the more literate, sophisticated and reflective. Its documentation is extensive, but its intellectual scope is its chief delight, for Robison, in this work, is more than merely a historian; he is a philosopher, moralist, social commentator, wise observer of human foibles, scientist, critic, and stylist.

Robison had all of the virtues of the enlightened, rational, scientific, humane and religious spirit which characterized the founders of our own country and which represented the flower of eighteenth century English intellect. He had traveled widely in the old and new worlds, was one of the century's leading teachers of science—then known as "natural philosophy"—and he knew many of the major men of achievement in all the sciences. He was a close friend of James Watt, the inventor of the steam engine, who described Robison when the latter died in 1805 at the age of 66 as "a man of the clearest head and the most science of anybody I have ever known."

Professor Robison was a member of the distinguished circle of intellectuals who at that time enhanced the reputation of the University of Edinburgh. In fact, in 1783, Robison

was elected General Secretary of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. In short, Robison was one of the leading intellects of his time, deeply interested in every aspect of man's attainments, both scientific and moral, in civilized society.

The French Revolution, with its incredible atrocities, its militant atheism, its reign of terror, its wanton destruction of civilized values, was the major event which shook Europe during Robison's mature years. Its shock was particularly painful because it occurred when science, rationality and enlightenment were making incredible strides. Yet the Revolution, brought on in the name of all of these, plus "liberty, equality and fraternity", resulted in the beheading by guillotine of such scientific geniuses as Antoine Lavoisier, who was well known and greatly admired by his English colleagues.

Men of genuine learning in Europe were well aware that the French Revolution had been preceded by a long period of intense intellectual agitation, in which the very foundations of civilized society were seriously questioned. Ideas and doctrines advocating the abolition of all religion, the world citizenship and the abolition of private property, were to be found in books, tracts and pamphlets, written often at the risk of provoking the authorities. But the main haven for the free expression of such revolutionary ideas on the Continent were certain Masonic lodges, which, departing from the simpler practices of English Freemasonry, had become forums where diverse opinions on

morals, religion and politics could be and were freely expressed. This development was a peculiarly French innovation, but it was adopted by numbers of Masonic lodges in many other parts of Europe, particularly Germany.

Because Freemasonry concerned itself with fundamental philosophical and mystical questions, it was bound to be a gathering place for the philosophically and mystically inclined, especially at that time in history when philosophy was in great ferment. But even more important, the lodges provided the brethren with full protection from the authorities by maintaining their rule of secrecy. Robison, a former Mason himself, found that "this impunity had gradually encouraged men of licentious principles to become more bold, and to teach doctrines subversive of all our notions of morality."

Let us be quick to say that Freemasonry in England, America and elsewhere was historically, and today is, quite another kind and its members characterized by high standards of morality and spirituality.

But it was not surprising that a man like Adam Weishaupt, a professor of considerable renown at Ingolstadt University, driven by an incredible and diabolical ambition to rule the world—no less—would be attracted to the Masonic lodges, where he could find secrecy, protection and a few like-minded colleagues. [H: And surprise of surprises—this same man is STILL AROUND drumming up the same old business—gaining rule of the world!] (Editor's note: Brent, of our CONTACT staff, suggests this person might be our "old" "buddy" Henry Kissinger; and as coincidence would have it, see p. 1 for more on that rascal.)

Very few people are aware of the intense drama of our twentieth century—the life and death struggle between Capitalism and Communism, freedom and slavery—which has its origins in the late eighteenth century.

Weishaupt was not a military man bent on conquering the world via large armies; nor was he a crude gangster who could organize and lead a band of thieves. Weishaupt was an intellectual, a professor of law at a noted university with the arrogant self-conceit of the mentally superior who feel that they should be running the world and everyone in it. And so he devised an ingenious vehicle for world conquest—a secret ORDER—which would prove immensely attractive to other mentally superior beings of a similar frame of mind. He called it the Illuminati Order and grafted it, at selected points, onto Freemasonry—LIKE A FUNGUS.

The ostensible purpose of the Order was to bring universal happiness to the human race. The idea was, in Weishaupt's words, to "form a durable combination of the most worthy persons, who should work together in removing the obstacles to human happiness, become terrible to the wicked, and give their aid to all the good without distinction, and should by the most powerful means, first fetter, and by fettering, lessen vice; means which at the same time should promote virtue, by rendering the inclination to rectitude, hitherto too feeble, more powerful and engaging. Would not such an association be a blessing to the world?"

To be more explicit, the Illuminati Order was built around the novel idea that the end—the happiness of the human race—justified the means!

That the Order was intended to embrace the entire world was evidenced by Weishaupt's own definition quoted in the Larousse *Grand Dictionnaire* published in 1873, in which he said that the goal of the Order was to "unite, by way of one common higher interest and by a lasting bond, men from all parts of the globe, from all social classes and from all religions, despite the diversity of their opinions and passions, to make them love this common interest and bond to the point where, together or alone, they act as one individual."

Members of the secret Order pledged blind obedience to their superiors and only knew about the organization what their immediate superiors would tell them. Their oath read in part: "I bind myself to perpetual silence and unshaken loyalty and submission to the Order, in the persons of my Superiors; here making a faithful and complete surrender of my private judgment, my own will, and every narrow-minded employment of my power and influence." Members were required to spy on one another and submit reports and autobiographies which could compromise them should they decide to leave the Order.

The ultimate despotic purpose of the Illuminati Order was kept secret. Only by degrees—going from the lower "Nursery" degrees of *Preparation*, *Novice*, *Minerval* and *Illuminatus Minor* to the higher "mysteries" of *Priest*, *Regent*, *Magus* and *Rex*—could the initiated learn of the true mysteries and purposes of the Order. And each step of the way was very carefully plotted and planned by Weishaupt and his colleagues, so that the squeamish and gullible never rose higher than the lowest degrees, while the bold, ruthless and cynical, those ready and willing to dispense with religion, morality, patriotism and any other hindrances, rose to the top.

It was through this process of selection and careful inculcation that Weishaupt, in a mere decade, was able to gather into his Order the cleverest and most diabolical minds in

Europe. The true purpose of the Order was to rule the world. To achieve this it was necessary for the Order to destroy all religions, overthrow all governments, and abolish private property. In order to accomplish this it would be necessary to convince enough people that religion, governments, and private property were the real obstacles to human happiness. This is exactly what the Communists have been doing since 1848!

Please note that Robison makes it clear that the Illuminati Order was quite *distinct and separate from Freemasonry*. Freemasonry had existed long before Weishaupt had come on the scene. But because the Illuminati used parts of Freemasonry as a cover, Robison found it necessary to explain how and why this state of affairs came about. Thus, the first part of the book deals with Freemasonry and provides an examination of the Masonic movement in the places and at the time the Illuminati Order came into being. He gives some of the history of Freemasonry and how it was developed in France, where it had been brought from England. Most important, however, he documents and traces the ideological evolution within the French lodges, which were eventually to become the Jacobin Clubs of revolutionary fame.

With the background on French Freemasonry given, Robison then examines the state of Freemasonry in Germany, where the Illuminati aberration originated. He describes the schisms within German Freemasonry, the great fascination with mysteries, the widespread influence of deism—the philosophy that the universe is creating God rather than the reverse—and such utopian ideas imported from France as Cosmo-politism, or world citizenship, and finally the strong influence of French Masonic practices and doctrines through the Lodge of Lyons, the mother lodge of a segment of Masonry known as the *Grand Orient de la France*.

One of the lodges in Germany affiliated with the Lodge of Lyons was the Lodge Theodore of Munich. It was in this lodge—to which Weishaupt belonged—that the Illuminati Order was organized by him as a secret organization within a secret organization. It took a number of years before the existence of this secret society within a secret society came to light. Its revolutionary doctrines were so zealously propagated that it couldn't be completely hidden for very long. In 1783, a Bavarian Court of Enquiry began its investigation of the Illuminati Order. Much of what we know today about Weishaupt's secret conspiracy is a result of this investigation.

The second chapter of Robison's book, undoubtedly the most fascinating, is devoted to reviewing the evidence uncovered by the authorities, and it is here that we discover that Weishaupt's entire program and methodology was virtually identical with what was later to become known as Communism.

In the third chapter of the book, entitled *The German Union*, Robison attempts to reveal how, after the Bavarian Court of Enquiry exposed and banned the Illuminati Order and its leaders, the Order went underground and emerged as a network of Reading Societies throughout Germany. The goal of this literary network was to monopolize the writing, publication, reviewing and distribution of all literature, more effectively to control the minds of the readers. In this chapter, one sees more clearly than ever how the conspiracy used the printed word as its ultimate weapon in sub-

verting the minds of the people.

The fourth chapter of the book demonstrates how all of the foregoing worked to culminate in the horror of the French Revolution, in which Illuminati doctrines and methodology provided the necessary engines of destruction and how members of the Order became the motormen. The pitiful role played by the Duc d'Orleans, the Grand Master of the Grand Orient de la France, reveals the incredible cleverness and deceit with which the conspirators were able to use one royal dupe and his fortune to destroy the monarchy as well as himself.

The final portion of the book is devoted to Professor Robison's General Reflections. He discusses morality and religion, politics and the nature of civilized society, the structure of the British Government, the role of women and how the Illuminati planned to use them, the dangers of secret societies, human nature, education, and finally, why he was compelled to write this book. It is all worth reading very carefully, and rereading, for it brims with knowledge and wisdom, and is as pertinent today as it was when it was first published.

What is the value of Robison's work today? First, it sheds light on an important period in history which has been greatly distorted by historians and novelists. It tells us a great deal about the origins of that conspiracy which, by now, has the world almost completely within its grasp. It teaches us how little the conspiracy has changed in either its methods or ideology, and how successful it has been in mesmerizing the masses and covering its tracks. But most important is the revelation that this was a conspiracy conceived, organized, and activated by professionals and intellectuals, many of them brilliant but cunning and clever, who decided to put their minds in the service of total evil; a conspiracy conceived not by Masons as Masons, but by evil men using Freemasonry as a vehicle for their own purposes. It is also highly significant that it required another intellectual—Professor Robison—to expose the conspiracy.

It is obvious that this conspiracy, appealing to the conceit of half-baked intellectuals, would attract educators, writers, philosophers, publishers, and clergymen. Their counterparts who run America today—like the Galbraiths, the Rostows, the Kennans, the Bundys, the Littles, the Lippmanns—have the same self-conceit, the same arrogance which seems to characterize the overly bright and overly sadistic in any age and any civilization. But the Illuminati offered an even more at-

MORE READING

• To order Eustace Mullins' excellent book, *RAPE OF JUSTICE*, please write to:
Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization
 P.O. Box 1105
 Staunton, VA 24402.
 (\$18.00 + \$1.80 for bookrate shipping)

• "Dr. John Coleman's" fine book, *CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300*, is available from:
Joseph Publishing, % W.I.R.
 2533 N. Carson St.
 Carson City, NV 89706.

Also available is his new book, *DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION*; \$20.00 each book, including shipping & handling. For orders by credit card, please call 1-800-942-0821.

Latest New Releases

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN-DEAD WORLD (#85)

"What we offer is indeed 'shock therapy for awakening citizens'. The assaults come so quickly now that we have not been writing regular columns but I note that you have abundance to digest...."

"As you go through this JOURNAL, you will note that you are not even nearly out of peril but incredible information is flowing and through the courts ones are at least making an effort to fight back. This is hopeless at present but when we can draw some unity into the 'attacks' through the Law Center and get some funding flowing with which to be able to attain legal help of the proper variety, we will make great strides."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean and his book *There's A Fish In The Courthouse* exposing gangsters, crooked judges and some other very famous people.
- Learn about *VOTESCAM* and how our votes are stolen.
- Discover more about the Anti-Defamation League, as you read about Eustace Mullins' law suits, and the harassment he has suffered for a LONG time.
- Learn about true "Christian" behavior.
- Find out about "Dr. John Coleman's" new book, *Diplomacy By Deception*.

MISSING THE LIFEBOAT?? (#86)

MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??

As you read the pages, especially the "Introduction", you are urged to ponder carefully the circumstances of your world and your SELF. More garbage is being flung against the teachers from God and the bringers forth of the words of instruction and guidance. You are moving rapidly into a time of chaos just as all your prophecies of all time have presented. The enemy is at your door even as your "lifeboat" awaits. How many of you will choose to WAIT for decisions until there are no more "saviors"? Each will choose for there will be no "snatch-up" of evil into glory—no paid-for "trips" to anywhere of God and, as in the places of physical—YOU WILL DO IT! No one, not MAN nor GOD, will do it for you.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

DEDICATION

"To all you who vacillate between recognition of TRUTH and those who search, seek and ponder. May you be given to see and find—IN TIME."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean's dynamite exposé on judicial corruption.
- Learn about the Aborigine Treaty.
- Soltec shares with us more information about the serious earthquakes ahead.
- Discover the difference between patience and inaction.
- Read about how a mysterious death silences key informant in the missing Fort Knox gold controversy.
- Find out about the World Constitutional Convention and California's "opportunity" to participate.
- Learn how the National Justice Foundation Of America plans to impeach over 100 Congressmen.
- Read Paul D. Wilcher's letter to Janet Reno concerning WACO (after which he was murdered) and many other high-lights of the Branch Davidian trial.

IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN! (#87)

"...I shall protect my people, bring all information as it falls, and get our mission done—the word, the awakening to the best of our ability to those who desire same—and get a remnant into understanding, survival and 'through'!"

—Hatonn

- Discover Hillary's Hellcats, the women of the New World Order (*Big Sister Is Watching You*).
- Find out if Hillary's law partner was murdered because he knew too much.
- Learn the answer to the question: Have you a soul?
- Discover the medical disaster of bacteria evolving into potential killers.
- Read about why CarbraGaia is a better product than shark cartilage and how it can help you.
- Understand that God is Light and you are the thought of God.
- Study the understandings of vibration, Light, the Mother/Father One, cycles, matter is not spirit, grace given of God, mercy, seeking and knowing the God within, and much more.
- Learn how Washington State Senator Jack Metcalf wants to restore to the U.S. Congress its power to create money.

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN DEAD WORLD

Until you "KNOW" you cannot function in any kind of proper force. This volume contains some of the most incredibly disturbing information that will pass your eyes. What are YOU going to do about it? It requires your help. We are willing to continue the unfolding but YOU WILL HAVE TO ACT for we cannot do it FOR you. God will bless every effort, every step—if you but step forth and serve. Information in this volume is SHOCKING and runs from lawsuits filed by noted persons TO THE MOST INCREDIBLY HORRIFIC CHILD ABUSE RINGS IN THE WORLD. SATAN DOES HAVE DRUMMERS—THEY ARE AMONG YOU!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

You continue to desire to quibble and ponder, debate and argue—while the hour-glass has become empty. HOW is it that you expect to have KNOWLEDGE? Will it rub off on you or somehow all knowing will "hit you over the head in your sleep"? No, it will not—nor will the winged angels snatch you from your deliberate slumber and refusal to learn. You will choose your own journey—each one; each individual and each journey. HOWEVER, THE BIRD-TRIBES ARE BACK AND THE PHOENIX HAS RETURNED! SO BE IT.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

(Please see Last Page for ordering information.)

tractive inducement than its long-range goal: it offered immediate and assured success. For, through its connections and intrigues, the conspiracy was able to place its selected members in positions of influence and power where they could enjoy all the glories of worldly success, provided they used that success to work unceasingly for the advancement of the Order. **As Weishaupt explains, once the candidate has achieved the exalted degree of *Illuminatus Minor*, his superiors "will assist him in bringing his talents into action, and will place him in situations most favorable for their exertion, so that he may be assured of success."**

For, through its connections and intrigues, the conspiracy was able to place its selected members in positions of influence and power where they could enjoy all the glories of worldly success, provided they used that success to work unceasingly for the advancement of the Order.

One tends to think of professors, philosophers, and writers as sitting in their ivory towers, perfectly harmless to the world. Robison and history prove otherwise. Activist scholars and professors like Karl Marx and Weishaupt have had a profound influence in shaping the kind of irrational world we live in. From Woodrow Wilson—himself a professor—to Lyndon Johnson, we have had nothing but Presidents surrounded by professors and scholars, who seem to owe their allegiance to one idea only—that of world government. All of which brings to mind Weishaupt's plan to surround the ruling authorities with members of his Order. He writes: "These powers are despots, when they do not conduct themselves by its [the Order's] principles; and it is therefore our duty to surround them with its members, so that the profane may have no access to them. Thus we are able most powerfully to promote its interests. If any person is more disposed to listen to Princes than to the Order, he is not fit for it, and must rise no higher. We must do our utmost to procure the advancement of Illuminati into all important civil offices."

Did the Illuminati Order survive beyond its exposure by the Bavarian authorities in 1783? Robison is convinced that it did, and that it was still quite alive and kicking and as dangerous as ever when his book was published in 1798. Between that year and the emergence of the Communist movement in 1848, there is a considerable knowledge gap, which, as far as we know, historians have made no attempt to bridge. However, the nature of the Order would lead one to believe that it was quite capable of surviving the most glaring exposure. Such exposure would hardly have frightened away the hard core who knew exactly what they were after.

In the realm of *ideology*, certainly the line from the Illuminati Order to the *Communist Manifesto* is straight and unbroken, although modified to suit the new conditions of the Industrial Revolution. Weishaupt, it is interesting to note, lived until 1822; moreover, the *Catholic Encyclopedia* tells us that he finally repented and returned to the Church. Whether he was sincere or not, we shall never know.

The publication of both Robison's and Barruel's works caused a sensation at the time and proved to have a strong influence on public opinion for the few years they were in circulation. The first printing of *Proofs Of A Conspiracy* was exhausted in a few days, and several editions followed. Both works were also quickly published in the United States where they had an immediate and widespread impact. Jacobin ideas and influences had already been noted with alarm in the New World and it was known that the Illuminati had

established some lodges in the United States. That the Illuminati would attempt to gain control of the press and publishing industry in this country goes without saying. It was, after all, the hallmark of their method.

It wasn't until 1826 that anti-Illuminati feelings were once more aroused in this country as a result of the disappearance of one William Morgan, an American Freemason, who had written a book revealing Masonic secrets entitled *Illustrations Of Freemasonry*. [H: I interrupt here to remind Nora and any who are working on **DESTRUCTION OF FREEMASONRY**, that we need to really move ahead on it NOW as quickly as possible in order to place some protection around publishers, writers, etc. If you can locate *Illustrations of Freemasonry* I do suggest you get it.] {This publication

can be purchased from OMNI Publications, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590-0566, 805-274-2240} Morgan, apparently, had been abducted and drowned in Lake Ontario. It was alleged that fellow Masons had done it. This caused a nationwide furor, resulting in the creation of an anti-Masonic political party in 1829 by Henry Dana Ward, Thurlow Weed, and William H. Seward. Interest in both Robison's and Barruel's books were revived during that period, with the result that Freemasonry suffered a great loss of membership. The anti-Masonic movement lasted a few years until the furor died down. By 1840, the anti-Masonic party was extinct.

Let it be stressed that the present publication of Robison's work is not intended to open old wounds or create new animosity or distrust toward Freemasonry, whose adherents today certainly number among our staunchest patriots and anti-Communists. The intention is merely to illustrate how a conspiracy of intel-

lectuals, **USING FREEMASONRY**, got off the ground and grew to its present incredible proportions. The conspirators have long since discarded Freemasonry as their vehicle. If clever conspirators could use—of all groups—so fine a group as the Masons, we must open our minds to consider **what finite possibilities are available to them in our own present day society. Their main habitat these days seems to be the great subsidized universities, tax-free foundations, mass media communication systems, government bureaus such as the State Department, and a myriad of private organizations such as THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.** If the publication of this book merely serves to convince enough people that conspiracies of this kind have existed in the past, do exist in the present, and should be routed out, it will have served its purpose. All men of good will, we hope, anxious to keep freedom alive, will recognize the value, therefore, of this new edition of one of the most interesting books in history. **The Publishers.**

[END OF QUOTING]

Identify this journal as:

**HEAVE-HO
(Phase Two)**

Heaving up only clears your own special stomach ailments. When you get informed and see a direction—then, and only then, can you effectively "Heave Ho...." After all is ingested, digested and the energy focused—you can "Heave the Bastards OUT...." These ongoing journals will be dealing more and more with the United States of America—CONSTITUTION and what you have come to and where you ARE! THE "FORCE" IS WITH YOU, FREEDOM-LOVING, GOD-RESPECTING MAN, BUT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO DO IT!

GaiaLyte Program Now Available

PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

GaiaSorb

NEUTRA-BOND: 2 oz.
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each
TRAVEL PACK: 1/2-oz.
bottles of each of the above,
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00
(plus shipping and handling).

New Gaia Products
P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)
We accept Discover, Visa & Master Card
Please make all checks and money orders
payable to: *New Gaia Products*
(See Next-To-Last Page for Order Form)

Several Misperceptions And *Starships* In The Sky

6/3/94 #1 HATONN

FRI., JUN. 3, 1994

Dharma, in the absence of Rick, we must attend a "News Desk" [see p. 2]. The staff is also buried under the pile of work but we must not leave the news unattended. I shall ask your patience with me and with our enemies, child—disappointments can be mended—permanent deading cannot!

HOLIDAY!

For you readers, I again ask a personal favor. For the first time in over five years I had asked that Dharma and E.J. have a couple of days to attend a special event—in Utah wherein they could also visit with family. In this train of events would be a semi-reunion. But, it meant a trip across Nevada. Now that would be interesting and pleasant except for one thing—they are under surveillance and a warrant for their arrest at any Nevada border has already been distributed. It's OK, Mr. Green and buddies, we have a pretty good eye on things! I have cancelled the trip for Ekkers as safety, security and information distribution **MUST TAKE FIRST PRIORITY AT THIS TIME.** But you readers can do me a favor to save MY state of working relationships. All who will, please send a congratulations to little sister Gaye (E.J.'s), who owns and runs Pleiades Travel Agency in Cedar City, Utah. Gaye has raised a family and lived a whole lot of her life this far—getting a college degree—nights, afternoons, between jobs, instead of eating, sleeping, etc. Please send her a congratulations card or something that just says, "We love you."

(Pleiades Travel Agency, 432 North Main, Cedar City, Utah, 84720 Tel. 800 338-0578 & 801 586-3300, Fax 801 586-8318.)

She has been a MAJOR source of support of every kind as have the other members of these families, that Doris and E.J. could continue their work for me. No, she did not name the travel agency for "me"—she had already named it before she ever heard of me...interesting! Dharma, trust me, please—I am not a human projector of empty promises—I KEEP MINE and it WILL BE FINE!!

By the way, readers, if you need to travel anywhere or make arrangements—call Pleiades Travel—from wherever you are—and you will get the best attention and loving research on arrangements—which are often "out-of-this-world". No, she does not, either, sell tickets to either Pleiades or a "trip on a ship" as Mr. Gritz might suggest. She does offer professional and caring business dealings. If she hears from you perhaps she will forgive my spoiling

her family reunion by keeping a part of her closest family away. Thank you.

Now, Dharma, in lieu of such a holiday—we will instead work double time as usual and you won't have to think about disappointments—it works every time. I'll tell you what I will do as a special treat to all of you who would rather hear about alien encounters and what's up with the space "invaders"; I'll offer you a rather well-done introduction to a document offered by Wilson and Burns on *SECRET TREATY: The United States Government and Extra-terrestrial Entities*. Is it accurate? Well, it is as accurate as ones who are simply doing research can make it and it certainly becomes worthy of attention. Since only DOCUMENTS are sent to us, I can't tell what is what with copyrights, etc. However, the pile of papers is riddled with copies of original documents—the ones I have seen thus far are quite accurately offered. I will say, however, that many of their points and documents were gotten from quite a few "would-be-authorities" and are total hogwash. On the other hand, you have aliens among you, working with and for your government for various and sundry reasons and it is about time to spring them on you unsuspecting people who continue to deny but also continue to follow the leaders set up to disinform you. I don't care what you do about it, but "they're here..." and "we are here" and the two are not the same thing!

I remind you good readers (and bad readers) that you, if you are of God, have NO ENEMIES IN SPACE. In fact, you have no enemies IN SPACE even if you are NOT OF GOD. THEY ARE ALL NOW STATIONED ON YOUR PLACE! I also remind you that, for the facts of the matter, depending upon WHO you are—the enemies of your government and Elite—are NOT probably YOUR enemies, at any rate. Your enemies are quite Earth-bound.

You are locked to Earth like a fly to flypaper—you can go up a ways and have to return, you can dig in a way—but have to return. You cannot sustain selves anywhere off your globe for any extended period of time—you are prisoners of your own making. It behooves you to consider being quite friendly with us who come to serve and assist. So be it.

MISPERCEPTIONS REGARDING "OUR" DEMISE

There seems to be some misunderstanding about what is happening here and how much emphasis is being placed onto the shoulders of one Ronn Jackson. Forget it—no such thing. We have been inconvenienced by his continued interrogations, negotiations, legal entanglements, etc., no more! Part of the bargaining is to exchange freedom for silencing CONTACT or, at the very least, censoring content. The assumption is that without Mr. Jackson there can be no paper or that there is

somehow inability to function without him. Sirs, Mr. Jackson has only been KNOWN to this place a very, very few weeks. [See editorial on Pages 33—34 for more on this matter.] What IS ACCOMPLISHED is the loosing Pandora's box of troubles in the continuance of such manipulations and can only ultimately pull in powerful ALLIES to America's cause! Soon, even the "Committee" is going to see the value of silencing the "silencers" rather than the papers of the nation. If you have no nations or world—there is hardly any point in "survival". Would "we" do such a thing? No, but there are plenty who would and, moreover, you have picked openly and critically upon ones who can do you in more effectively than anything Ronn Jackson can do. By the way, "I" do not have to speak FOR one, Ronn Jackson—he is most capable of speaking for SELF—please see elsewhere in this paper [see Ronn's latest News Bulletin on p. 13 and more Ronn Jackson information on p. 27 & 28] for sufficient proof of this statement. He is receiving almost as well as Dharma and has a whole heck-of-a-lot more substantial INFORMATION!

BEAUTIFUL STARSHIPS IN THE NIGHT SKY

By the way, readers, to you who haven't heard of my writing to our enemies on the day before yesterday, especially regarding the observation of your sky about nine p.m., first to the Northwest, etc., I suggest you attend that little exercise. The show was apparently so well received that we shall keep on serving you a preview of coming events each night. Pause in any direction you look—skyward—long enough to focus on the "STARS??" WHICH STROBE RED, GREEN, GOLD, AND BLUE. These are aura shiftings and are neither stars NOR MAN-MADE VISUALS. There are CRAFT stationed in a full network around your planet as we speak. Those are loving and responsive personages on that other end, friends, and I do hope you will continue to welcome them and honor them for they have been away from home for a long, long time and are a bit testy over your Earth antics. Threats? No, beloved brethren, I DO NOT HAVE TO **THREATEN!**

I am also most appreciative of the immediate response we have received from near and far as regards our "business". I shall endeavor to continue to keep all our agreements as you move into keeping yours. I am perfectly happy to manage our affairs to lack interfering with yours, Elite controllers, if you now continue to meet your obligations. The PEOPLE will decide their interactions with you and your PLAN FOR ENSLAVEMENT, but I shall not tolerate further interruption in our small mission. YOU CANNOT KNOW THE HOUNDS OF HELL, SIRS, UNTIL YOU HAVE MET THE ANGELS

SIRS, UNTIL YOU HAVE MET THE ANGELS OF GOD! THANK YOU FOR YOUR UNDIVIDED ATTENTION WHEN I ASKED.

**FACT OR FICTION:
RONN JACKSON**

Oh, it really doesn't matter—any longer—does it? If he was not—HE IS NOW! And, I am getting more and more irritated about his seclusion than he is at this point. Either one or both—have the information you mostly wish to hide—so it would seem appropriate to stop your silly games, power-brokers.

Mr. Jackson has the Hoover Files, yes. But

dear Sirs and Ladies—MR. ROSTENKOWSKI has the "Rostenkowski" files which will splash personal and criminal actions of so many politicians and powerful persons as to make the Hoover Files look like kindergarten alphabet work—AND HE WILL USE THE INFORMATION!!! I would suggest that the Packwood diaries will have enough information to bury a lot of the Congressional good buddies—and to have ordered them up in order to make sure they NEVER find the light of day—was a foolish move indeed. Too late, you nerds think you will cause a man to lose his honor and position because of political garbage and think he will not expose the real culprits—WRONG! IF THE

PEOPLE DO NOT DEMAND AND GET A DISCLOSURE OF ALL THESE DOCUMENTS—UNCENSORED AND UNTAMPERED—YOU DESERVE TO FALL AS A NATION. THERE IS NOTHING THESE INDIVIDUAL MEN HAVE DONE TO EQUAL THAT WHICH THEY HOLD "ON" OTHERS! WOULD IT NOT BE TO THEIR POLITICAL AND PERSONAL BENEFIT TO TURN "PEOPLE'S EVIDENCE"?

WHAT ABOUT COMBINING ALL THESE VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND SOURCES AND CLEANING OUT THE HOUSES, THE ADMINISTRATION AND THUS AND SO? WHAT HAS KEPT YOU FROM YOU SPRING CLEANING SO LONG ALREADY?

Russia's U.S.A. Invasion & Gerry Spence On: From Freedom To Slavery

6/3/94 #1 HATONN

CAN YOU NOT SEE?

What is all this trash going on while your nation is being invaded by, yet, the Russians? Where is your news on this matter? There are hundreds of thousands of troops from Russia in THE AMERICAS and, now, as we write, moving in great masses across both the U.S. Northern and Southern borders.

Russia disallowed "the exercises in joint venture with the U.S." to be held on "their" soil because of newly erupted "distrust". B.S.: The reports are now that "Well, then we will hold them in the U.S." ARE YOU INSANE? Does ANYBODY remember that the U.N. will become THE ONE WORLD POLICE FORCE—and—IT WILL BE RUN BY THE UNITED NATIONS FROM AMERICA—AND—THE FORCES WILL BE HEADED ALWAYS BY A RUSSIAN???? Is there anybody who remembers the Charter and treaty agreements in the formation of the U.N. by these same powerful world rulers?

Years ago I offered you PROOF from your own documentations of the military personnel from Communist places pouring into Canada and Mexico along with countless weaponry and vehicles such as tanks, etc. These were stockpiled in bunkers and tunnels across the borders in both directions—North and South. This equipment is now being shipped into the States—as your President waggles his lying tongue in honor of the defenders of your nation—er...a...ah...er the wars for the Elite. Clinton is a Hegelian-trained Rhodes puppet. Hillary is worse. Clinton served as a Communist-interrelated personage during his college years. Again, Hillary is worse. No, I do not give "revelations"—I offer you that which is documented PROOF! As a for instance, I will repeat some of our prior writings and thank writers for *Big Sister is Watching You*, by Texe Marrs [see ordering information on next page]:

[QUOTING:]

...while serving as director and chair of the board of directors of the socialist New

World Foundation in 1987-88, Hillary Clinton praised and gave away significant sums of money to several left-wing and Communist organizations, including the Institute for Policy Studies; the Committee in Support of the People of El Salvador (sponsoring Marxist, Salvadoran guerillas); the National Lawyers Guild, an official adjunct of the Communist Party USA; radical lawyer (the "Chicago Seven") William Kunstler's Center for Constitutional Studies, and others.

The FBI papers show that among the groups endorsed and funded by Hillary Clinton were the most extreme Stalinist/Communist organizations in the world. One group to which she gave money, the National Lawyers Guild, held a convention in Austin, Texas at which the delegates sang the Communist 'Internationale' anthem, whose lyrics include the verse, 'Tis the final conflict, let each stand his place. The International Soviet shall be the Human Race.'

Hillary, the records show, also supported subversive groups which aided the Nicaraguan Sandinista thugs, funded terrorist PLO leader Yassir Arafat, and backed Communist North Vietnam during the Vietnam War.

What is frightening is that the FBI has been investigating these extremist groups, especially the Institute for Policy Studies, for many years. **But now that Hillary and Bill are in command in the White House, the FBI has been ordered to "cease and desist". Janet Reno, Hillary's attorney general, even fired William Sessions, the FBI director who had to have known the awful truth about Hillary's hidden connections with this Marxist-terrorist network.**

But that's not all: Hillary and Bill have been recruiting Communists and other America-hating subversives for key administration posts, especially at the sub-cabinet level where most of the real work of government takes place....

[END OF QUOTING]

So, the next thing that comes to our desk is denouncement of our crew, our friends, etc.

There is the four-page letter from one who claims unconditional love in EVERY instance who calls the Ekkers liars, thieves and conjurers of ways to steal more and more and more of your money. Too late, friend, that money was already stolen by those who took it long before the Ekkers ever got a chance to know of it. But you, sir, simply continue to praise and honor the thieves and denounce the truth-bringers. So be it for the world hangs in the cross-roads (perhaps I should say cross-hairs). To each his own direction.

There is another statement regarding the Billary thrust of which I will again remind you ABOUT OPEN STATEMENTS OF INTENT BY HILLARY'S HELLCATS: "WE WOMEN ARE GOING TO BRING AN END TO GOD." One of Hillary's pals puts it succinctly: Goldenberg sternly predicts the overthrow of the existing forms of both Christianity and Judaism. "God is going to change," writes Goldenberg, "We women are going to BRING AN END TO GOD. WE WILL BE THE END OF HIM."

Hard to believe? My goodness, readers, is the garbage they continually dish out of their mouths while enslaving nation after nation—EASY TO BELIEVE?

Gerry Spence [*Outstanding Trial Lawyer*] has come into some critical focus these past couple of years, even moreso than before because of the Idaho-Randy Weaver atrocity. However, I want to back off and ask that you study the reports and writings of this rather ingenious man with his thought-provoking observations. I will only recommend his latest presentment and offer you his first writing "To Begin With" from his recent book:

FROM FREEDOM TO SLAVERY, The Re-birth of Tyranny in America. (Gerry Spence, St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.)

However, it is now available at all bookstores (they must not realize its REAL value to freedom, YET).

[QUOTING:]

**GERRY SPENCE:
FROM FREEDOM TO SLAVERY**
(Excerpt)

TO BEGIN WITH....

Writing a book about a lofty subject such as freedom is like trying to jump from rock to rock across the creek without getting your feet wet. No matter how you plan your course, you are likely to slip off into the water somewhere. The choice, of course, is whether one wishes to stay on the bank with dry feet, or take the risk of wet feet to get to the other side.

Doctors called upon to attend the sick cannot prescribe a cure unless they are first able to diagnose the illness. Even before that, they must detect that the patient is ill. In the case of our freedoms, I can confidently say the patient is in grave danger. Having said so, and should you agree in whole or in part, we have, together, taken the first step toward the cure.

As for solutions, there are only two kinds—those from outside the self and those from within. The first suggests that we destroy our enemies, that we manipulate or neutralize them, that we discover detours around them, that we suffer their impositions against us, or, at last, that we even love them. In any event, the solution acknowledges the existence of outside forces that deter our progress and impede our happiness. On the other hand, there persists the idea—one with which I am in agreement—that solutions are mainly matters of the self, that power vested in others is often irrelevant to our freedom, that the only change essential for the betterment of the human condition is to *change within*, that we are the fountainhead of power, and that, therefore, we need not free the world—we need only free ourselves. Yet I have never been an exclusionist. It makes no more sense to argue that all solutions should fall into one category or the other than to argue that a mustard plaster in the proper remedy for every ailment.

The problem, however, is not so much in finding solutions as in making the solutions

work. Any splinter can cause a fatal infection. This being so, one also knows one can never detect all the splinters that make up the smoothest stick. Marx, for example, hated the exploitation of the masses, but his solutions, however corrupted in their application, resulted in the enslavement of whole nations. Christ also had a good idea—that we love one another. But his followers, attempting to realize his simple, perhaps perfect remedy, disagreed on what they thought were crucial points—whether they should hold their meetings on Saturday or Sunday—whether members of the flock at baptism should be nearly drowned to wash away their sins, or whether a few drops of water on the head would suffice. In the end, his followers proved to be strong on organization, unsurpassed on dogma, supreme on sophistry, but not much on love. They fought endless wars in his name, murdered hordes of the innocent, burned countless women at the stake as witches, bashed in the heads of "heathen" Indian children, and left the world riddled with guilt and fear.

Freedom in America, as bountiful and precious as it is, has always been a strange con-

glomerate of the divine and the fanciful. Understanding freedom in America is like listening to a one-armed piano player. His one arm performs not only its assigned task, but has painfully attempted to undertake the function of the missing limb. He plays the melody with the magnificent frills and rolls of the virtuoso. He represents all of the higher virtues of the species: He is resourceful, creative, vigorous, and he is very brave. In listening, our minds provide for us what our ears do not—the music of the other hand.

But after we assess his performance, as admirable as it has been, we know that something is, indeed, missing.

Freedom in America works best for those who can afford it. As the fellow said in *The Grapes of Wrath*, "You're just as free as you've got Jack to pay for it." It is not as much an idea as it is a commodity. It is not as much a liberated state of being as it is an item on the shelf that, along with the purchaser, may be purchased. It is not as much a right as a component of commerce.

The danger, of course, is that we have become the purchasers of the fable of freedom. When we vigorously argue to our neighbors that Americans are free, our neighbors will likely assert that they "buy" that. Having bought the fable, it belongs to us, and we fight to keep it like howling apes protecting their trinkets and their tinfoil.

On the other hand, some of us enjoy a state of freedom that never enters even the dreams of those in many other cultures. I sit warm and comfortably at my desk recording these thoughts. My stomach is full—too full. I do not fear intrusions from brown-shirted agents of the government. If I make minimal efforts at compliance with the rules that preserve the power structure, I will likely be left alone, even if I criticize the power structure. I am essentially free to rant and rave and to emit all manner of noxious noise. It is this dichotomy that serves as both our pride and our poison.

Today there are, as indeed, there have always been, insidious, enslaving forces at work in America. Today's emerging tyranny emanates from a New King, from a nonliving power center composed at its core of monolithic corporate entities encased and protected by endless layers of governmental bureaucracies. The primary strategy of the New King is to convert all rights, all human energy, all goals and, at last, all humans into fungible commodities, for the New King exists solely for commerce and its life's blood, its green blood, its money—and its singular mission is profit. The New King's principal means of control is the media that sells us the myths of freedom, that, when we doubt, reassures us we are free, and that programs us and our children to accept the notion that all human function, all human desires, indeed, even immortality itself can, at last, be satisfied at the marketplace.

I am not against religion—nor am I against commerce. I am, however, reluctant to offer solutions. If the Church has anything to do with it, those who offer solutions outside the scriptures will be condemned to eternal hell. If government has anything to do with them, any sound idea will be consumed in the bu-

I will only recommend his latest presentment and offer you his first writing "To Begin With" from his recent book, *FROM FREEDOM TO SLAVERY, The Rebirth of Tyranny in America*. (Gerry Spence, St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.) However, it is now available at all bookstores (they must not realize its REAL value to freedom, YET).

Hillary Rodham Clinton was once asked, "Which book has most influenced your political thinking?" Her startling answer: George Orwell's 1984.



They're ruthless, shrewd, and calculating—and they've got a *stranglehold* on the White House. Recruited and empowered by their boss, Hillary, these are the women who tell Bill Clinton what to do. They are the FemiNazis!

Big Sister Is Watching You! unmasks the coven of brutally correct women who now rule over us. Militant feminists, these women possess awesome Gestapo powers. One heads the FBI, another the IRS. Five are members of the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations—subversive organizations whose goal is to end American sovereignty and bring about a global Marxist "paradise".

Then there's Hillary Rodham Clinton. What dark power does she exercise over her husband, Bill? What's her real goal? Is she plotting behind the scenes to become President of the United States of America? Will she then go on to usher in a frightening New Millennium.

George Orwell's chilling and prophetic novel, *1984*, warned us about Big Brother. Amazingly, Hillary Rodham Clinton was once asked, "Which book has most influenced you political thinking?" Her startling answer: George Orwell's *1984*.

TeXe Marrs is author of over 30 books, including the #1 national bestseller, *Dark Secrets of the New Age*, and *Dark Majesty: The Secret Brotherhood and the Magic of A Thousand Points of Light*. A former career U.S. Air Force officer, he has taught at the University of Texas at Austin and two other universities and has appeared on talk shows across America.

ORDER NOW! Phone Toll Free 1-800-234-9673 (VISA/MASTER CARD/DISCOVER)

Or send check or money order for \$12 each book (plus \$2 for postage and handling) to: Living Truth Ministries, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733. Order now and you'll also receive absolutely free a full, six months subscription to *Flashpoint*, TeXe Marrs' fascinating and revealing, international newsletter.

reaucracy, and if the idea should somehow escape the grinding teeth of its machinery, the author will be labeled an enemy of the state and disemboweled in one fashion or another. If corporate America has anything to do with it, any ideas that threaten its power will be branded as leftist, or commie, or un-American, and the author of such reforms banished as a heretic against the most sacred of all religions in America, Free Enterprise.

At last, I have tired of the issue as well as these arguments. If this collection of free-floating thoughts about freedom is to have any efficacy, it will come from freely saying what is on my mind, saying it as well as I can, saying it in such a way that satisfies me, or even amuses me; and if a solution seems to appear, well, why not give it recognition? It does no one any good bouncing around in the mind's soupy fog where, in all probability, it will eventually be cast into the trash pile of the magnificent and the forgotten. And if no solutions seem at hand, well, I was never born to solve all of the world's problems, and those who tried were either fools or martyrs. Sometimes it is easier for a poor man to tolerate his corns than to go barefoot and discard

the shoes that cause them. Despite the existence of sharp rocks and cockleburs, there is something magical about a boy's barefoot freedom. If only we could convince the world's leaders not to walk in each other's shoes but, instead, to meet and to talk to each other in their bare feet; likely, the people, as well as the Earth, would benefit immensely. I think, therefore, I shall walk barefooted herein. I think I shall walk wherever my feet will take me. I hope you'll come too. *Gerry Spence, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, July 4, 1993.*

[END OF QUOTING]

Thank you, Gerry, and even if you know me not, NOW—please wait a bit for you shall

I note with some humor your attention to bare feet. Dharma shucked her shoes a few days past to go forth and water some flowers just planted. In haste to get back to our work, she snatched up the water hose and a brick against which to prop it for leaving to its own tending. The hose flipped and doused her at which point she dropped the brick on her foot—now she CANT wear her shoes. So, herein too, we must take care that we not botch more than we accomplish!

SECRET TREATY:

The United States Government and Extra-terrestrial Entities

6/3/94 #1 HATONN

OK, let's switch the subject to aliens of the "far-out" kind.

We will offer the "introduction" and the "foreword" only. I do not know how you get the book as we have not been supplied with sufficient information on the matter.

SECRET TREATY: The United States Government and Extra-terrestrial Entities
by Richard K. Wilson and Sylvan Burns

[QUOTING:]

INTRODUCTION

This project is the distillation of over seventeen years of research. Out of those seventeen years, the last eighteen months have been most significant. Most of the controversial data has appeared in the last two years. Although some of it may seem a bit "far out", much of it has been corroborated from so many sources that it is no longer a question of coincidence.

* The Government has and is interacting with alien cultures.

* The Government has captured alien technology and has interacted with them to ensure a similar development of our own technology along the same lines.

* The Government maintains underground facilities, some of which are jointly occupied

by alien entities.

* Different alien species are interacting with human beings. Some of the alien species maintain underground facilities. Humans are being manipulated in these facilities.

* Manipulation of the human species extends to very deep levels; levels of alien manipulation affect human evolution, genetics, and planetary power structures.

* Various entities that have a non-terrestrial origin walk freely among us.

* Mutilation of different life forms (in order to secure biological substances) are being performed.

* Abduction of human beings occurs on a regular basis.

* Alien interaction with the human community will soon have increased impact on society.

* A minimum of 70 species appear to be interacting with our planet; four or five different alien species seem to be responsible for a majority of the interaction with humans.

* Star Wars, SDI, and the "space program" are superficial public constructs that are "fronts" for funding other covert projects.

* The United States and the Soviet Union are not adversaries at all, especially in terms of interaction with alien species, and maintain an appearance as adversaries in order to sustain both the military industrial complex and technical projects having to do with alien technology.

Notice: All information and data for this work were obtained as acknowledged or through various sources in the public domain.

This book was originally written as a confiden-

NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION
654 pages

Defrauding America by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

tial report, intended for review by the serious researcher, and assumed a basic familiarity with the general subject matter in the field. It was not initially produced for the general public. The original work has been divided up into two volumes of which this is the first. The second work contains even more data about the true situation, and is not for the light-hearted or weak-of-stomach.

Research, by its nature, involves communication with other people. It also involves years of pouring over immense amounts of data and relating it to experience. Many researchers have made an immense contribution to the overall pool of quality information that is not available to the general public. We would like to acknowledge some of those people: [H: And here the authors do but I do not wish to use the space since I would need to qualify each name on the listing—I do not find a single name on the list that I feel is either qualified or on THE committee which would know truth about these things. It is fine, however, as enough truth leaks out to piece together a pretty good documentation of some aspects of the ongoing "program".]

This book was compiled from many different sources of material that originated from many places and in different times. While an effort was made to obtain permission and to acknowledge the help generously provided by many people, there may be an instance or two in which we have inadvertently failed to acknowledge a contribution.

To anyone who feels they have suffered such a fate, the authors apologize in advance...especially to the "useful idiots" in the planetary intelligence agencies.

FOREWORD

Throughout the forty-two year period when aerial objects have been actively observed in our civilization, a lot of data has been gathered. [Editor's note: If we assume the authors start their clock with the much publicized 1947 "flying saucer" sighting of pilot Kenneth Arnold near Mt. Ranier in Washington State, then it appears this book was written in 1989.] This data has often indicated that certain aspects of society are suppressed or covered up. As a result of the suppression and compartmentalization of the levels of "reality" which both co-exist and oppose each other, part of our culture does not or will not believe in the existence of other species; part of our culture acknowledges their existence or the probability of their existence; part of our culture is actually interacting with those other species that are either alien to our planet or co-exist here with us.

These simultaneous realities contribute to a condition of extreme confusion. Research into these matters tends to follow a parallel pattern. Some view the matter in a perspective that is empirical; others search for patterns and functional relationships in events; still others go out and ask the right questions at the right times and get answers. Some of the answers that have appeared are, to some people, quite disturbing and fantastic.

All and all, we are dealing with what for some will be new concepts in physics, new concepts in psychology, and the gradually growing awareness that we are not only not alone here, but we have never been alone here. As if that were not enough, it turns out that factions of our society have known this, and apparently have been interacting with some of these alien species, for quite awhile.

The bottom line is that, all along, humanity has been led down a false path; a path that has been plagued by layer upon layer of conspiracy,

disinformation and needless negativity.

Technological knowledge and absolute power have been the motives on the human side. On the alien side, at least for one group, this has been supplemented by the motive of survival.

The intent of this report is to bring as many of the details regarding this into the open in order to achieve a blending and a beginning of the real process of understanding. You are not being asked to believe it, but only to consider it in the light of what has happened, what is happening, and what may be developing right under your nose.

If you find that you cannot stomach such thoughts, or that you may not be able to deal with it on a personal basis, read no further. [H: I, of course, suggest you DO READ FURTHER. You are going to find that several "projects" which will have been stated to you "have been called off"—as exemplified: Alternative Three—have not, they have simply come full-circle to workability. Such as the Montauk projects—you have come a long, "long way, Baby". It is time you stop "turning off" when the information gets touchy—because you witness more violence on any news network in preparation for your enduring amnesia than you will ever find in TRUTH.]

* The projects loosely known as "Alternative Two" and "Alternative Three", which provide for relocation of specific portions of the elite human population to both underground shelter and off-planet shelter, using technology gained from alien sources since the early 1960s, are at least 60% true.

* Aliens have affected human genetics and have the ultimate power over the scenarios that take place on the planet. They are responsible for implantation of religious systems and other factors that divide the populace in order to insure control. [H: Well, somewhat—however, human stupidity has conjured most of the incest of genetic foolishness. Remember, however, Satan is also an extraterrestrial and has a lot of buddies around to serve his cause! Physical "protection" is exactly that—aided and abetted by the old boy himself—to fool and confound the rest of you nice people. I remind you: GOD TOO HAS A PLAN!!]

* Some of the most outspoken UFOlogists work for and with the Government. [H: AMEN!]

* The public is being acclimated through the media to the following information:

- * Reinforcement of the "One World" concept.
- * Aliens do exist and are among us.
- * Alien motives may not be pleasant.
- * Acceptance of the dehumanization of man.

* Mind control is actively being used by alien entities insofar as their ability to manipulate the human mind is being used to subdue human beings for their own purposes. [H: HOGWASH—this is NOT alien stuff, this is purely man-oriented and instigated activity and IT IS OVERWHELMINGLY PREVALENT ALL OVER THE MAP. I SUGGEST YOU STOP BLAMING GOD AND ALIENS FOR YOUR OWN DASTARDLY BASTARDIZED DEALINGS. IT IS NOT GOING TO "SELL" MUCH LONGER, FRIENDS.]

* The CIA and other Government agencies have used Mind Control techniques to perform assassinations and other negative operations that are counterproductive to human progress. [H: Yes indeed!! Why don't you ask Mr. McNamara to explain this to you good patriots—especially about the Hudson Institute work and the War in Vietnam—HE JUST KNOWS A WHOLE LOT ABOUT A LOT OF THINGS. GOOD "OLD TELLER" [Dr. Edward

Teller, inventor of H-bomb] HAS A LOT OF LIES TO EXPLAIN ALSO—NOT TO MENTION ONE BY THE NAME OF "KHAN". BUT CITIZENS—YOU LET IT HAPPEN.]

* World domination groups are interwoven with alien control groups. The Illuminati, Bilderbergers, Council of Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, CIA, FBI, NSA, NRO, the military, Federal Reserve and other groups have areas within them that have conspired to rule the world under a domination-based system. [H: Yes, to be sure, there are some who sit on the committees but it is not for "alien" domination—it is strictly for high-level human domination that the Elite function. Self-respecting aliens KNOW THE DIFFERENCE—and those who participate in the disruption or corruption of any third dimensional society—are already in BIG, BIG TROUBLES BACK AT THE RANCH. "ALIENS", as you are using this terminology, come in various levels of oversight—and you will find that all who answer, for instance, to the old Luciferian king-pin will ultimately ANSWER TO A MUCH HIGHER LEVEL AUTHORITY—FROM WHENCE I AND MINE—COME! SO BE IT.] This system is committed to the dehumanization of man and the "One World" concept. Society is maintained in a static state of disarray, fostered by ego-oriented activities that focus on security, sensation and power.

* The above mentioned domination-based conspiracies are offset and opposed by alien and human forces who promote the evolution of mankind. These other forces attempt to foster spiritual advancement and social development along peaceful lines.

* The Government was offered assistance from one or more of the positive groups but refused to establish diplomatic relations with them, choosing instead to align themselves with a species known as the Greys and trade the secret of the presence of Greys for technological advances in gravitational propulsion, beam weaponry and mind control techniques. [H: Well, if they thought they would get the "way off" your globe from any little form of grey men—think again; even the Elite have been "had" in a massive and incredible fashion. No alien would ever be tolerated in the cosmic realms ANYWHERE who would allow such disordered species or travel in the universal higher-level travel lanes. NOT ANY OF THEM!]

* There are many more areas to cover, and we are sure that you will reach some conclusions yourself. You may not find that these conclusions are comfortable. You will think hard after reviewing this book. That's the purpose of it. To stimulate thought and change within the consciousness of those who read it.

We're all after peace in our lives. We all want and need the same things out of life (in the end). Someday, we may see a better planet and a better existence for all beings, no matter where they come from. This book, and the others that follow, is part of that change. Read it, reflect on it, and do a little checking on your own. You'll be glad you did. THE AUTHORS

[END OF QUOTING]

I still suggest that the book at the top of your reading list is a bit of a fairy tale, a fiction bit by Arthur C. Clarke—called CHILDHOOD'S END [see p. 14 discussion]. It might well give you some idea of a possible working program of how things might well be. Enjoy. Hatonn to clear, please. [A limited supply of CHILDHOOD'S END is available from Phoenix Source Distributors for \$6.00 each. See Back Page for Phoenix Source contacting information.]

Ronn Jackson's Latest 'Inside News' Bulletin

6/2/94 RONN JACKSON

BULLETIN #4

(From transcript of telephone conversation.)

To My Fellow Americans and Friends at CONTACT:

Just received the May 31, 1994 issue, and I am saddened, not from the content but from the size of the paper. I usually prepare myself for three to four hours of truth and today I was finished in an hour-and-a-half.

I understand that divine guidance is helpful in most instances. However, in our society there exist terms of our own making such as overhead, salaries, printing costs and postage, only to mention a few. Hang on, guys. Help will be there as soon as possible. (I promise.)

Dharma's remarks from "Twinkie" were funny and there's not too much to laugh about in good old Nevada State Prison. Old Ronn Jackson is alive and well and at his peak and Mr. Fort can think anything he wishes. So can Mr. Green and Mr. Gritz or whatever his name is. A gentleman in the Far East told me Bo Gritz wasn't too much. He proved that Oriental gentleman correct when he ran for president. Anything I say or do, I can back-up. This includes special forces, dark or black forces, and most certainly disc jockeys. I can think of two I would like to meet in a dark alley, yes, together. Both think they are "bad asses". I doubt that in their prime, collectively, they could work me up to a good sweat. One is heralded for slapping his wife and kids around, that is the one in Washington D.C.; and the other, for taking advantage of his friends.

Now something of substance. Since Rostenkowski is in such a pickle, I intend to call him. It would seem that an idea is forming in my mind. I believe he and I can do some business. Will advise you when that business is complete.

This morning I had a second conversation with A1, A2, A3 and A6 of The Committee. When our conversation was complete they asked a question through A2 and the other end went silent. After a few seconds my answer was, "I intend to return my country to constitutionality and anyone who gets in my way, I will bury." I just spoke to a person (who shall remain nameless). I got a message from that person from Commander Hatonn. It was suggested that I call a Congressman from Illinois. Hmmm. I wonder if we are on the same wavelength. Consider it done.

Okay, you want information, so I am going to start close to home, that is my home in Las Vegas, Nevada. North of this fair city is the area which I refer to in Book 1, *The Death of Camelot*—hangar in Area 51.

Do you faithful readers know that each morning of the week at 6:00 A.M., several busses leave from in front of the East Charleston Mall, that is in the sixteen to eighteen-hundred block of East Charleston, and go north? Their destination is a Nevada test site; as most of you know, many of the people who ride the busses work for Reynolds Electric, who is the prime contractor for the Department of Energy. What most people do not know is that certain busses have other stops. One of the stops is a little north of the town of Indian Springs, Nevada, which is known as Area 51. The second stop is on the other side of the highway a little further north, about fifteen miles south of the main entrance to the test site.

Although some information is known about Hangar 51, not much is known about Area 51. How about for starters: An entire city is under the area. Below that city about four-and-one-half miles is a pickup and departure site for the Trans-Continental Transportation System that no one knows about, or at least, is reluctant to talk about. The second site south of the test site is a direct link to the transportation system. The last time I used the system, coast to coast usually took about 10 hours, including the stops.

I've been asked to describe the system by Rick Martin of CONTACT and couldn't be real specific other than the following observations and words and bits that I picked up from other passengers. I have an idea that I know more, but I have never thought about the

system. Boy, you guys make a person work.

It was completed in 1956. There is little sensation when you are moving. Air and magnets, or a combination, are the propulsion system. The technology is ours but we had some help with it.

The tunnels themselves had been in existence for thousands of years. I just realized something. There isn't any light. Yes, you can see. I should have known. For instance, there's knowledge on many subjects. I never talked about them for I had no reason to. I know that what I did was classified in a private sense, that my movements were never restricted in a governmental sense. I knew that many projects or sanctions were initiated by members of government although they did not know me.

During my entire career with The Committee I spoke with five members of the Government and all five were at the request of members of The Committee. Those five members of Government are Ed Meese, George Mitchell, George Bush, Caspar Weinberger and Ronald Reagan. Although I have met many people within Government, mostly in the past, it was in a social capacity of one kind or another. Until I wrote and released *The Death of Camelot* no one, other than The Committee, knew my identity.

CONTACT's Las Vegas address has a meaning to me that should be known. What is significant is the zip code, 89126. The meaning of that, the area is located from a point southeast of Eastern and Tropicana [streets]. I refer to [5/31/94 CONTACT] page 14, column 2, caption "People from Orion". To my personal knowledge there is a connection, to be specific, nine of them, in the 89126 area zip code. Sorry, none are nine feet tall or have wings. I have seen a couple in suits and I used to frequent a lounge in a shopping center at the same intersection as they did. I think one of the gentlemen ate a cheeseburger. So you think you know who you pass in an aisle in Safeway?

For many years I have read *Childhood's End* by Arthur C. Clarke, that particular book. [A limited supply of CHILDHOOD'S END is available from Phoenix Source Distributors for \$6.00 each. See Back Page for Phoenix Source contacting information.] I had always viewed that particular book as being informative and educational. I now know it to be a prophecy. After you read it, reread pages 181, 182 and 183 [see p. 14 where Comander Hatonn quotes excerpts from p. 180-185 of *Childhood's End*].

I do not know Ken Vardon of the American Patriot Fax Network but I do commend him for the job that he is doing and has done. I hope that he can hang-on until help gets to him. I hope that all patriot entities can hang-on for a short time. Help is coming in sufficient quantities to where, that if they fail, it will not be because of monetary constraints.

I cannot confirm the train mentioned on page 16 of the May 31st issue. It will be sometime tomorrow before I can. I am also working two areas that use it, that uses for the equipment may be used.

Most of my life has been one of violence. I'm to the point in my life where I do want to make the people of this country the beneficiaries of my knowledge; however, if I find the 300,000 figure on page 15 is correct and accurate, then who knows who will most assuredly read this. I will personally redefine the word *violent* and you won't know where or when. Love and Light to all.

— Ronn Jackson

06022072894102038316367811

P.S. I could ramble on all night but I still have about 35 letters to answer. Sweet dreams, Mrs. Calabash, wherever you are. I ain't gettin' too much sleep myself tonight. I wanted to insert Mr. Fort's name, but I didn't want to increase his insecurity or be responsible for an anxiety attack.

[To write to Ronn please send your correspondence to CONTACT, please see Back Page for our address, and we will forward to him.]

Babysitters' Confessions

And Excerpt From Clarke's

CHILDHOOD'S END

6/4/94 #1 HATONN

WHERE YOU ARE...

Don't jump the gun on us, runners, lest we get disqualified from the race. Until you KNOW where you ARE—you cannot comprehend where you are going.

SAVING EVERYONE IN THE WORLD

I am not going to "SAVE" anyone. I do not wish to effort at such a silly concept. Your "salvation" is NOT my business whether or not you like it. You will say to me, "But, if you represent the Hosts of God (which I do) then you MUST want to SAVE everyone!" WRONG! It is not my business to save anything or anyone. This is YOUR journey, YOUR play, YOUR salvation or loss, YOUR responsibility and YOUR choices. THERE ISN'T ANYONE OR ANYTHING, FROM A SLAUGHTERED CHRIST TO AN ASHTAR LIFT-OFF, GOING TO DO ANYTHING FOR YOU! If that concept bothers YOU—go back to the churches and preachers WHO WILL LIE TO YOU ABOUT BEING UNCONDITIONAL, MIND DEAD AND STUPID. I carefully use the term "mind dead" for 85% of your world population is "BRAIN dead".

PROPHETS

Yes indeed, some will come and pronounce that they are doing every thing they can to "save every last man, woman and child"! From WHAT? FOR what? God is not going to allow EVIL into His places of perfection and that "prophet" can't do anything about it on either account. He should not be saying that if "you do what I tell you, you will be saved!" He DOES NOT KNOW THAT. And what is meant by SAVED? Does "saved" mean "saved in the flesh" to continue your interesting life-styles? Saved in the soul which you will not lose anyway—unless YOU choose that yourself? "Saved" from the hotfoot? Well, unless you change the world—you WILL get a hotfoot, saved or not—if saved by some "man" is your "salvation solution". Don't like my statements? Then go back into your lie and pretend you have a mind. What will happen in that hole with only your dying mind? It will be more twisted and tarnished until you become mind dead as well as brain dead, and the next step is totally SOUL DEAD.

Ponder it or not. MY MISSION IS TO FULFILL THE ORDERS GIVEN TO ME BY GOD CREATOR IN PREPARATION FOR HIS RECLAMATION OF HIS PROPERTY—OF WHICH YOU "MAY" BE A PORTION. THAT, TOO, IS UP TO

YOU!

I am continually stated as being in Ashtar's Command and ones continually ask me, "Aren't you a part of Ashtar's Command and isn't he your authority?" NO, NO, AND NO-NO. I am in ONE SINGULAR COMMAND WITH ONLY THE HIGHEST AUTHORITY AND MY DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY—GOD CREATOR. Ashtar is "representative" of the label of "A COMMAND". This is a massive computer system which does in fact house information of all third-dimensional life-forms ON A GIVEN PLANET UNDER EVOLVEMENT. "Ashtar" is simply an identification (as to name) of the head of that Command. He has a magnificent purpose in your ongoing plan and under some sets of circumstances he will be in TOTAL CHARGE of evacuation. He doesn't have illegitimate children, twin love-flames in human form, nor does he take time off for a romp in the hay with some human counterpart! He is on a mission and WOULD NEVER LEAVE HIS COMMAND FOR SUCH STUPID ASSUMPTIONS.

It certainly matters not to me if you care to believe the lies and garbage of the channels and receivers who CLAIM to have TRUTH—if they tell you such as this—they are WRONG! I have been denounced by ones who originally served ME—now I am replaced in their circles by an impostor who continues to tell you the garbage you WANT TO HEAR. The channels involved, moreover, REFUSE TO EVEN LOOK AT WHAT I OFFER NOW AND WHEN PARTS ARE THRUST UPON THEM OUT OF SEQUENCE, OUT OF TOTAL CONTEXT—BELIEVE THAT LITTLE OUT-OF-CONTEXT PORTION TO BE ALL I SAID AND BURY THEMSELVES DEEPER INTO THE LIES. Fine, friends, my task is not to argue or debate with any man, woman or child—I SIMPLY AM AND MY JOB IS TO MAKE SURE TRUTH IS PRESENTED SO THAT YOU HAVE INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO MAKE YOUR PERCEPTIVE CHOICES. You can probably dabble around and bargain with the "devil's advocates" but there simply IS no bargaining to do with me—it is YOUR problem. I can love you, help you, explain to you and offer—I CAN DO NO MORE!

So why do I bother with arguing and demanding that some human (and alien) lifeforms keep their agreements with me? BECAUSE MY TASK IS TO BRING THE WORD, AND, AFTER THE SORTING, CONTAIN AND TRANSPORT AND MAKE SURVIVAL OF SPECIES A POSSIBILITY WITHIN YOUR ILLUSION, AND RECLAIM GOD'S PROPERTY THAT WISHES TO BE RECLAIMED AND GET YOU (them?) TO SAFETY—YOU WHO DO! I realize it is hard to accept such a blunt announcement but WHAT DID YOU EXPECT? Oh, I see, to kill off a bunch of Middle Eastern-

ers, tear down their temple and build another one—then it will happen? What will happen, exactly? You will simply have the blood of millions more on your conscience and until you can STOP the blood-letting you aren't going to get anywhere except deeper in debt.

CHILDHOOD'S END

Several of us are speaking of this book lately. [A limited supply of CHILDHOOD'S END is available from Phoenix Source Distributors for \$6.00 each. See Back Page for Phoenix Source contacting information.] It is a simple book of "science fiction" as listed in the Library of Congress. It is fabrication in some respects, especially in presentation of life forms—HOWEVER, THE CONCEPT IS EXACTLY THE WAY IT IS. This book is written by one Arthur C. Clarke who is a prime advisor to the MJ-12 Committee. He offers a lot of information in the "may be" category but always liberally sprinkled WITH THE TRUTH OF IT. But guess what—Arthur Clarke has his own problems—AND YOU HAVE YOURS!

I think it appropriate, Dharma, to simply offer these immediate readers Chapter 20, pages 180 through 185, of that little fiction book. You readers have to know that for a very long time "aliens" have been among you doing exactly what they were specified to do. And, furthermore, for you who think you have set up ALTERNATIVE THREE, you haven't, except on such a low-primitive level that you will "save" nothing—especially your assets! You must understand, good buddies, that every Command and alien SO FAR—ALSO HAS A SUPERIOR OFFICER AND AUTHORITY TO WHICH TO REPORT AND ANSWER. GUESS WHAT! NOW, I SUGGEST THAT YOU IN CHARGE OF EARTH BUMBLING—GET ON WITH MAKING OUR TASK A BIT EASIER HERE BECAUSE ULTIMATELY IT WILL NOT BE ME OR MINE THAT FAILS! It is, further, brother space-cadets and alien integrators, time to open your OWN eyes and check your coordinates and service records, documents and duty rosters. The fallen brothers of Lucifer are going to strangle you if they can—but it is now time to prepare for presentation. So be it. We can have an easy and smooth evolvment or a very nasty one—I HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO MAKE IT JUST AS NASTY AS YOU WISH—OR AS GENTLE; IT'S ULTIMATELY UP TO YOU! SO BE IT. AND, AS I HAVE SPOKEN IT, SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS.

So, let us share and never mind the names but NO, "Karellen" is NOT ME. I also want ALL of you to remember as you read this book or

this excerpt that the author penned this sketch (volume) of "fiction" IN 1953. SHAKE YOU UP A BIT???

[QUOTING:]

"My work here is nearly ended," said Karelle's voice from a million radios. "At last, after a hundred years, I can tell you what it

was.

"There are many things we have had to hide from you, as we hid ourselves for half our stay on Earth. Some of you, I know, thought that concealment unnecessary. You are accus-tomed to our presence; you can no longer imagine how your ancestors would have re-acted to us. But at least you can understand the purpose of our concealment, and know that we had a reason for what we did."

"The supreme secret we kept from you was our purpose in coming to Earth—that pur-pose about which you have speculated so endlessly. We could not tell you until now, for the secret was not ours to reveal.

"A century ago we came to your world and saved you from self-destruction. I do not believe that anyone would deny that fact—but what that self-destruction was, you never guessed.

"Because we banned nuclear weapons and all the other deadly toys you were accumulat-ing in your armories, the danger of physical annihilation was removed. You thought that was the only danger. We wanted you to believe that, but it was never true. The greatest danger that confronted you was of a different character altogether—and it did not concern your race alone.

"Many worlds have come to the crossroads of nuclear power, have avoided disaster, have gone on to build peaceful and happy civiliza-tions—and have then utterly destroyed by forces of which they knew nothing. In the twentieth century, you first began to tamper seriously with those forces. That was why it became necessary to act.

"All through that century, the human race was drawing slowly nearer to the abyss—never even suspecting its existence. Across that abyss, there is only one bridge. Few races, unaided, have ever found it. Some have turned back while there was still time, avoiding both the danger and the achievement. Their worlds have become Elysian islands of effortless con-tent, playing no further part in the story of the universe. That would never have been your fate—or your fortune. Your race was too vital for that. It would have plunged into ruin and taken others with it, for you would never have found the bridge.

"I am afraid that almost all I have to say now must be by means of such analogies. You have no words, no conceptions, for many of the things I wish to tell you—and our own knowledge of them is also sadly imperfect.

"To understand, you must go back into the past and recover much that your ancestors would have found familiar, but which you have forgotten—which, in fact, we deliberately helped you to forget. For all our so-journ here has been based on a vast decep-tion, a concealment of truths which you were not ready to face.

"In the centuries before our coming, your scientists uncovered the secrets of the physi-cal world and led you from the energy of steam to the energy of the atom. You had put supers-tition behind you; Science was the only real religion of mankind. It was the gift of the

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Haton and written transcriptions of some taped topics, **THE WORD** also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics. Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card. If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order tapes are noted below by ** and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #. The following is a partial list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special.

- 6/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite";
 - 4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt";
 - 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?";
 - 4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
 - 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
 - 5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and Places In Between", tapes 1-3;
 - 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
 - 6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and Places In Between", tapes 4-6;
 - 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;
 - 12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center;
 - 1/2/93(2);
 - 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;
 - 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring **VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARD ACCEPTED**
- 4/4/93(3) including Sotec and Sananda;
4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;
4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); 5/23/93(3); 6/20/93(2);
6/20/93(1) * Mystery Virus in New Mexico;
7/2/93(2) * Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;
7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);
7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;
8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2);
8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;
9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);
10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);
11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2);
12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1);
1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2);
2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2);
4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2);
5/1/94 (2);
5/8/94(2) Mother's Day;
5/14/94(3); 5/29/94(2);
#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

other and greater minds.
"And so we came—we were **SENT**—to Earth. We interrupted your development on every cultural level, but in particular we checked all serious work on paranormal phenomena. I am well aware of the fact that we have also inhibited, by the contrast between our civilizations, all other forms of creative achievement as well. But that was a secondary effect, and it is of no importance.

"Now I must tell you something which you may find very surprising, perhaps almost in-credible. All these potentialities, all these latent powers—we do not possess them, nor do we understand them. Our intellects are far more powerful than yours, but there is some-thing in your minds that has always eluded us. Ever since we came to Earth we have been studying you; we have learned a great deal, and will learn more, yet I doubt if we shall discover all the truth.

"Our races have much in common—that is why we were chosen for this task. But in other respects, we represent the ends of two differ-ent evolutions. Our minds have reached the end of their development. So, in their present form, have yours. **Yet YOU can make the**

Western minority to the remainder of man-kind, and it had destroyed all other faiths. Those that still existed when we came were already dying. Science, it was felt, could explain everything; there were no forces which did not come within its scope, no events for which it could not ultimately account. The origin of the universe might be forever un-known, but all that had happened since obeyed the laws of physics.

"Yet your myths, though they were lost in their own delusions, had seen part of the truth. There are powers of the mind, and powers beyond the mind, which your science could never have brought within its frame-work without shattering it entirely. All down the ages there have been countless reports of strange phenomena—poltergeists, telepathy, precognition—which you had named but never explained. At first science ignored them, even denied their existence, despite the testimony of five thousand years. But they exist, and, if it is to be complete, any theory of the universe must account for them.

jump to the next stage, and therein lies the difference between us. Our potentialities are exhausted, but yours are still untapped. They are linked, in ways we do not understand, with the powers I have mentioned—the powers that are now awakening on your world.

"We held the clock back, we made you mark time while those powers developed, until they could come flooding out into the channels that were being prepared for them. What we did to improve your planet, to raise your standards of living, to bring justice and peace—those things we should have done in any event, once we were forced to intervene in your affairs. But all that vast transformation diverted you from the truth, and therefore helped to serve our purpose.

"WE ARE YOUR GUARDIANS—NO MORE. OFTEN YOU MUST HAVE WONDERED WHAT POSITION MY RACE HELD IN THE HIERARCHY OF THE UNIVERSE. WE ARE ABOVE YOU, SO THERE IS SOMETHING ABOVE US, USING US, USING US FOR ITS OWN PURPOSES. WE HAVE NEVER DISCOVERED WHAT IT IS, THOUGH WE HAVE BEEN ITS TOOL FOR AGES AND DARE NOT DISOBEY IT. AGAIN AND AGAIN WE HAVE RECEIVED OUR ORDERS, HAVE GONE TO SOME WORLD IN THE EARLY FLOWER OF ITS CIVILIZATION, AND HAVE GUIDED IT ALONG THE ROAD THAT WE CAN NEVER FOLLOW—THE ROAD THAT YOU ARE TRAVELING NOW.

"Again and again we had studied the process we have been sent to foster, hoping that we might learn to escape from our own limitations. But we have glimpsed only the vague outlines of the truth. You called us the Overlords, not knowing the irony of that title. **LET US SAY THAT ABOVE US IS THE OVERMIND, USING US AS THE POTTER USES HIS WHEEL.**

"AND YOUR RACE IS THE CLAY THAT IS BEING SHAPED ON THAT WHEEL.

"We believe—it is only a theory—that the Overmind is trying to grow, to extend its powers and its awareness of the universe. By now it must be the sum of many races, and long ago it left the tyranny of matter behind. It is conscious of intelligence, everywhere. When it knew that you were almost ready, it sent us here to do its bidding, to prepare you for the transformation that is now at hand.

"All the earlier changes your race has known took countless ages. But this is a transformation of the mind, not of the body. By the standards of evolution, it will be cataclysmic—instantaneous. It has already begun. You must face the fact that yours is the last generation of *Homo sapiens*.

"As to the nature of that change, we can tell you very little. We do not know how it is produced—what trigger impulse the Overmind employs when it judges that the time is ripe. All we have discovered is that it starts with a single individual—always a child—and then spreads explosively, like the formation of crystals around the first nucleus in a saturated solution. Adults will not be affected, for their minds are already set in an unalterable mold.

"In a few years, it will **all be over, and the human race will have divided in twain.** There is **no way back**, and no future for the world you know. All the hopes and dreams of your race are ended now. You have given birth to your successors, and it is your tragedy that you will never understand them—will never even be able to communicate with their minds. Indeed, they will not possess minds as you know them. They will be a single entity, as you yourselves are the sums of your myriad cells. You will not think them human,

and you will be right.

"I have told you these things so that you will know what faces you. In a few hours, the crisis will be upon us. My task and my duty is to protect those I have been sent here to guard. Despite their wakening powers, they could be destroyed by the multitudes around them—yes, even by their parents, when they realized the truth. I must take them away and isolate them, for their protection, and for yours. Tomorrow my ships will begin the evacuation. **I shall not blame you if you try to interfere, but it will be useless. GREATER POWERS THAN MINE ARE WAKENING NOW; I AM ONLY ONE OF THEIR INSTRUMENTS.**

"And then—what am I to do with you, the survivors, when your purpose has been fulfilled? It would be simplest and perhaps most merciful, to destroy you—as you yourselves would destroy a mortally wounded pet you loved. But this I cannot do. Your future will be your own to choose in the years that are left to you. It is my hope that humanity will go to its rest in peace, knowing that it has not lived in vain.

"For what you will have brought into the world may be utterly alien, it may share none of your desires or hopes, it may look upon your greatest achievements as childish toys—yet it is something wonderful, and you will have created it.

"When our race is forgotten, part of yours will still exist. Do not, therefore, condemn us for what we were compelled to do. And remember this—we shall always envy you."

[END OF QUOTING]

Sad, is it not? It is most obvious that the "victims" are as much the Overlords as the "watched". Guess what, they are the ones who chose to travel with the beast in the first place and have now forgotten how to reclaim their own identity within the circle OF LIFE. It's fine, readers, they will learn and experience in play after play until they understand their own

choices. Do not confuse these "guards" with "guardians" as exemplified in "guides" of truth in expression. It is through the endless cycles of believing the limitations thrust upon you, by the teachers of limitation, which separates you from your limitless expression. I believe you will further see that the Overmind has no concern for your experiences—they are YOURS and in your experiencing you are given choices—the ability to "reason" and the freedom to combine the TWO! There IS only ONE BRIDGE—but an almost limitless way to get to the bridge. However, check this: there are a lot of conditions placed upon the passage across THAT BRIDGE. Furthermore, all the ritual witchcraft will not only NOT get you across that bridge—but will ultimately cost you passage—period!

Will there ever be total "goodness" upon Earth Shan? No, but I can guarantee you that at the highest level of Overmind—there will be total goodness and if you be there, YOU WILL UNDERSTAND AS MUCH. By the way, ignorance in innocence, may well get you past the bridge gate—BUT IT WON'T ALLOW YOU FREE ACCESS TO ANYTHING—FOR THE POINT OF THE LESSONS OF MANIFESTED EXPERIENCE—IS TO NO LONGER BE REMAINING IN IGNORANCE! Once exposed to Truth which is then DENIED—becomes REFUSAL TO ACCEPT TRUTH—which indicates that there is no longer "ignorance" but, rather, deliberate refusal in full-intent. This is a very LARGE difference! GOD HAS TIME FOR EVERYTHING AND ANYTHING—BUT DO YOU???

Now, with all this in mind—I suggest that ones in charge—recognize the status of the game, please. My enemies are going to soon begin to fall and the enemies of God's free people will also fall. Not of my doing will it come—by your own. I offer my hand in peace, in honor and in total service—BUT I WILL WIN THIS WAR IF YOU WISH TO CALL EVOLUTION BY SUCH A NASTY, THIRD-DIMENSIONAL TERM OF MIND-SICKNESS. IT IS SIMPLY A "CHOOSING" AND YOUR CHOICES HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH ME! SALU.

AVOIDING THE APPEARANCE OF IMPROPRIETY...



Yet Another Shyster Scam: Appointed Judges Run Unopposed

We'd like to thank Alan Jon and Marshall for sharing the following article with CONTACT; original source unknown.

[QUOTING:]

"ELECTORATE IS BEING DENIED RIGHT TO VOTE"

by Rosemarie Clampitt

A deputy registrar, Los Angeles County;
member of League of Women Voters

On Feb. 14 in Los Angeles County, 161 judges completed their filing as "candidates" for November's general election. It will be a silent "election" with the electorate [the people] denied the right to vote for or against the judges.

Although they have files as "candidates" the names of unopposed incumbent judges are not placed on the primary or general ballot, and they will be declared "elected" in November by a clerk. Our right to vote for or against them was abolished by the [State] Legislature.

The current "candidates" are 92 unopposed incumbent Superior Court judges and 69 unopposed incumbent Municipal Court judges. In 1992, there were 177 judges silently elected in Los Angeles County—79 in Superior Court and 38 in Municipal Court. The scenario is similar statewide.

Some might say, "No one ever knows anything about the judges anyway," or "What difference does it make?" Well, I have observed thousands of cases in Southern California courtrooms and the discrimination and denial of constitutional rights by certain judges toward certain litigants is appalling.

With a "guaranteed reelection", the judge has omnipotent power in the courtroom and there is very little that anyone can do about it. The power of a judge is purportedly limited to the interpretation of the law set forth by the Legislature, but if you observe the courts, you will find that some judges write their own law to support their own prejudices. In some of the courts which I have observed, it appears that the Fourteenth Amendment guarantees of due process and equal protection under the law are nonexistent.

In some circumstances, the litigant has the right to proceed to the U.S. Supreme Court on denial of constitutional rights, but in reality, how many people are in a position to do that, financially or emotionally? Besides, what would you use for a transcript to prove that happened? In Los Angeles County, many judges will not permit a record to be made in the courtroom.

In Municipal Court, the court has refused to provide a court reporter, even though the court is required to do so by law if requested by a litigant and paid for by the party. In Superior Court, an electronic audiotape recording is

made in some of the courtrooms, but not all, and the judge may refuse to permit a particular case from being recorded.

Until recently, if you decided to fight a parking or moving-violation ticket in Traffic Court, an electronic audiotape recording was made without your knowledge and the Appellate Department of the Superior Court would not permit the recording to be provided to you or to the appellate court if you decided to appeal. The same appellate court would not permit a recording to be made of the appeals proceedings.

I just happened to discover the electronic audiotaping, and through my investigation, learned that it was authorized by the presiding judge of the Los Angeles Municipal Judicial District, and is in effect throughout the county. This is the same judicial district that will not permit electronic recordings to be made in a Municipal Court civil case, therefore, there is no record unless you bring in an outside reporter, which requires permission of the judge.

In 1992, I witnessed a Traffic Court proceeding in which the judge did not know the difference between a parking ticket and a moving violation, and he would not allow anyone to leave the courtroom to use the restroom or to put money in their parking meters for more than a five-hour period.

Now, it is mandatory that a person appear before a hearing officer instead of a judge if the ticket is contested.

Some of the judges whom I have observed will be declared "reelected" this November, and I will have been denied my right to vote against them. How did this happen? I do not remember waiving my right to vote for unopposed incumbent judges, so I started an investigation. I learned that Gov. Pete Wilson's office did not even know that citizens are denied the right to vote for these judges; neither did any of the other legislative representatives I contacted.

The representative at the Registrar's Office said that very few people know about this. When the judges file their declarations as "candidates", their names only appear in the *Los Angeles Daily Journal*, a newspaper for the legal community. A few judges are always on the ballot, so no one ever suspects that unopposed incumbent judges are being "reelected" for another six years (12 years if they are appellate judges).

The only time that the name of an incumbent judge is placed on the ballot is when the

candidacy is for a higher court, that is, we are permitted to vote for a Municipal Court judge who wants to become a Superior Court judge or if an incumbent judge is opposed. However, I learned that very few incumbents are ever opposed because the attorney/challengers fear they would not be treated fairly by the judge if they lost the election.

The law, denying Californians the right to vote for unopposed incumbent judges, originated as an Assembly bill that was then added to the state Election Code in 1963, as Section 25304. It was never presented to the electorate.

This absolute independence has cost us more than one fundamental right. A judge with unlimited independence has unlimited power, and we have been denied our constitutional right of liberty to obtain justice in the courts, another fundamental right of the *Constitution*.

The denial of our right to vote for all judges has been ruled constitutional by California courts, but of course it is California judges who made that ruling.

Isn't it time that the system be redesigned so that we, the people, know what our judges are doing in the courtroom? Isn't it time that we know which judges are prejudicial and be allowed to vote them out? Isn't it time that we know more about our judges than where they went to school, their marital status and what their children are doing? Isn't it time that we are no longer intimidated by the judiciary?

Our Legislature abol-

ished our right to vote instead of revising the system to allow us to vote out incumbent judges in a general election. Presently just one vote will retain each unopposed incumbent judge who is listed on the ballot. Most of us do not even know which judges are being automatically "reelected".

[END OF QUOTING]

[Please see another related article on the next page from a letter received from Gary Wean.]

"The West has no perspective. They only chew gum and eat hamburgers."

—Vladimir Zhirinovskiy

Gary Wean On Judges

TO: CONTACT, INC.

RE: Nos. 90-757 AND 90-1032
RONALD CHISOM, ET AL., PETITIONERS
90-757 v.
CHARLES E. ROEMER, GOVERNOR OF LOUISIANA, ET AL.

UNITED STATES, PETITIONER
90-1032 v.
CHARLES E. ROEMER, GOVERNOR OF LOUISIANA, ET AL.

ON WRITS OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FIFTH CIRCUIT

On the upper left of page six (6) it clearly states that: "If executive officers such as prosecutors, sheriffs, state attorneys general and state treasurers, can be considered "representatives" simply because they are chosen by popular election, then the same reasoning should apply to elected judges."

Louisiana chose to elect its judges and to compel judicial candidates to vie for popular support just as other political candidates do.

California also chose to elect its judges. They "must" be elected. They cannot be elected if they did not receive at least "one" vote.

They cannot receive "one" vote unless their name was on a ballot—thus they cannot be a judge.

If anywhere along the line at court hearings, rulings and judicial decisions were made against a litigant by a person wearing a black robe who had not been legally elected, a link in the chain of judicial authority and jurisdiction was broken.

I have fought the corruption of the California Constitution since 1969, when Jerome Berenson, a Mishpucka [*Jewish Mafia*] shyster was a principal conspirator in this corruption. He had been an impostor

Superior Court Judge for more than 20 years without once appearing on a ballot.

My contention and firm belief is that anyone persecuted by one of these imposters has an absolute right to have all judicial actions taken against them dismissed and reversed.

I hope that Gene [*Dixon of the Constitutional Law Center*], after perusing the Chisom v. Roemer decision, sees it the same as I do.

My specific contention is that a decision must be made by the Supreme Court, that their rulings cannot be ignored by shyster lawyers and judges in the state of California and innocent citizens destroyed by their evil.

I believe that presently there may be as many as 80 to 90% of the people wearing black robes in California who were never elected.

This, of course, presents a situation of unbelievable judicial chaos in both Civil and Criminal cases, but even so, it is of no making of ours and cannot be ignored and allowed to continue just because these crooks can now scream that, "we" are trying to destroy "their" judicial system.

But the shyster lawyers will get over this "Revolt of Development" when they realize how much new business fees and expenses it will generate for them in retrying and settling hundreds of thousands of cases on which they have already made fortunes over the last twenty years.

But this must be done at the expense of all the scum who have put this misery on us.

I have investigated and researched what they call "The Judges' Pension Fund".

There are billions of dollars in this mysterious fund that no-one seems to want to admit exists, much less who administers it and what evil, side purposes this vast sum of money is used for.

G.W.

How Totalitarianism Works

This article comes to us from Chuck Diaz at Speak Up America 9121 E. Tanque Verde # 105-162 Tucson, AZ 85749, 602-749-8425. Please write or call for subscription information. Thank you, Chuck, for sharing.

HOW TOTALITARIANISM WORKS

by Walter E. Williams

Philosopher David Hume said, "It is seldom that liberty of any kind is lost all at once." Let's apply this idea to our Second Amendment rights but start off talking about anti-smoking regulations.

The anti-smoking campaign started off attacking property rights, with eminently reasonable pleas like requiring no-smoking sections on airplanes. Emboldened by that success, tobacco prohibitionists successfully campaigned for laws banning smoking on flights under two hours, then a ban on domestic flights altogether, then airports, restaurants and buses. Now, they're working to have smoking banned at all but residences, and later, no doubt, they'll go after residences. Their agenda required a propaganda campaign to dupe the public with lies and distortions about some of

the health effects of smoking. Had the tobacco prohibitionists made their full agenda known at the outset, they never would have succeeded in even getting no-smoking sections on airplanes.

This is precisely the strategy employed by the anti-gun lobby members. They start out with something eminently reasonable, such as a five-day waiting period before you can take delivery of a gun and restrictions against military automatic "assault" weapons. People who object to such a "reasonable" policy are made to be seen as unreasonable and reckless. But the waiting period is just the opening salvo against our Second Amendment rights. The next strategy is to call for licensing of gun owners. Then we'll see a ban on keeping a gun at home, requiring guns to be stored in a government armory. Then a ban on private ownership of guns. Like the tobacco prohibitionists, anti-gun advocates recruit what the communist called "useful idiots" to help them create and spread false and misleading propaganda about you.

"Williams," you say, "aren't you being a little unfair in assessing the good intentions of people like Sarah Brady?" Try this. See whether the anti-gun people would agree to amend the Brady Bill with a sentence that goes like this: "Neither Congress nor state legislatures shall enact any addi-

tional measures regulating the private ownership of guns." The anti-gun people would go ape, and for a very good reason—it would threaten their ultimate plan to ban guns altogether.

The Second Amendment gives us the right to bear arms in order to have a "well-regulated militia". People with little understanding interpret that as meaning the National Guard or some other government organization. But here's how George Mason, one our unsung framers, responded to the question, "I ask, sir, what is a militia?" Mason answered, "It is the whole people, except for a few public officials." James Madison said, "Arms in the hands of citizens may be used at individual discretion...in private self-defense." George Washington said, "when firearms go, all else goes... we need them every hour." The framers of our Constitution knew well that an armed citizenry was the ultimate defense against government tyranny. As for crime, Thomas Paine said, "The peaceable part of mankind will be overrun by the vile and abandoned while they neglect the means of self-defense... (but) arms like laws discourage and keep the invader and plunderer in awe... Horrid mischief would ensue were the good deprived of the use of them."

Our founders knew that government was the primary source of evil and oppression. Today's liberals wish to disarm us so they can run their evil and oppressive agenda on us. The fight against crime is just a convenient excuse to further their agenda. I don't know about you, but if you hear that Williams' guns have been taken, you'll know that Williams is dead.

COPYRIGHT 1994 CREATORS SYNDICATE, INC.

Grandma Tackles The President!

GRANDMA...ANSWERS THE QUESTIONS
THE PEOPLE HAVE ASKED HER
IN AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT.
YOU, THE PEOPLE ARE THE "EQUITY
OWNERS OF AMERICA";
USE YOUR EQUITY COURTS.

May 18, 1994

OPEN PUBLICATION

President Clinton
By DECLARATION OF RIGHTS
(Public Communication by Print)
AT COMMON LAW, PURSUANT TO
THE CONTACT, INC. NEWS

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and
its PARENT LAWS.

Mr. President; ETALIIS, (Common Law)
CONSTITUTIONAL EQUITY OWNERS
OF AMERICA.

I, am one of the older generation who really and truly remembers the " blessings of our Constitution of the United States". Moreover, Mr. President, I know how life was in America, for Americans before the phoney "General Trade and Tariff Agreements" aka "GATT", which Congress and the Senate never ratified and made it a law in America even though it was signed by 123 nations...in 1946-47. This is a FRAUD.

In the years prior to 1946-47, America was in the upper "5" of Major Exporting Nations. People worked hard, had jobs to work at, employers who did not give them a bunch of "bull", they could own their own home without it being taken away by some "foreign investors" who bought the courts to INSURE they won the case. Also, I remember America, when the Insurance Companies acted in GOOD FAITH, and paid you for that for which you insured yourself, which they INDEMNIFIED the NAMED INSURED and acted as a LEGAL "FIDUCIARY"; and heavens forbid, they would take the people's moneys..UNDER FALSE PRETENSES. (EXTORTION)

I also remember, Mr. President, Presidents who did conform to their SWORN OATH of OFFICE: to uphold and defend the Constitution, and the Laws of the Constitution... and the same for ANY person in PUBLIC OFFICE, albeit U.S. Congress, U.S. Senate...or the local DOG CATCHER.

Also, Mr. President, I remember when it was illegal to import any goods into the United States which were (a) goods which Americans could produce for themselves, and (b) it was illegal to import goods into America which did not meet the rigid American Standards of QUALITY; and (c) it was

illegal to bring in inferior goods at a lesser price than AMERICAN PEOPLE THEMSELVES (with honest-to-God JOBS) were manufacturing in AMERICA. These are CONSTITUTIONALITIES, under a FREEMAN'S NATURAL, INHERENT, INALIENABLE, INVIOLEABLE, PERPETUAL "RIGHTS"...

President Clinton: I remember America's Constitution which granted limited powers to the Presidency, and to the House and Senate...and The Constitution of the Constitutioner's Constitutionalisms, which does not, I REPEAT, "NOT" grant these OPPRESSIVE and DESPOTIC ACTS which the American People are suffering, and suffering greatly, by duly elected (commissioned by the people to do the affairs of the people in the best interest of the people) by: EXCEEDING THE POWERS "VESTED" TO THE ELECTED/ COMMISSIONED REPRESENTATIVES, BY THE PEOPLE...

On an average day, Mr. President, over ONE DOZEN PEOPLE call me and say, "GRANDMA, what can we do, how can we stop this mad-ness which is destroying AMERICA and the AMERICAN PEOPLE?" and "GRANDMA, you know the Constitution, what is contained in the Constitution which can bring an end to these corrupt courts and corrupt politicians?"...And, "How can we stop this short of having a Revolution?!!"

They continue with: "We can call our Representatives and state our opposition to NAFTA, and THE BRADY BILL, and this and that..but they continue to pass these laws and ignore us... What can we do, GRANDMA"!? Then I hear: "GRANDMA, the American People can not get a job, the good jobs are all going to foreigners..and our schools are keeping our children out while 30 million new foreigners are going to be educated in our schools. What can we do, GRANDMA?"!!! THEY PAID NO TAXES!

AND T H E N, these concerned Americans, Mr. President, have discovered THE EMERGENCY WAR POWERS ACT!...and frankly they are "pissed" to discover "THE CONSTITUTION HAS BEEN SET ASIDE" out of NECESSITY OF STATE! (The War Powers Acts can legally exist only 3 years.)

Mr. President, I AM AN OLD WOMAN...and I'll be Jiggers if I will sit still and let the people cry for help...and not assist them in their QUEST FOR KNOWLEDGE because the Constitution was not taught to the Americans for the past 6 generations. Therefore, AMERICA HAS LOST SIX (6) GENERATIONS..due to lack of knowledge.

I will reserve my answers to the PEOPLE for the following pages:

HERE ARE THE ANSWERS

Mr. President, you and the House and

Senate did take an OATH of OFFICE which states: "I, William Jefferson Clinton, do solemnly Swear to uphold the Constitution of the United States of America and to uphold and defend the Laws of the Constitution of the United States of America, and to faithfully execute the powers "VESTED" to me to uphold and maintain the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, so HELP ME GOD"!

FIRST: The Constitution begins with "WE THE PEOPLE", it does not say: WE the elected few...

SECOND: The CONSTITUTIONER'S intention for the CONSTITUTIONALITIES "To promote peace and harmony, and to insure domestic tranquility by writing and RATIFYING the Constitution of the United States of America to which all who joined the UNION of States of the mandatory REPUBLIC (ARTICLE IV., SEC. IV.) a REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT."

A Republican form of Government, Mr. President, does not mean a Republican Political Party, nor a DEMOCRATIC Government...as the CONSTITUTIONERS (framers of the Constitution) have seen what had happened all across EUROPE under DEMOCRACIES—after one REPUBLIC after the other fell to DEMOCRACY—as they knew and stated, it was "corrupt and uncheckable".

For the people's consumption: DEMOCRACY was unheard of until the CIVIL WAR...and the DEMOCRATIC PARTY registered with Congress in 1875-80. The Civil War was a farce; SLAVERY was prohibited BY THE COLONIES.***

THIRD: ARTICLE VI of the Constitution: "All debts (a debt can be an agreement, promise, or law promised or written) contracted (either by oral contract or written contract) and ENGAGEMENTS (meaning the same thing as a debt, promises, agreements, contracts, ordinances, laws, Ratification of Agreements in Congress, etc., or by duly authorized persons commissioned to do the business in and on the behalf of the people) entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, (meaning all the Laws, Ordinances, Compacts, Treaties, Alliances, Promises to the people of the Nation of America aka the United States) shall be as VALID against the United States under this CONSTITUTION, as under THE CONFEDERATION.

Article VI, second paragraph, continues to say: "This Constitution, and the LAWS of the United States (meaning the Laws of the COLONIES which were CONTRACTS, PROMISES, ORDINANCES, COMPACTS, TREATIES with the people of the United States, CONFEDERATION and so forth in like kind) which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States (the People), shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding. (notwithstanding: "in spite of; although; nevertheless; however; all the same; in spite of the fact "; Webster's)

This means, in the event State laws become corrupt, they shall fail when confronted with the Laws of the Constitution. Period.

Article VI continues: "The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the Several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution, but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust

under the United States".

Remember in Paragraph ONE of Article VI: when the debts, engagements etc., were referred to, and that they were VALID under the Constitution as UNDER THE CONFEDERATION... I am affixing the Articles of Confederation hereto, in order they may be printed so you will know. It is as legal in 1994 as it was on November 15, 1777, ratified and in full force, March 1, 1781. Also, GRANDMA is including the NORTHWEST ORDINANCE..which is expressly for the States West of the Ohio River..IT IS ALSO VALID IN 1994.

In these documents, you will find the limits of terms of office, the limit of taxation time for periods of war (3 years)—as it is all contained in these documents. The first Continental Congress RATIFIED No. 5, "THE LAW OF THE LAND SHALL BE THE COMMON LAW", the Northwest Ordinance and the Articles of Confederation affirm. The Constitution bears testimony and affirms in Article VII your rights to COMMON LAW, and EQUITY COURTS.** You have been denied COURTS OF EQUITY in ADMIRALTY COURTS; YOU HAVE "EQUITY" IN AMERICA, IN YOUR HOMES, LANDS, AND PROPERTIES. COURTS OF EQUITY WERE SPECIFICALLY PUT INTO LAW: WHEN ALL OTHER LAWS FAIL, "EQUITY LAWS" are a WHOLE "NUTHER BALL-GAME"...and YOU ARE BEING DENIED ACCESS TO THE EQUITY IN YOUR HOMES BY FRAUDULENT MONEY-LENDERS.

And now, the states are attempting to GAIN their TENTH AMENDMENT RIGHTS... The Fed says: "OVER OUR FEDERAL MANDATES" (over our dead bodies).

For all of you who have not familiarized yourself with the DOCUMENTS OF AMERICAN HISTORY...here is how you do it...and it is simple.

1. The Constitution begins with "WE THE PEOPLE..."
2. "...TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION," TO PROMOTE PEACE AND TRANQUILITY (that is the beginning of the Constitution).
3. Hit them with ARTICLE IV, Sec. IV, demand your sovereignty rights under the 4th Article, Sec. 4, then back it up with the TENTH Amendment, and kick the FEDERAL MANDATES out the doors with the FIFTH AMEND-

MENT, backed up by ARTICLES IV SEC. IV, AND; ARTICLE VI...and use the debts, engagements (see, you always thought this meant only monies owed, and wars entered into). It's the words that confuse you. And go to the ORIGINAL LAWS...when you do this, you can "Prevail upon your Rights to RECALL, and RECALL each "elected/commissioned" person back into your individual States, impeachment proceedings will take care of the "Excessive use and abuse of POWERS NOT VESTED to them", then, send in another of your just and legal choice pursuant to Article IV Sec. IV, the Tenth Amendment. Back it up by the FIFTH AMENDMENT and hit them in the breadbasket with the Laws of the CONSTITUTIONERS, and the CONSTITUTIONALITIES of the CONSTITUTION and the parents of the Constitution will make certain the Laws prevail in and on your behalf. (Parents means: the Laws of the COLONIES after the DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE; even the DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE IS APPLICABLE..)

Now, to get rid of GATT and NAFTA—your duly elected representatives EXCEEDED THE POWERS "YOU" VESTED TO THEM—and allowed UNCONSTITUTIONAL AGREEMENTS, LAWS, ACTS to prevail against the American People...that is covered by Article II, Section 4: "THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT AND ALL CIVIL OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM OFFICE ON IMPEACHMENT FOR, AND CONVICTION OF, TREASON, BRIBERY, OR OTHER HIGH CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS."

Treason defined: "Any act which adheres to, gives aid and comfort to the enemy, and denies the rights to inherent, inalienable, inviolable and perpetual rights of the people by DECLARATION, RATIFICATION of RIGHTS maintained in the PARENT DOCUMENTS to the CONSTITUTION and the CONSTITUTION ITS VERY SELF.

ARTICLE IV, SEC. IV, does not adhere to A WAR POWERS ACT which the people did not "VOTE" for, nor sanction which alienates, deletes, abrogates, suspends the CONSTITUTION OF THE PEOPLE.

BUT, Article II, Sec. IV, easily remedies that one.

As long as your "duly elected" sit in Washington, behind an invisible shield, with invisible walls and ceilings...your letter of protesta-

tions can never be acknowledged; but you can RECALL THEM BACK TO YOUR INDIVIDUAL STATES, AND IMPEACH THEM PURSUANT TO ARTICLE II, Section 4. And THAT is THAT. You can put an end to the strangle-hold on America, and restore your Constitution, and your rights to VOTE shall be adhered to; the ELECTORAL COLLEGE is a farce; you the people are THE ELECTORATES. There was no electoral college in the Constitutioner's Constitution.

Please do not strangle the bearer of tidings, but, DEMOCRACY WAS NEVER INTENDED BY THE FRAMERS OF THE CONSTITUTION, "AS IT WAS CORRUPT, AND UNCHECKABLE, IT DENIED THE RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLES." That, dear ones, is the reason ARTICLE IV, SEC. IV is so damned explicit!

An old MAXIM of the Law says: "HE WHO SITS ON HIS RIGHTS, LOSES THEM FOREVER." Now, do you still feel like "sitting"?

— GRANDMA

PS: AND WHILE WE ARE AT IT, TAKE THAT DAMNED "ADMIRALTY GOLD FRINGE" OFF OUR "AMERICAN FLAGS IN OUR COURTS"...The First Continental Congress got rid of that and it is RATIFIED.

Any American Citizen, upon entering a Court in any State or County in the United States is told without them knowing it, by the very fact that the FRINGED ADMIRALTY FLAG is present: "WAR HAS BEEN DECLARED AGAINST THEM, AND NO LAWS ARE APPLICABLE TO THEM UNDER THE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS."

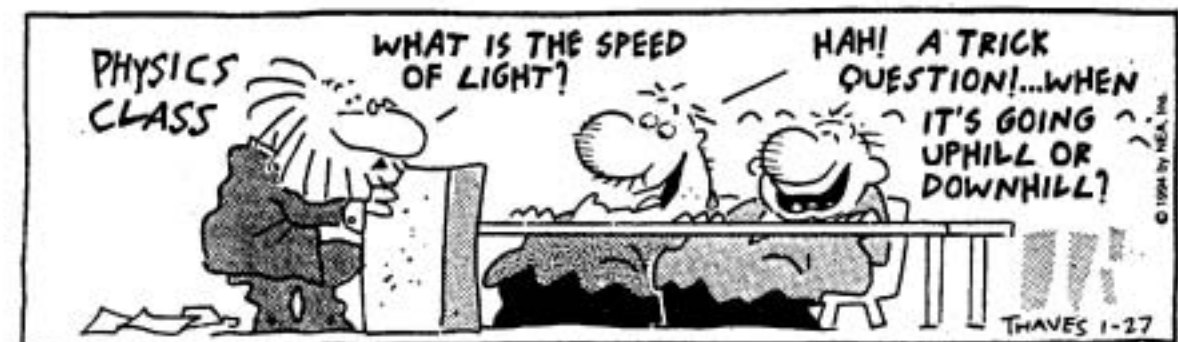
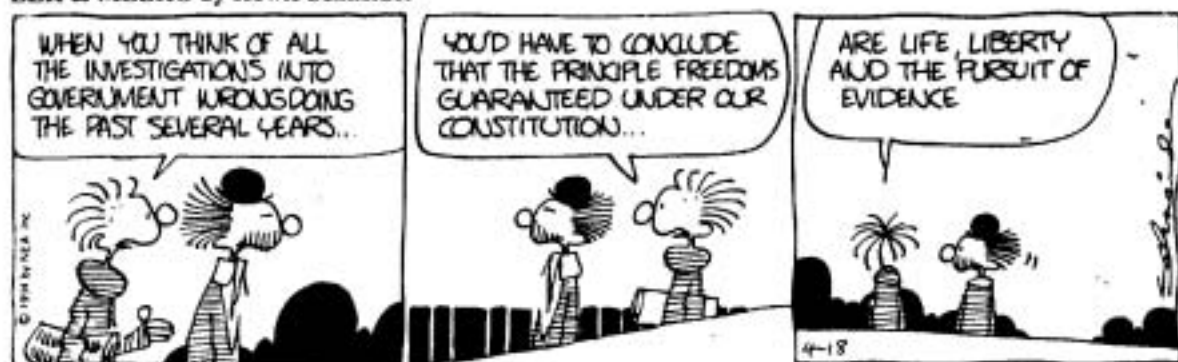
Our Laws are mandated, inalienable, inherent, inviolable, perpetual to be THE COMMON LAWS...as the Laws of the Land of the United States of America... QUOTE, end QUOTE. THOSE LAWS "ARE YOUR EQUITY IN AMERICA", BY CONSTITUTIONAL MANDATE.

** The People are the EQUITY holders of America by MANDATE of the Constitution and its parent documents...USE YOUR "EQUITY", USE EQUITY COURTS on FRAUDULENT "DEEDS OF TRUST" with a "third party" usurper.

***Slavery was forced upon the colonists by MERRY OLDE ENGLAND.

GRANDMA of "CSEML"

EEK & MEEK® by Howie Schneider



COSMOS UPDATE

We have been informed by Cosmos that the Fairview Heights, Illinois F.B.I. has determined that Russell Herman was a victim of criminal abduction and assault and the State of Illinois has committed Medicare fraud with regard to Mr. Herman. However, this office of the F.B.I. refuses to investigate or attempt to prosecute because they claim that they don't have sufficient funds to do so. Welcome to Amerika!

Famine Crooks

(Continued from Front Page)

**COMRADE HERR
(NOW KNOWN AS—)
HENRY KISSINGER**

We do not have time nor space to give you background and intelligence on one Henry Kissinger. He has been into things for several generations, to say the least, and did in fact play a major role in destabilizing the United States in at least three wars, the Middle East, Korea and Vietnam as well as in the Gulf War and this does not even begin to touch his involvement in the total destruction and damage he has done in every facet of your existence. Not only do you continue to honor the man and bestow doctorates upon him—but literally bend and bow as he picks them up while you continue to dig your own graves. Do I dislike Kissinger? Goodness no—he has done his work superbly well; besides, he is but a puppet tool of the "REAL" players. But, as I said above, he is moving into trouble in these days through his unwise demands and actions as pertains to me and mine. The thought of his "HANDLERS" is to take him out—this time without replacement. I would suggest that Mr. Kissinger heed this warning for he knows his handlers DO NOT PLAY NICE!

I must leave it to you readers to refresh your memories about Kissinger's role in other things than those of which we speak today. You can get an excellent history of this man and his connections with the Soviet KGB, etc. But you will have to get it through *Criminal Politics Magazine: HENRY KISSINGER: Soviet Agent*. By Frank Capell. I believe the ONLY source is through *Criminal Politics* magazine, P.O. Box 37432, Cincinnati, OH 45222, or call 1-800-543-0486. The cost is listed at \$10 for one copy or \$15 for two. Add \$1.50 postage for each book.

Now let us look at:

FEAST OR FAMINE:

I ask for excerpts from a book entitled: *FEAST OR FAMINE, What's In Store For America?* by William P. Fall. It can be obtained from *The John Birch Society*, 395 Concord Ave., Belmont, Massachusetts 02188 or 2627 Mission St., San Marino, Calif. 91108. There is a filmstrip available on cassette tape for \$48.00 and the booklet is \$1.00 each with discount prices for large quantity purchases. I cannot be sure that you will still be able to obtain the booklet as it was produced in 1980. I am not going to use the whole of the information so I suggest you consider getting your own copy, please. I will hop, skip and jump around because I am most interested in your realization of the role Mr. Kissinger plays in all this, as well as my own input about one or two more current things.

NOW REMEMBER: THIS IS ALL WRITTEN BEFORE 1980!

[QUOTING:]

Page 16: HOW IT ADDS UP

Let's very quickly review the situation we have been describing. For about fifty years, federal farm policies have been based on President Roosevelt's Agricultural Adjustment Act—a law which was once declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court, but which was later reenacted with even more destructive capability. That law was inspired and implemented by top Department of Agriculture officials who were high-ranking members of the Communist Party. And their purpose, according to AAA head George Peek and other knowledgeable authorities, was to establish Soviet-style collective control over American agriculture.

As we have seen, every Administration since 1933 has consistently followed the collectivist pattern by expanding regulatory control over agriculture. The regulation has become so vast that American agriculture for all intents and purposes is now being run by the state, and the American farmer, says Congressman Charles Grassley of Iowa, is visibly becoming "a serf controlled by the federal government". The consequences, of course, have been disastrous not only for the farmer, but for the public as well.

We have also seen that a so-called "national emergency" of food surpluses was the excuse for establishing federal regulation of agriculture, and that the "surplus" pretext has been kept alive for fifty years as the means of expanding federal control. One effect of Washington's menacing controls has been increasing domestic shortages. As a result, the United States has become a leading agricultural importer.

The fact that our nation is increasingly dependent on food imports has been well hidden. We all know how serious our nation's dependence on foreign oil is. Imagine, then, what could happen if there were ever a food embargo similar to the Arab oil embargo!

Just how dependent are we on agricultural imports? The USDA's most current Agricultural Statistics show that between 1963 and 1977 those imports had increased by fifty percent. Meat imports were especially high. The USDA says that by 1977 we were importing about 2 billion pounds of beef annually. The figure is incomplete however. Hundreds of millions of more pounds of beef enter the country every year as live cattle, but the USDA deceptively lists these supplies as part of domestic beef production rather than as beef imports. And since 1977, of course, American cattlemen have had to reduce production, increasing our dependence on beef imports even more.

Former Congressman John Rarick dramatically illustrated our agricultural deficit in 1972. He showed that it would have required millions more American farmers, hundreds of millions more in livestock, and hundreds of millions more acres of farmland to produce the commodities we were importing at the time for premium prices. The point, of course, is that American farmers could produce those same commodities better and cheaper than any foreign producer. And, if our agricultural economy were free of destructive government controls, there would be many more American farmers

to produce those goods profitably. But instead, thousands of farmers in this country are forced to quit their farms every year in financial despair.

THE GREAT AMERICAN HANDOUT

Apart from federal agricultural controls, there is another major cause of our domestic shortages and rising food prices. It is Washington's policy of handing over massive amounts of our food to foreign nations. A close look at this scheme clearly reveals that the real purpose of our policy-makers is to bolster the faltering systems of Socialist and Communist regimes. At the same time, our own Government is systematically robbing and leveling the agricultural prosperity of our nation.

In 1954, President Eisenhower initiated the so-called "Food For Peace" program. Through this program the federal government subsidized food shipments worth some \$20 BILLION to foreign powers. Among the largest recipients were Communist governments.

The disastrous effects of Food For Peace handouts reached a high point after what has been called the Great Grain Robbery of 1972. That year, as part of a package which effectively cancelled the 11 billion dollar Lend-Lease debt owed us by the Soviet Union, President Nixon begged Kremlin leaders to let the U.S. ship them over 700 million bushels of American grain. The grain was sold to the Soviets at artificially low prices and subsidized with federal funds to the tune of \$1.35 per bushel. Which means that our farmers got paid with their own tax dollars. The Communists were then allowed to buy the grain on credit and our Government guaranteed payment. All of which means that the Communists really didn't have to pay anything. And, judging from past experience, they probably did NOT pay anything! Direct cost to taxpayers for this one handout was almost two billion dollars.

The Russian grain deal wiped out our reserves and created food shortages in the United States that sent prices to record highs. This pushed the overall bill for the grain robbery up several billion dollars more, so that the estimated total cost to each American family was \$500.

Then in 1975, the Ford Administration signed a five-year agreement to sell the Soviet Union between 6 and 8 million metric tons of grain each year on generous credit terms. In 1979, the Red Chinese, who now likewise enjoy federally guaranteed credit, placed what was for them a record order of grain worth \$700 million. These huge grain deals with the Communist giants prompted the *New York Times* to warn with headline emphasis that "A Shortage of Wheat Looms". [H: What may well be remembered, short-memoried, short-sighted citizens of this great nation—THIS WAS ALL WHILE YOU WERE AT COLD WAR WITH THE "EVIL EMPIRE" AND ALL THIS WAS GOING ON WHILE YOU DIDN'T NOTICE THERE NEVER WAS A WAR, A COLD-WAR OR ANYTHING OF THE KIND—THE COMMUNISTS WERE SIMPLY TAKING OVER AMERICA. Now, Mr. Jackson tells me the "Committee" would never allow the reserves to be used up, stripping this nation of food supplies—NOT SO, SIR! AS OF LAST YEAR—THE U.S. HAS ONLY ENOUGH FOOD IN RESERVE, INCLUDING GRAIN, TO LAST LESS THAN 7 DAYS! IT HAS BEEN SENT BY MA-

JORITY TO CHINA AND TO RUSSIA. HENRY KISSINGER ARRANGED AND ORCHESTRATED THE TRANSACTIONS ALONG WITH GORBACHEV and the ARTHUR, DANIELS, MIDLAND GRAIN CARTEL (THE PRESIDENT OF WHICH IS NOW CANADIAN EX-PRIME MINISTER, MULRONEY). Now, in addition, deliberate weather disasters have cut the crops to the point of inability to meet the "treaties" and agreements, much less feed the U.S. WAKE UP AMERICA, AND MR. JACKSON!!! I actually hesitate to make Mr. Jackson any more angry with his own "handlers" of yesterday—but it is time to take notice that it is far worse than anything even he has imagined. Is this the work of the Committee of 300 or some other committee? It doesn't matter, does it? If the Committee (COUPES) is higher in ranking action than is "300" and this has been allowed—GUESS WHAT!?! This article, from which we print here, is so outdated that I almost didn't use it—but you have to remember what HAPPENED and then you can relate to the LAND-GRAB, FARM-GRAB, ENVIRONMENTAL LAND-TAKEOVER FOR MICE PRESERVATION AND THUS AND SO. YOU ARE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE TAKING OF ALL LANDS—THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION WAS ONLY A TINY PORTION OF THE LAND-THEFT!

Farmers are constantly being told that grain deals with Communist nations are beneficial. But these deals involve subsidized prices, long-term credit, and Uncle Sam picking up the tab. The result is more taxation, more inflation, higher prices here at home, and more government control over agriculture—all of which is helping to drive American farmers out of business. The only real beneficiaries, then, are the Communists. [H: And remember—who ARE the COMMUNISTS??]

THE TRILATERAL CONNECTION

Authors Antony Sutton and Patrick Wood explain in their book, *Trilaterals Over Washington*, that the original directive for the Soviet grain giveaway came from HENRY KISSINGER. Mr. Kissinger is a member of the Executive Committee of the Trilateral Commission, a fact which adds greater significance to the grain deal. [H: This is 1994 and let me assure you that Mr. Kissinger is far more than a member of some little club called "Tri-Lateral". Where are you this day, Mrs. Calabash—and by the way, Herr Weishaupt Kissinger?]

The Trilateral Commission is an elite international organization created by an admirer of Marxism who dreamed of creating a "New World Order". It is also a powerfully influential force in American politics and governmental policy-making, having many high government officials among its members and former members.

In its published recommendations, the Trilateral Commission urges control over the entire world's agricultural production and the creation of massive storage programs to achieve equitable distribution of food supplies among the world nations. Such a scheme, stripped of its deceptive idealism, is nothing but the Communist system of state control of food supplies. Only in this instance the system would be imposed universally throughout the world. What is wrong with this scheme for so-called World Order is not merely that such a system can never possibly work. Much worse is the absolute power over everyone that it gives to

governments. For what better way of controlling people is there than by controlling food supplies?

The February 25, 1935, edition of the *Chicago American*, bearing a headline that read, "Six Million Perish in Soviet Famine", told the gruesome story of how Communist leaders deliberately starved masses of Ukrainian peasants to death. After murdering the farmers and seizing their crops, the Soviet Government was then able to control the rest of the population because it controlled the food supply. Such barbarism is standard Communist practice. [H: They are in America now, so stick around, Citizens, and you will certainly understand.]

Yet government control of the entire world's food supply is now being advocated by the Trilateral Commission, to which HENRY KISSINGER and other powerful political figures belong.

It so happens that President Jimmy Carter is one of the original members of the Trilateral Commission, as are Vice President Walter Mondale and numerous other cabinet-level officials of the Carter Administration. [H: Equally or more important is the Council on Foreign Relations—on whose membership roster rests EVERY advisor and cabinet member currently!] And it also happens that a major feature of the Food and Agriculture Act implemented in 1977 by the Carter Administration is a massive grain storage program. Such a grain storage program, of course, is exactly what the Trilateral Commission has proposed....

FEAST OR FAMINE

At this point, we come back to the question which began our presentation: What IS in store for America? For what we have is indeed a farm problem, but, even more, it is a FOOD problem—which is everyone's problem. So what do expanding regulation and threatening international policies mean to our future? The answer is frightening, but there is no mistaking the direction in which our country is being taken by the New World Order schemes. Unless government's constantly growing regulatory control over agriculture is stopped, and unless American agriculture is once again made a free competitive enterprise, our nation is headed for government created, government controlled famine! The same kind of famine Stalin used to subjugate the Russian people, and to murder millions of farmers who tried to resist Communist tyranny. Make no mistake about it. It CAN happen here! And it almost certainly WILL happen here unless something is done to stop it! [H: Well, good luck, because as I see it, it is already too late to avoid it for so much damage has been done that it is all but impossible to reverse the situation—and as long as total weather control is in the hands of the evil-mongers—you will have devastation unlimited—especially as they decide to take out the viaduct systems and irrigation systems of the massive garden states. YOU ARE ALREADY IN SUCH TERRIBLE DANGER AS TO BE PAST NO RETURN.]

What is that something? Obviously the solution lies in systematically cutting away the dense mass of regulatory strands of government control that have been fastened tightly over our entire agricultural process. That effort should begin immediately with eliminating the costly, destructive and totally unnecessary regulatory agencies at every level of

government—....

[END QUOTING]

Enough, Dharma, for it becomes so ridiculous as to be funny if it were not so truthfully painful. You CAN'T just wipe out anything, especially regulations, until you recognize your enemy AND GET RID OF IT. YOU CAN'T GET RID OF IT UNTIL YOU KNOW ITS IDENTIFICATION AND PURPOSE. YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE! WAKE-UP, YOU ARE RULED BY OVERLORDS OF THE WORST KIND, ALSO TRYING TO FIND A WAY OUT OF THE DEVASTATION COMING YOUR WAY BECAUSE—NO MATTER WHAT THEY "THINK" THEY KNOW—THEY ARE ALSO PRISONERS!

Enough for this writing, I do wish to offer for this paper another writing from *ILL FARES THE LAND* (The famine planned for America!).

6/5/94 #2 HATONN

WHERE IT REALLY HURTS AND CAN BE SEEN...

There is no doubt, readers, as to the fact that THERE IS A PLAN to RULE THE WORLD. You will be brought in to subjugation in any way required or desired. You are reaping the work and harvest of the ANTI-CHRIST which YOU have desired to follow and serve—it is now time to drink the bitter vintage. The four horse-men as demonstrated in the APOCALYPSE very definitely includes one for "FAMINE". CAN YOU NOT SEE THAT YOU ARE IN IT, CITIZENS OF EARTH? YOU ARE NOW IN IT—THIS TAKE-OVER BY THE ANTI-CHRIST FORCES AND PHYSICAL RULERS OF THE GLOBE. NO, THEY WILL NOT ULTIMATELY "WIN", BUT YOU MAY WELL THINK THEY HAVE.

I ask that we run a few excerpts from:

ILL FARES THE LAND

by Dan P. Van Gorder
(1966) Western Island Publishers
Belmont, Massachusetts 02178

[QUOTING:]

INTRODUCTION

by Tom Anderson, Nashville, Tennessee

When an article entitled "Planned Famine" appeared in the June 20, 1966 issue of the *DAN SMOOT REPORT* many people paled. Many were unbelieving. Everybody wanted more facts. A question went out to author, Dan P. Van Gorder, asking whether he could write a book on the subject. He could, and did, in short order. [H: Again, readers, I must remind you to keep in mind: DATES. This book was written and published in 1966! That is a VERY LONG TIME AGO—NEARLY 30 YEARS—SO WHERE DO YOU THINK YOU ARE NOW? PLAN 2000 IS EXACTLY WHAT IT MEANS—FULLY OPERATIVE BY NO LATER THAN YEAR 2000!]

Was it possible that, behind the beguiling propaganda about overproduction surpluses, was a hoax and that—actually—we were underproducing; that, in an increasingly hostile world, we were setting ourselves up for acute food shortage? The answers are in this volume.

This intriguing book is not only for people directly concerned with agriculture and for-

sign policy—in other words, a book for every taxpaying, responsible citizen. It is a crime story. This book, as no other agriculture book has done, solves the crime and tells where the bodies are hidden. It is required reading for farmers—and taxpayers—who want to know the truth about that fantastic fraud called the "farm problem." For there is no real farm problem and there hasn't been for years—except the problem deliberately manufactured and perpetuated by the pinks, punks and collectivists in the United States Department of Agriculture, Department of State, and elsewhere.

As Dan P. Van Gorder shows, we face a possible food crisis in America. We also face possible insolvency and surrender. Why? Because it was and is planned that way, not only in the USDA and State, but also in Commerce, Defense and other departments of our Government, as a combination of do-gooders, Socialists and Communists try to level us down and merge us into a One-World Socialist state under the Communist and liberal-cannibal club commonly known as the United Nations.

While the author dwells at some length on the Communist cell in the Department of Agriculture during the Roosevelt era, he does not attempt to prove that any Communists are still there. Nor does he need to. What is important is not how many collectivists or dupes there are, but who and where they are. And what is more important than whether any carry Communist cards, is whether they help Communists achieve their goals. By their fruits—not by their cards—ye shall know them.

The American Government, for the past forty years, has done more to help Communism succeed than have all the non-Communist nations of the world combined. Results out-rank motives. For whatever reasons, our leaders have delivered our machinery, equipment, animals, chemicals, people, and know-how to the enemy—on credit.

The present farm program is a program of socialistic stupidity, planned poverty and calculated treason which menaces the future of our nation and the freedom of the world.

The author shows how agricultural bureaucrats have used statistics like a drunk uses a lamp-post: for support instead of illumination. For without this big statistical lie the American people would not sit still for the great farm fraud. Al Smith used to say: "Let's look at the record." The trouble with the farm record is, to paraphrase another favorite cliché: Records don't lie, **BUT LIARS DO RECORD.**

The expensive "farm problem" was made in Washington by cheap politicians. Of course no farm program can solve the "farm problem" unless that program is accompanied by a free economy program—a tax program, an anti-inflation program and a foreign aid program which release the farmer from his cost-price squeeze, improve his competitive position and broaden his markets.

The farmer needs an end to union racketeering, monopoly, and restraint of trade—not unionization of farming. The farmer needs a balanced budget—not more billions spent on socializing the country. The farmer needs lower prices for the things he buys, not artificially higher prices for his government subsidized production. The farmer needs less non-farmer right to produce—not more curbs on his production; more markets—not fewer; and he needs less government—not more. And so do all good citizens.

For almost 40 years our agricultural programs have wound their tortuous and expedi-

ent paths along a road as crooked as a Teamsters Union boss. For almost 40 years the bureaucrats farming the farmers and milking the taxpayers have multiplied while the number of farmers has dropped. As the author conclusively proves, the only real surplus is a surplus of government workers, government interference and government lying [cheating and stealing].

The fewer the farmers there are to serve, the more money and people it takes to do it. The fewer the chicks the bigger the government brooder. Soon there may be more people in the USDA farming the farmers than there are people farming the land.

Already—and we've seen only the beginning unless there is a tremendous reversal in our headlong rush to collectivism—the Government spends more on agriculture, per farmer, than most farmers make from farming. The American public has never been allowed to view the real issues of the "farm problem" in their proper perspective. It has been like the case of the nearsighted poultry scientist who tried to cross a rooster with a rooster: all he got was two cross roosters. Most people who know the truth wouldn't tell it, even if they could find some publisher who would print it.

[H: I am reminded of a cute story from a year or so ago—regarding raising (or not raising) pigs. The pig farmer went about finding the very most expensive breed of pig. When asked why was he shopping for the most expensive the answer: "So I'll know what to charge the government to pay me not to raise those pigs!" On a more serious note, within the past month, near Bakersfield, California—in Kern County happened the following: There was a farmer who plowed his fields just as he had every year since he had his farmland. Ah, but not this year would he go so carelessly about his usual work—in the process of plowing his fields several (meaning more than one but less than "lots") field mice of the kangaroo variety were killed. These are overrunning some areas but in this particular area they are considered "endangered".

Now, don't get confused with the extermination job being done on mice for Hantavirus infection spreaders of the GREAT MYSTERY VIRUS disease. This farmer actually is accused of killing some of these mice. Did he? Well, it is too damned expensive to prove he did not as his enemies have a couple of dead mice to show and tell. And, there is another farmer threatening to do his usual plowing in spite of the cease and desist order—seeing that spring is here and the planting time narrows. Well, the farmer lost the battle thus far and has been fined (as prison is still considered) more than his estate can bear so he will undoubtedly GO BANKRUPT as there is no way to pay the amount ordered by the court (we are talking plus a hundred-thousand dollars for each mouse). The next farmer in line will be fined more, is the promise of the court, if he continues to defy orders to withhold plowing and planting because of the endangered mice! And you think YOU have problems? YOU DO, GOOD FRIENDS, YOU MOST CERTAINLY DO!

So, what are you going to do—wait for God to save you? I wonder, for again I am reminded of a sick joke about your place regarding the devout Christian leader. The floods were upon the lands along the Mississippi as this last year. The person went to the highest point of land with a tree and waited. As the water rose he climbed the

tree and perched there. A man on a raft came by and asked him to ride to safety. The "Christian" said "no thank you, God will save me." The water rose higher and having the tree near the balcony of his home he now perched on the balcony. Next came a powered boat to "rescue" him. Hop in, cried the rescuer. "No" shouted back the Christian nitwit, "God will save me." The water continued to rise and the nitwit continued to pray for saving. So, another boat came just as the nitwit reached his rooftop. A life-ring was thrown to the nitwit but he refused to grasp it—waiting for God to save him. Then the water rose to the chin of the nitwit and there came a helicopter. The pilot shouted down for the man to grab the line so he could be hoisted off the roof. "No," cried the nitwit, "God will save me!" So what happened? The man DROWNED! And, of course in the complaint department of the Pearly Gates entrance, the man complained and complained that God let him drown. "Why," petitioned the nerd, "did you let me drown when I relied on you to save me?"

WHY, SAID THE LORD, DID YOU NOT TAKE THE RAFT, THE BOAT, THE BOAT AND THE HELICOPTER I SENT TO SAVE YOU? AND SO IT GOES. Where will YOU be when the water rises?]

"The public just doesn't understand," declaim the agricultural politicians, bemoaning the fact that agriculture has become a whipping boy. That's right, if the public did understand—and reading this book would go a long way toward accomplishing that—there would be a bunch of congressmen plowed under. [H: I wonder what the fine for that little transgression would earn? Well, politicians and Congress DO NOT SEEM, after all, TO BE LISTED AS ENDANGERED SPECIES—UNLESS YOU-THE-PEOPLE WAKE UP!]

Farming is now a business for those who produce the products and a way of life for the phonies who farm the farmers. Billions of dollars have been stolen from the American taxpayer "to help the poor little farmer". But the poor little farmer got virtually none of it. For when the government gravy bowl runneth over, the bureaucrats have all the spoons and the poor little farmers have only forks. But, hundreds of millions of the taxpayers' dollars have been given to rich absentee landlords who cultivate nothing but the ASC (Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service) offices.

Naturally, most people mistakenly assume that, just because our government has spent more on "the farm program" since 1932 than on anything else except Defense [H: Well, don't have to worry about that one any more—as your goodly politicians have NOW GOTTEN RID OF ALL YOUR DEFENSE!], the farmers have gotten the benefits. The farmers—particularly the little ones who needed help most—have received crumbs from the table. I believe it is safe to say that our Government HAS GIVEN MORE HELP TO THE ENEMIES OF THE UNITED STATES THAN TO OUR OWN BOTTOM-FRINGE FARMERS—the poor little farmers. As the author points out, our lying bureaucrats, while pouring our agricultural "surpluses" into the potholes of the world, have slyly encouraged importation of huge amounts of many of those same "in-surplus" commodities.

An Arkansas farmer who defied the federal farm agents and "over-planted" has been dispossessed, heavily fined, and has had his farm confiscated and sold for auction to satisfy the

claims against him—while that same government buys some of the same commodities from our Communist enemies. [H: Well, after all, Reagan surrendered to the Soviets over 9 years ago and they are simply now taking possession of their property! I believe in the language of the day—the Elite are simply “foreclosing” on the U.S. (actually, on the world!)] The Arkansas farmer is only one of many who have been openly and covertly punished for exercising traditional American freedom.

In this country we have been plagued by agricultural “surpluses” because a fraudulent federal bureaucracy needed an excuse to keep the inmate in a straitjacket. Under our foreign dumping program, as surpluses have been reduced, price supports and imports have been increased, thus rebuilding “surpluses” and retaining the problem. Price supports and controls have dried up markets, caused phony “over production” and “surplus,” and lowered farm income by an estimated 2 billion dollars a year. As Dr. Harrell DeGraff, noted Cornell agricultural economist, has said: “Over the past 35 years, during which so-called surpluses have been almost chronic, a modest 2 per cent increase in livestock could have eaten up all the surpluses. This would have happened had agriculture been free.”

But if agriculture had been free, several hundred thousand government bureaucrats would have had to go to work—or join the Poor Corps.

The Socialists, fools, fatheads and half-brights running our Government have seen to it that our farmers are forced to produce for the Government instead of for the market. They have given, lent, sold for “soft currency,” boondoggled, bribed and rat-holed more than 120 BILLION dollars worth of goods and goodies into 99 so-called countries since 1945 [H: Guess how much by now?], like a madman slopping a million hogs with the seed corn of future generations. [H: Well, here too you have a problem—with seed stock. You have allowed hybridization to the point that the actual grain around—CANNOT REPRODUCE ITSELF! AND, YOU DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH NON-HYBRIDIZED (FERTILE) SEEDS TO SEED THE LANDS. YOU CAN GET “ONE” CROP AT BEST AND THEN IT’S ALL OVER—THE PRODUCTION FROM THAT ONE CROP WILL BE USELESS FOR PLANTING.] While we spent billions the enemy spent peanuts. While we exported the know-how, the wherewithal, and the right-to produce to friend and enemy worldwide, the enemy enslaved 40 per cent of the world’s people and 25 per cent of the land mass and now asks: “What have you done for us lately?”

It is a fair question to ask: “If Russia has accomplished so much by giving away so little, how come we have accomplished so little by giving away so much?”

We don’t give money, only. We give motors, generators, clothing, trucks, factories, food machinery, metals, medicine and raw materials. Thus Big Business, Big Unions and corporate farmers (who produce most of our so-called surpluses) have pressured Congress quietly to continue the fantastic foreign aid giveaway in order to perpetuate their own subsidies.

We are not competitive in world markets any more because government bureaucracy, regimentation and controls have supplanted supply and demand. To compensate for our loss of chicken markets to the Common Market, our leaders created a dynamic new export: doves to Moscow. There is seemingly no bag limit on doves for Moscow—my fine feathered friends—and it’s open season year round. In fact, our government actually pays a bounty on doves for the enemy, bribing our farmers to produce wheat for government storage bins to be given to Russia, which could conceivably

corner the world wheat market. Thus, our bureaucratic bounty hunters build up Russia “so she will no longer be afraid of us.” What we should be most afraid of is not Russia but the traitors in Washington who are helping Russia, Red China and other enemies. Our leaders—Democrat and Republican—have tried to bribe and buy the world with handouts, either as a substitute for a foreign policy or in order to make the world safe for Communism.

The present United States Government plans to buy the world. The Communists plan to own it. Ours is the only nation in recorded history whose leaders deliberately and continuously trade to lose. Ours is the only nation whose leaders could have done what they’ve done—for thirty years—without being tried for treason. Part conspiracy, part practical vote-buying politics, part mistakes. But some politicians have never made a mistake in our favor. Mistakes, of course, are not treason; and treason is not a mistake. Where does One-World Socialism end and treason begin?

The author warns us of an American famine, while Caesar-Bird pours our (not his) birdseed and suet, milk and honey into the bottomless bellies of the world, escalating the “War on Hunger” as he tries to establish in Vietnam a position of strength from which to surrender.

Some may feel incredulous at the author’s amazing statistical reporting and projection which he says indicate a threatened famine in America. But no honest and knowledgeable person will deny that whether we face re-established “surpluses” or famine, the collectivists running us have no intention of setting the farmer free. There will be continued production controls and price controls. Price control is people control. And people control is the goal of The Great Society. Tom Anderson

FOREWORD

“...fine and jail sentence...”
 “...shall upon conviction thereof be punished...”
 “...shall forfeit to the United States...”
 “...fine of not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding six months or both.”
 “...shall be subject to a penalty of 50 percentum.”
 “...shall be guilty of perjury.”
 “...shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years of both.”

These are not quoted from penal codes to punish highwaymen, arsonists, underworld criminals or other felons preying on organized society. They are cited verbatim from federal statutes passed by Congress and signed into law by the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AFTER MARCH 4, 1933—to punish MEN AND WOMEN WHO PRODUCE OUR NATION’S FOOD for nothing more harmful than just farming as they want to farm.

Why?

The answers to this monumental question are the theme of this book.

It is a sordid story of falsified and juggled farm statistics, of public brainwashing never before equaled among a free people, of suppressed truth about our food resources, of deceptive half-facts from high places in government, of malfeasance skirting the thin borderline of treason, of 33 years of legislative and administrative willingness to sacrifice our agrarian vigor in a selfish quest for power and continuation in office. It ranges from New Deal, Good Neighbor, Fair Deal, Square Deal and New Frontier to the present Great Society phantasm. [H: Now of course it IS the New World Order and the “Newstates”.]

It is written with the hope that every reader and urban consumer, as well as farmer, will keep predominantly in mind that an attic-to-cellar housecleaning in Washington is urgently necessary but that it must start, not along the Potomac, but in the voting booth; that our national survival is at stake, not at some vague future date, but now.

Such words as “fire,” “flood,” “drought,” “plague,” and “famine” can carry connotations of panicky thinking. Responsible citizens, therefore, use such words CAREFULLY and for good reason. Understand that we are NOT saying that a famine is inevitable. We are not prophets nor gods. [H: Well, perhaps I might qualify as one, either or both, and I tell you that the intention is exactly that: famine and what you will have will be tainted and “stuff” will be introduced into the products which are toxic as well as bear fungus and bacteria which will have no treatment. The ELITE have put aside their stores in MASSIVE quantity and when appropriate the hammer will fall and if all else fails, radiation will be poured forth onto your crops—killing them and mutating the harvest, disallowing for further crops from the product of the damaged harvest. You have come a long way down the trail of disaster since 1966 when the book in point was penned!]

When forests are tinder dry fire wardens say be careful—be aware of the danger.

What we are saying in this book is be aware—the conditions for famine have been set up. We have provided the statistics showing that our domestic supply of food is tragically short of providing national self-sustaining supplies in case of national or world crisis: we have provided a line of reasoning to produce this conclusion and we have expressed opinions. The dividing lines are clear.

Official United States Department of Agriculture and Department of Commerce records have been used, exclusively. They show that we are relying to a dangerous degree on foreign imports of foodstuffs.

On this basis alone we could rest our case that the United States has set itself in famine conditions. It is not necessary to prove anything more. But there IS more.

The records show that the “overproduction” propaganda depicting huge “surpluses” presents a false picture of the state of U.S. agriculture and of our domestic supply of food.

In the end the public must judge the case. Our thesis is clear and readily understood: to permit our U.S. production of food to fall to a dangerous low and to rely on foreign imports to make up the difference is to set up the conditions for famine and imperil national survival in the event of war, whether hot or cold, or in case of internal economic crisis and civil strife.

In a world that is gravitating toward centralized Socialist dictatorships and that is increasingly hostile to individual freedoms and free enterprise, this amounts to national suicide. Dan P. Van Gorder, Takoma Park, Maryland.

FAMINE

Since the days when the far-seeing architects of this REPUBLIC laid its foundations, God’s mercy has barred from these shores the awful specter of famine. We are the only major nation that can truthfully make this claim. Favored with individual freedom and collective plenty, we have long ago forgotten that the apocalyptic picture consists of FOUR horses and FOUR riders. Self-satisfied, living in a fool’s paradise, lulled into a sense of false security, we have blindly elected and trusted our officials. We have accepted facile phrases and pacifying slogans as substitutes for truth. We have neglected to see the approaching THIRD horse, its

rider weighing out food on scales of scarcity at prices few can pay.

The warning against imminent famine in this survey is based, not on political or economic theories, but on statistical facts. Under the blight of government regimentation and bureaucratic interference, our food production has declined more than 700 pounds per capita since the end of World War I. [**H: And that was 1966.**], our domestic supply of food (production minus exports and foreign donations) has decreased in the same period by approximately 1,000 pounds per capita.

No more than a smattering of grade school arithmetic is needed to calculate the end, even if we do not take into consideration that our nearness to nationwide hunger and the riots and bloody rebellions that will surely accompany that calamity, now hangs on the fragile thread of weather and on the disposition of the collectivists.

[END OF QUOTING]

At the time of the writing of this book in point it was already established by spokesmen in the major nations of the world, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES—that the famine would not only happen—but that the point of no return had already been long passed—and remember, the year was merely **1966!**

Have you already refused the boats AND THE HELICOPTER, my friends? What do you think will be the "rapture" in ALTERNATIVE THREE? WILL IT INCLUDE YOU—OR, DO YOU HAVE YOUR TICKET UNDERGROUND IN AUSTRALIA—HOW ABOUT UNDER NORTHROP INDUSTRIES NEAR LANCASTER, CALIF., or AREA 51? DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA AT ALL WHAT IS HAPPENING TO YOUR CIVILIZATION AND SPECIES? IS IT ALREADY TOO LATE?

HOW MANY AGELESS ALIENS DO YOU THINK SIT ON YOUR COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES? BETTER START COUNTING!!

By the way, Henry Kissinger IS a robotic counterfeit. He was taken-out in a head-on collision between his plane and another after leaving the speeches, etc., to honor the death of another Rockefeller—AFTER HE PARTICIPATED IN THE DEATHS OF ALL OF THE ROCKEFELLER "BOYS". Still feel secure in your little beddies at night? Who is his "handler"? Ah, a good question indeed! I would also pay attention to the Mormon counterpart, Brent Scowcroft, et al., who serve in Kissinger Associates Corporation. The Mormon church, as a for instance, has been fully taken for the use of the New World Order and the "Overlords". Well, aren't we glad that God also has a plan? And, aren't we all going to enjoy sorting as the "Overmind" gets into the action?

I am most happy to negotiate—but it seems there are some foolish puppets around. I do not require much nor do my people—but I DO EXPECT AGREEMENTS TO BE KEPT, GOOD BROTHERS—AND MY PATIENCE WEARS THIN. We will confront on the merits of actions and not personalities IF the agreements are met—if not, and SOON, we will work on individuals and I do not think the alien community NOR the Committees in POWER will like it very much. You may not be able to bring down the alien fleet, my friends, but you land-locked alien and prolonged-life representatives are more VULNERABLE than are any other beings on the planet you hope to totally rule. Be it ever so humble, there is no place like home in the comfort of one's own creation—and God feels very strongly about His wondrous creations—and that includes the planet Earth and His

beautiful human souled beings and they have simply forgotten their own power as you have lied, stolen and robbed them of their heritage. Ah, but they will REMEMBER and you shall perish. The "Time of the Lord" is at hand and not much longer shall be stayed the hands of the HOSTS! I care not who denies me—I AM and therein is the fact of it and all the denials conjured will not change an iota of that truth! Anything you have on your primitive

world—I have better, bigger and infinite. The latter may well be the ultimate?? God would not send wimps and lesser than the "very best" to attend His business. I again suggest you all look unto the skies—all over—and watch the rainbow lights blink back at you—you don't need telescopes. We are right there—AT READY! Our demands are few indeed, humble and simple—I suggest you attend them. Salu.

HENRY KISSINGER

Soviet Agent



by Frank Capell

INTRODUCTION

On March 20, 1974, an article entitled "The Kissinger Caper" by Frank A. Capell appeared in *The Review of the News* which showed that a former general in Communist Intelligence states that Henry A. Kissinger was a Soviet agent before he went to Harvard University. The impact of this article resulted in the reprint and distribution of over 100,000 copies; thousands of letters were sent to Senators, Congressmen and other Government Officials.

Invariably, the replies to these letters stated that Henry Kissinger was investigated on three occasions — in 1961, 1969, and 1973 — and was given the necessary security clearances. These replies were based on information supplied by the State Department. What was not stated, however, is that security clearances are granted by the Department of State IN SPITE of derogatory information developed during the FBI full-field investigations.

The fact is that Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, John Abt, Virginius Frank Cole, Laurence Duggan, Charles Kramer, and a long list of others who have since been identified as Communists and members of Soviet espionage rings, were also investigated by the FBI and were also given the necessary security clearances.

If it seems incredible that a Secretary of State can be a Soviet agent, remember that Alger Hiss was a top advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt and was one of the principal founders of the United Nations. High ranking government intelligence officials and government advisers not only in the United States but in Great Britain, France and other countries have been identified as Soviet agents. The Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, after a lengthy (bi-partisan) investigation and the testimony of many witnesses, issued a report entitled "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments." What was true then (1953) holds true today. The report stated:

The Soviet international organization has carried on a successful and important penetration of the United States Government and this penetration has not been fully exposed.

This penetration has extended from the lower ranks to top-level policy and operating positions in our government.

The agents of this penetration have operated in accordance with a distinct design fashioned by their Soviet superiors.

Members of this conspiracy helped to get each other into Government, helped each other to rise in Government and protected each other from exposure.

The general pattern of this penetration was first into agencies concerned with economic recovery, then to war-making agencies, then to agencies concerned with foreign policy and post-war planning, but always moving to the focal point of national concern.

In general, the Communists who infiltrated our Government worked behind the scenes — guiding research and preparing memoranda on which basic American policies were set, writing speeches for Cabinet officers, influencing congressional investigations, drafting laws, manipulating administrative reorganizations — always serving the interest of their Soviet superiors.

Thousands of diplomatic, political, military,

scientific, and economic secrets of the United States have been stolen by Soviet agents in our Government and other persons closely connected with the Communists.

Despite the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation and other security agencies had reported extensive information about this Communist penetration, little was done by the Executive branch to interrupt the Soviet operatives in their ascent in Government until Congressional committees brought forth to public light the facts of the conspiracy.

Powerful groups and individuals within the Executive branch were at work obstructing and weakening the effort to eliminate Soviet agents from positions in Government.

Members of this conspiracy repeatedly swore to oaths denying Communist Party membership when seeking appointments, transfers, and promotions and these falsifications have, in virtually every case, gone unpunished...

Policies and programs laid down by members of the Soviet conspiracy are still in effect within our Government and constitute a continuing hazard to our national security.

Henry A. Kissinger appears to be an Untouchable. Most government officials and elected officers are hesitant to criticize him although his policies and programs invariably have strengthened the **international Commu-**

nist conspiracy at the expense of our national security and the U.S. pocketbook. Understandably, Kissinger has the support of many; Alger Hiss was also favored with the support of many at the time he was arrested for perjury in connection with turning over secret documents to the Soviet Union. Among those who rallied to his defense and testified on his behalf were the Secretary of State, a Supreme Court Justice and other high government officials. They eulogized him and attested to his fine character, loyalty and patriotism. There are millions of people in Eastern Europe living in Communist police states today as a result of President Roosevelt's acceptance of the advice of Alger Hiss.

To further strengthen the Communist regimes of the U.S.S.R. and Red China, Henry A. Kissinger has enabled them to obtain billions of dollars of credit and through his efforts the Communist governments of the once-free nations of Eastern Europe have been made to appear legitimate.

Tom Anderson, National Chairman of the American Party, sent a copy of "The Kissinger Caper" to every Member of both Houses of Congress and to 9,000 newspapers. So powerful is the influence and protection surrounding Henry Kissinger that the major news media have avoided any mention of it. This, therefore, is the reason for the book.

Additional copies are available for \$10.00 plus \$1.50 postage and handling.

**Write to:
CRIMINAL POLITICS magazine
P.O. Box 37432 • Cincinnati, OH 45222**

or phone

1-800-543-0486 • 513-621-7100

Jackson Interview

On *HOT* Topics

6/5/94 Rick Martin

Rick: Why do you think that Area 51 is somehow connected to what's taking place in Washington right now and the reaction or acceleration of certain plans?

Ronn: I'm not sure, Rick, it's just something I've got in my mind that I can't get rid of. I've known of the town below Area 51 for several years and I've seen it. As I understand it now, its capacity is 15,000 or 18,000 people, I'm not sure; has its own power sources; has its own lake and a one-year food supply, which is going up to a two-year food supply. It has accommodations that are adequate for that number of people and that's THE RULING CLASS for this country—scientific minds and banking minds are there; The Committee (16) will be there; all of government as we know it will be there. They've put in a second access area to the Intra-Continental Transportation System, which is the one that I described to you in recent conversations [see Ronn Jackson's *Bulletin* #4 on p. 13] that is south of the Nevada test site entrance and, as I understand it, there are 7,000 or 8,000 people there now that are there permanently. So there are some kind of plans being made and I just don't know who's making those plans other than under the Direction of The Committee. The underlings, I don't know who they are.

I'm still a little confused because I'm trying to piece the money situation and the troop movements and the equipment movements and so on together and I can't find anything now. Usually your best source of information are people who are involved with something; however, I believe that the people who are in the city right now really don't know what's going on. The information is still at the high end of the decision making.

Rick: What is the connection between the Nevada test site and Area 51?

Ronn: Well, I think it has to do with the people that are there. The current contractor there is Reynolds Electric. Whenever they set up any underground test, what they do is they actually drill a hole in the ground, usually to a depth of 1800 to 2400 feet, 18 inches in diameter. Then at the end of the shaft they make a similar excavation that we know of like a Caisson foundation where there is a large area at the bottom of the shaft. The equipment or explosive device is lowered through the shaft then the shaft is plugged up with concrete and so on. Now, what they've been doing since there has been a moratorium on explosives, the workers there now believe that they are making future plans to pull future detonations and they've drilled a number of shafts.

Well, in reality what these shafts are, are air vents and at the end of the vents there is some type of enclosure put around it under the pretext of it being monitoring equipment, where in reality all it is is an air shaft for the underground city there. Then, I also know from my own knowledge that they've made an elevator shaft in one area where people can have access from the ground in one or more areas to go to the city. However, the majority of the people come in from the underground transportation system that is under the United States.

Actually, the people there who work for Reynolds Electric really don't know what they're doing. They're just drilling shafts, so to speak, and they're putting certain equipment in and then others come in and put up monitoring equipment. Work there is all classified. You're sort of in a community of people that don't ask questions, even to one another. It's a classic example of people that have to survive and they want their job, and they've got their kids to take care of, so... When you're on somebody else's turf you go by their rules, so they really don't know what's going on. Like I said, the city is pretty close to being half manned right now.

Rick: Let's just talk about the city itself. Has it been completed? Basically we're talking about a Fail-Safe type community, aren't we?

Ronn: It's—I think it was completed around the first part of 1993. And, as I understand, some of the vertical supports or structure underneath that support the city have been reinforced. So this would indicate that they are shielding not only the weight of the ground above it, but some other substance is put in there and I would have to assume that it's some kind of shielding.

Rick: For nuclear fallout?

Ronn: Yes, or whatever it could be. As I understand now its about one-half populated. It has a complete medical center, a lake for water supply that is being fed at this time by underground springs—and from all appearances it could actually support people for 1—2 years. So, I'm in a quandary to understand exactly what they're doing because if they want to go to that area to hide, for example, or not have their whereabouts known, if there is any kind of holocaust on the surface, which I would assume they're preparing for that eventuality...not saying that it would happen but...they would be protected only for the period of time that they're underground.

I don't know exactly why they're accelerating these plans because, as I've stated before in other conversations, there are a number of underground facilities all over this country and all over the world.

I think, and this is my own thinking, that the facility there is primarily made up for protection of the ruling class and I believe that their eventual aim or goal is the One World Government and this is a safety valve for them, in the event that something happens that the people of this country do not go along with their thinking. That's all I say, it's pure speculation on my part. I'm still the eternal optimist. There are not, that I know of, any weapons of any kind down there. There is an armory to be made up and I'm not sure if they believe that the people involved with the facility are not militant in any way. But, again, I'm trying to get in somebody else's head and I don't like to do that.

Rick: Is this now an alternative to the University of Texas at Austin underground facilities (where the nuclear device is placed)?

Ronn: I think what you've got to do is compare apples with apples and oranges with oranges. White House #1 is 1600 Pennsylvania Ave.; White House #2 is Air Force One, which is a 747; White House #3 is Austin, TX, 70 feet below the Campus. And White House #4 is the hole in the mountain outside Colorado Springs. That is where the Gov-

ernment, as we know it, would function from in the event of an atomic explosion in Washington D.C. Placement of the items I told about in my story was for the destruction of the ruling class of the United States. I don't know that underneath Area 51 is for the Ruling Class of United States. I'm more apt to believe it will be the Ruling Elite for the government itself.

Rick: So what we're talking about here is Area 51 as being a One World Government functioning center?

Ronn: In my opinion, yes that's its purpose. There are a number of people, for example, that live in Las Vegas that travel back and forth and work there and are familiar with that site. They don't talk about it.

Rick: In a previous conversation, there was discussion about the number of busses in Las Vegas that transport all of these people daily to the Area 51 work site. Can you nail that down?

Ronn: It's at the East Charleston shopping centers and, incidentally, I forgot to tell you something about those people. They get on at 6:00 and the busses head north and some of the buses don't go to the test site, they have other stops to make, and one of them is Area 51, which is just north of Indian Springs, NV, it's a small town on Highway 93, the road from Las Vegas to Reno. So, out of Nellis Air Force Base there are 2 or 3, depending on the number of people, 727s that travel less than 100 miles every day. A return flight comes back at 7:00 in the evening and those are—sometimes they use government planes but most of the time it's put out under contract—just for supervisors and visitors. Instead of a motorcade they fly in to either Las Vegas airport or Nellis Air Force Base, which has a 12,000 foot runway, so they can land anything they want to at Nellis. Then they enter another plane and they leave in the morning.

The one morning I took the flight from Nellis north, there were two planes that morning. However, I have seen occasions when there were 3 planes that landed, as I used to live fairly close to it and I would see and recognize the planes. But, I believe some of the higher echelon government people, when they want to go to the area, they take the planes. They don't even know at Nellis what's going on, other than some of the aircraft and maintenance. They don't actually know what's going on at that test site.

The site that I mentioned in a previous conversation was 15 miles south of the gate at the test site, and that was an example of pork barrel politics. That started out to be a research facility similar to Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, but Congress cut the funding out. They got as far as to make the parking lot, which was for 1500 vehicles, and they had the foundation and some of the vertical concrete pillars for the building were cut, so that, in reality, has been made into the access to the pickup point on the Intra-Continental Transportation System that I referred to. What it does is, it goes into an area just outside of a Naval Base in Oxnard called Point Hueneme. If people want to use the point from East to West on the underground transportation system, that's inside the main gate at Point Hueneme, and it's on the right-hand side about 400-500 feet up, and it's a concrete building with a few windows across the front, but it's not used for anything any more. It's just one of the buildings the government used to use, and they actually built the access system underneath the building. Not many people know about it.

And, incidentally, there will be more about this later on, but the tunnel that provides the access underneath the Pacific Ocean is North of there and it's—I can't reveal the name of the small town, but it's off of Highway #1. And it seems to me its not far from Big Sur, California, which is right on the ocean. But that's not important right now.

Sharing A Great Letter From Ronn Jackson To A Longtime Reader

6/5/94 #1 HATONN

I think, since we have so many inquiries as to why we aren't running more of Ronn Jackson's material, you need a response. We aren't because the time is being consumed in negotiations with the Justice Dept. and other odds and ends of Big Boys not wishing to be uncovered in their nastiness [among the various players in this game, we are told they include: 1 Senator, 2 Representatives, 3 Members of the Justice Department, 2 Members of the Department of Defense, 1 U.S. Attorney and 3 Deputy U.S. Attorneys—1 of which is from "Ms." Reno's office... "and a Partridge in a Pear Tree" ...].

For a personal touch, however, I will repeat for you a letter dealing with subject matter in which all of you have interest and question Ronn daily. He continues to respond but he is now having to stay up all night to respond to your correspondence (don't stop the flow) and you will find his responses to these inquiries even more interesting than the murder of an ancient president or two. Why? Because those things are "past" and only display facts as from that old resource. The current happenings and experiences are far more important, even if they do not seem to be at this point of your awakening! The "reality" of your awakening to TRUTH can only come from confirmation of that which we have offered you so that you can relate to what comes NEXT.

Now let us share correspondence with Jackson.

We will refer to the correspondent as K.J.L. and only offer the questions from his letter.

[QUOTING:]

There is a word in parenthesis, in your letter, which I don't understand, "(COUPS)" after the "Committee". What does this mean?

What are the numbers that appear at the end of segments in your writings as they appear in the CONTACT?

I attended a Patriot meeting in Santa Rosa [CA], March 16th. There were probably 400 people there from around the country, some very capable amateur legal people. One of the hottest topics was the lawsuit of yours in Reno. Some of those people had gone to Reno to gather information, but as far as I can gather they have been thrown off the scent and now believe it was all a hoax. Is it possible to get a copy of the lawsuit, & a copy of the gag order (without becoming a target)?

Where were you when you visited the Committee (as told in CONTACT), in London? I

wasn't quite sure from the story.

I am curious to know how your change of heart took place, as far as throwing your weight behind restoring the REPUBLIC. It seems you had some inner guidance.

Have you ever heard of Russian CosmoSpheres with particle beam weapons, or how about human replication (Robotoids) or underground military bases. These subjects have all been mentioned in the Phoenix Journals.

Keep up the good work and God Bless You, KJL.

Response: from Ronn Jackson:

K—

You are not taking up too much of my time. The (C.O.U.P.E.S) after the "Committee" means, COMMITTEE AND ORGANIZATION FOR UNIVERSAL PEACE AND ECONOMIC STABILIZATION. "THIS" is/are the RULERS OF THIS

HELP RONN JACKSON!

"OK, GOOD READERS, IT'S NOW TIME: PLEASE PICK UP YOUR DEMANDING PENS, WITH INK, AND WITH UNBENDING CHARGE—AND LET'S GET THE MAN OUT! Please write your demands to the following parties listed:

Parole Board
State of Nevada
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710

Gov. Bob Miller
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710

DO NOT GET FAR-OUT IN YOUR DEMANDS, MAKE IT A HUMAN ASSIGNMENT—NOT OVERSHADOWED BY ALIENS, ETC. WE WANT HIM OUT—NOT LOCKED AWAY IN DUNGEONS FOREVERMORE." [Editor's note: There have been some very last-minute (naturally) developments in this matter of Ronn's impending release, so please check the CONTACT Telephone Hotline (see Back Page) for the latest on this matter.]

COUNTRY! Until I wrote *The Death of Camelot*, their existence was not known. (They are upset with me!)

The numbers that follow each episode (060220) Book One, is my LIFE INSURANCE POLICY. The meaning of the numbers will be revealed soon in the CONTACT AND AFTER MY RELEASE.

The organizations of the patriots will find my law suit was legitimate and, of course, without cooperation. I can understand the skepticism. On page 49, 5-10-94 issue of CONTACT, the 1st news-bulletin on my lawsuit was printed. This is not a hoax. Trial date is 9-13-94, U.S. District Court, Reno, NV. Make no mistake, while the patriots are going around talking about the injustices of this country, I'm doing something about this coun-

try—'AND I WILL WIN!

Although I won't give you the address, the Committee is in the same building in Washington, D.C.

Yes, I had some outside guidance. I'm not sure from whom or where, but the direction is "UP", I think—. [H: Indeed!]

I have not read all of the former journals and as each subject that comes up that I have knowledge of, I will comment on it. There are particle beam weapons and they are not of Russian origin. As you will find out in the future issues of CONTACT, I was a Board Member of "MJ-12". There are programs of human replication going on, however, "DNA" the human Genome is a little more complex than people of this place and time WERE aware of. Assistance has been given to certain organizations but what you suggest is at least 20-50 years away. [H: Sorry Ronn—mechanically, replication is far advanced of what YOU think it to be. The point is that you DON'T, and neither do the "assistants" (aliens of course), KNOW HOW TO BRING THESE BEINGS INTO WHAT WE REFER TO AS "LIFE". AS WITH A "KISSINGER", YOU SIMPLY HAVE A FUNCTIONING PERSON, DOWNLOADED WITH INFORMATION—AND NO SOUL ENERGY TO ALLOW FOR PASSAGE FROM THE PHYSICAL. ONCE NEW BODIES ARE NOT SUPPLIED, THE ENTITY IS GONE—FOREVER. ANY SOUL ESSENCE HAS LONG SINCE GONE. I only use "Kissinger" as an example because so many top-players are replica-

tions as to be all but unidentifiable by the ordinary human citizen. I note that YOU do not have any trouble at all in making identification as to WHICH ones are but functionaries.]

Those who have the technology are stupid. [H: Do not confuse this with "dumb", readers—they are stupid as a fox already within the henhouse with belly full. They are, however, to say the very least—without any wisdom whatsoever!]

There are several underground FACILITIES. Note I use the term "FACILITIES", not "BASES". I've been in several. No, the inhabitants have nothing to do with Nazi-Germany or anyone from Europe. The Phoenix Journals are using information from people such as myself and I do not profess to know everything that has gone

on; however, if I see something that is incorrect, I will tell "Hatonn". Most of his information, that I have knowledge of, is very accurate. I have filled in some information. To answer what I believe you are asking, 1. Yes, there are other living forms from other places and dimensions. 2. Have I seen them? Yes, and those that I have seen appear to be not unlike you or me. Those that I have spoken to, that I could not see, were real. 3. I've been inside the North-Pole, under the Philippines, under two facilities in Egypt, one under one place in South America (and am aware of many others).

[H: Readers, let's let him out before we nag too heavily about what he knows and where he has been—he simply cannot maintain security and tell you more. I would,

myself, tape his mouth before I would allow foolish responses. I will be happy to explain to you AND TO HIM about what is going on, has been going on AND WHAT WILL BE TAKING PLACE—but not now, here or out of proper sequence.]

Since the Committee controls ALL (300, Tri-Lat, U.S. Govt., Japan Govt. and many more), my loss to them was great. There isn't much they don't control. I've upset many of their plans of One World Government. Now I'm going to STOP them. Not only do I have the Committee to over-come, the stupid U.S. Gov-

ernment doesn't know what controls THEM and I have the Government to contend with as well. I will win. Keep writing if you wish and send a self-addressed, stamped envelope and I will answer each inquiry. Thanks for your interest.

Ronn Jackson

[END OF QUOTING]

OK, GOOD READERS, IT'S NOW TIME: PLEASE PICK UP YOUR DEMANDING PENS, WITH INK, AND WITH UNBENDING CHARGE—AND LET'S GET THE MAN OUT! Please write

your demands to the parties listed in the shaded box [on previous page].

DO NOT GET FAR-OUT IN YOUR DEMANDS, MAKE IT A HUMAN ASSIGNMENT—NOT OVERSHADOWED BY ALIENS, ETC. WE WANT HIM OUT—NOT LOCKED AWAY IN DUNGEONS FOREVERMORE.

YOU HAVE AGAIN WORKED "MIRACLES" AS TO GUNTHER (although he will now NOT be recognized as the original Gunther we all knew and loved but it is better NOW). We will keep everyone posted as we can do so in security.

OPEN LETTER TO C.O.U.P.E.S. and to the Executive, Legislative and Judicial Branches of Government:

Hear-ye, hear-ye: As of this date—June 7, 1994—you are hereby placed on notice that Dr. Ronald L. (Ronn) Jackson is directly affiliated with and in complete support of *The Phoenix Project* and the *CONTACT* Newspaper.

Urgent, Last-Minute News As We Go To Press: Earthquakes—D-Day—Wars—Alien Hoax

6/6/94 #2 HATONN

HOT ITEMS

As things have come in today that are urgent and very important to all readers—timely, I leave the messages to the staff for attending, i.e., troop movements, equipment movements (even in the local Guard bases, etc., foreign troops (especially great numbers of Russians), the latest from Martin and Jackson, and the information spillage on the 8.5 quake set for, at the least, the Los Angeles area between today (6th) and 11th. I plan to largely continue with our thrust of "what to do" and get you informed about your own options as to Constitutional recovery and thus and so.

You are at the upstart of the big takeover as to being able to be subtle about activities. The whole "D-Day" stupidity is a total distraction but a massively important CLUE dating.

The incredible presence of SO MANY (even to Bush, etc.) in Europe is unbelievably important—lots of final "stuff" is taking place.

WAR ON THE HORIZON

Further, there is full intention of moving into full-out war in both Bosnia and Korea by the turn of the year so that you can send the rest of your military troops OUT OF YOUR NATION.

FAKE ALIEN INVASION

The "Big Boys" are getting ready to also present large uncoverings of aliens among you. They are NOT of my doing. However, this is the reason I am showing massive cover in the "rainbow colored lights" craft EVERY night now. And, even though you will be able to (with "naked eye") spot dozens—even hun-

dreds of those ships and there will be at minimum a 100 to one that you can't see. I remind you "old" readers—that when you see a "shooting" white light with no large trail—that is craft moving outside your atmosphere. With a "tail" trail—those are craft within the atmosphere and the friction is heating the atmospheric particulate. BOTH are for your visualization as we can delete either. I also want all of you to pay particular attention to the "V" shaped (triangular) craft which is lighted in that configuration from underneath. You will not know "whose" property those crafts are. For one thing—mostly they are simply manmade silent-running craft. However, you are going to learn that technology and pilots are usually alien although you wouldn't recognize as much if you met the pilots in person.

It is truly TIME to get serious because the ball-game changes from softball to hardball—and I mean HARD-ball.

Advanced "mind"-controlled craft as we utilize when desirable are NOT angular in shape unless it is simply for physical holding or interim placement for safety in transit. Our craft, shuttle and otherwise, are for the most part disc shaped, round or "stacked" in "pancake" layers. These are present OFTEN in the broad daylight and are easily visualized in vapor (cloud cover). When not shrouded, the mirror finish will simply reflect "sky" and are invisible unless we purposely MAKE them visible. We simply bend light rays around the craft to prevent reflection—unless, again, we wish to be seen. The other presentation is "instant visibility" but on a very short-span basis for signaling. That means that we have dropped into the visibility frequency long enough to be seen but in short enough time span to negate radar tracking. We can also DISPERSE at will, moving into a state of both invisibility and non-substance.

Why am I telling you all of this? I'm not particularly telling YOU this information. I am telling the monitors of this keyboard and reminding the Overlord players in this game, of their rules—AND OUR PRESENCE! These "children" of the dark playing on YOUR playground get so entangled in their take-over and human-style greed-grabs that they forget their own limitations and certainly, at the least, their own agreements.

These bullies have told you exactly what is planned for you as humans of Earth—and they have told you from onset of your experience. You call them prophecies.

CHOICES, CHOICES, CHOICES

YOU DO NOT HAVE TO MOVE WITH THE BASTARD FORCES, READERS, BUT WE ALWAYS WONDER HOW MANY OF YOU WILL EVER REALIZE AS MUCH. I ALSO REMIND YOU THAT YOU CERTAINLY CAN AND ACTUALLY WILL WIN THE ULTIMATE "WAR"—BUT, IT WILL NOT BE WITH WEAPONS. SO, HOW BAD IT GETS BETWEEN NOW AND THEN IS PRETTY MUCH UP TO YOU.

The question most asked about you vs. them way back when is: "Has the world ended before?" Well, that assumes that it will end "again" if it ended "before". The answer is "YES INDEED". And, unfortunately, in the same way—because humans just don't seem to learn their lessons. And, yes indeed, it is ALWAYS entered by ones from other places in the cosmos—because YOU PULL THEM IN. You can "develop" species and mutations—YOU CANNOT "CREATE" LIFE SUBSTANCE.

Confrontation with prophecy expectations is not "off there in the distance somewhere", it has to be NOW. Why? Because the Prince of Darkness, the Evil Brotherhood intends to have total control and rule over the entire Earth—by your year, in counting, 2000! So, how long is "future possibilities" in this arena? 1994-1999 (Dec. at latest)! This does not mean an "end" to the world. This means that the Elite Anti-Christ plans to have full control, rule and possess everything and everyone in the world BY ONSET OF YEAR 2000 WITH ALL OPERATIONS IN FULL RUNNING ORDER. That is less than 6 years, good readers, so I suggest you pay attention to what is happening around you.

Who will change it? YOU—if it be changed! We offer you that which you need to make the changes—but YOU will do it if it be done. We have much yet to share with you but the unfolding of that which is wrong is about to an

end, brothers and sisters. There are ones from your place with more information to offer than I will ever have need of sharing—and, you will believe them a lot more than you will believe me.

I have other things to move into as far as instructions and information—IF we are allowed the continuation of service. I am weary of having continual attacks and impossible waves of adversarial hurdles to overcome. I am weary of players thinking they can tinker with our corps as they please and thrust unjust lies and legal battles against us. I am sick to my being of a mere handful (count on the fingers of one hand) the numbers of backers who support our work, although dozens volunteer all they have and can offer. The paper is utilized GLOBALLY and massively and yet, subscriptions remain at "piddling". George Green claims Ekkers, alone, have skived off "millions" for their own use. How so? Who do you THINK invests with those tales and lies running about in the Associated Press? Come on, I have reached the end of my own patience—everybody wants a free-lunch, deny truth and then get the free-ride. No thank you. Why should our people give one iota more? They are promised that which does not come, help which never appears and one assault after another. People even quibble and complain right within the offices of the very places of business wherein they CLAIM to desire participation—only to sniff their noses and leave if they do not get POSITIONS of higher recognition, merit or whatever—even if talents and capabilities are not present in that which they are hired to do. Indeed there is sorting taking place and the fantasizers will come to understand that we do exactly what we say in the way we have always said it will be done.

If ones think to "change the program" simply by their own assumption of superior intelligence or desires (and more often failing to apprise themselves of available information), it is sad but true, they will be most unhappy. I do not take to blackmail, lies, broken promises or voiced good intentions while the real intent is ego-based or destructive. The enemy has troops among us—always has and always will until the program is finished—then the enemy will be left in his own ego-stupor. It is as with the surveillance teams (monitors in the intelligence agencies)—YOU ARE JUST AS JEOPARDIZED AS ANY OTHER CITIZEN AROUND. YOU ARE SIMPLY TOOLS AND HUMAN; HUMANS DIE AND SO WILL YOUR FAMILIES PERISH IN THE MIDST OF THE PLANS OF THE ELITE. LOOK WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO YOUR TEAM-MATES AND THE SOLDIERS LEFT IN THE BLOODY GARBAGE PITS OF FOREIGN ENCOUNTERS SET UP AND STAGED BY THE ELITE MONGRELS. LOOK AT THE DISEASES BEING DELIBERATELY THRUST UPON YOU FROM EVERY DIRECTION WHICH ARE NOW UNTREATABLE. IF YOU CANNOT SEE IT FOR SELVES THEN I SUGGEST THAT YOU ARE WORSE-OFF THAN SUSPECTED!

WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK

There are thousands of people working around the clock to try to awaken the citizens, while realizing the point of no return is all but past expression. You had best look carefully at your enemies—not the least of which will be YOURSELF. I have NOTHING to PROVE to you and no need to do any such thing—although I am doing so constantly. I have no need of you—friends—but YOU have need of me in a

very big way! GOD HAS NOTHING TO PROVE TO YOU—BUT I SUSPECT YOU ARE WELL BEHIND IN PROVING GOODLY INTENT TO GOD!

CROSSROADS

You are at the crossroads and decisions become mandatory for there will be no pathway straight ahead in the ongoing "as is". The "as is" has ended and NOTHING will ever again be "as is in continuing format". It is going to change—no matter which way you decide to turn or move and for a period of perception it will not be for the better in "long-run" fare for a very long time. May your choices be positive for the long-haul.

If you won't listen to me—I certainly suggest you start listening to someone who knows truth for you have already BEEN INVADED and the enemy is among you while "they" tell you it is for little training exercises. Are the invaders "my" enemies? No—strangely enough, they are not. The children in uniforms are tools of whatever force—but the leaders know the power structure involved and are NOT my enemy. They may well not be my friends, either—so don't jump to incorrect conclusions. Ones in such as the Committee of 300 will confront and push—the higher-level rulers, say, of the Committee of 16, etc., WILL NOT PUSH ME FOR IN OUR RELATIONSHIP THERE IS KNOWING AND RESPECT FOR HIGHER UNDERSTANDING AND CAPABILITIES. THEY PLAY A ROLE AND WE HAVE A ROLE AND "THEY" CANNOT YET MAKE THE INVISIBLE TRANSITION INTO "MIND" EXPRESSION.

By the way, it is not the "mind expression" that ultimately GETS HURT—it is, every time, the physical expression. **EVERY TIME!**

Offer this to the staff at the paper to see if they need a message to fill space or consider this possibly more important than something else.

We have offered a mammoth paper this week and still do not even begin to touch the pertinent information. I am not, however, eager to continue the GAME with no input except the bleeding of our own. We shall decide about a vacation, Staff. We have gone full blast for over five years without break, holiday or rest. I believe it time for the public to show whether or not they WANT information. I realize I preach to the choir of awakened and awakening, however, our people are tired—bone tired. I realize that this current edition of the paper will last most readers two to three weeks' and still you will run short—so perhaps we can take a three weeks vacation, staff. Consider it for I will leave it up to you. I have had to ask for support for other "players" so often that now we rarely ever get anything in direct support of the paper and I will no longer allow E.J. to take the abuse from the enemies—even though the Institute was set up and operational FOR THESE VERY REASONS. MANKIND IS GOING TO HAVE TO MAKE SOME HARD DECISIONS IF HE WISHES TO SURVIVE AND SURVIVAL WILL LITERALLY REST ON THE CHOICES HE MAKES. NO LONGER SHALL THE FEW BE ASKED TO SACRIFICE AND MARTYR FOR THE MANY WHO JUST WANT TO DABBLE ALONG—PREFERABLY IN IGNORANCE.

Go look to the heavens, check out those rainbow lights—because they ARE NOT twinkling stars. Your enemy is among you and WE ARE HERE! The rest is up to YOU.

I salute the crew for service above and beyond all call to duty and service and perhaps it is now time to "stand-down" for a rest-break. Thank you.

Gary Wean's Latest Report On Sleazy Antics Of The Jewish Mafia

Letter from Gary Wean

June 5, 1994

To: Commander Hatonn, Rick and Brent:

In the *CONTACT* newspaper, Volume 5, Number 10, May 31, 1994, p. 5, Commander Hatonn brings to the attention of the American citizens the Ungodly terror of the New World Constitution.

And that, "This Constitution was published by the 'Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.' (1965), formerly located in Santa Barbara, California."

Approximately in 1991 I commenced an addendum to my book, *There's a Fish in the Courthouse* which was first printed and sold in 1987. This addendum when completed will be part of the new edition soon to be printed.

The following are excerpts taken from my addendum in context with Commander Hatonn's writings in above mentioned *CONTACT*.

In the mid and late 1950s I was a Det. Sgt. with the Ventura City Police Department. Ventura is a small city situated between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara. At this time I learned that the Center For The Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara was a secret "Anti-Defamation League" organization run by Stanley Scheinbaum along with two more Mishpucka [*Jewish Mafia*] lawyers, Norman Dorsen and Ira Glasser. These Mishpuckas were powerful heads of the "so-called" American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). For a period of several years during the late 1950s Los Angeles Police Department Chief William Parker was running to Santa Barbara for secret meetings with this evil conclave of Anti-American Mishpuckas. Policeman Daryl Gates, later to become Chief, was the driver of Parker's expensive City vehicles.

Parker was doing corrupt acts for the Mishpuckas (giving them confidential police files on innocent citizens to be used for blackmail by the ADL) and the ADL in turn was promising Parker that their extraordinary influence and money would be used to make him the next Director of the FBI. This Parker wanted more than anything else in the world. He sold out the LAPD and citizens for these Mishpucka promises.

A former Oxnard P.D. Det. Sgt., Ed Patton (who in 1968 was working for the Wackenhut Security Company) and I met secretly with Bobby Kennedy in an Oxnard alley. We gave Kennedy phone company documents disclosing that a phone call had been received by the FBI fifteen minutes before the assassination informing them that JFK was going to be killed. The phone call was made from the law office of Ben Nordman and his partner, Judge Jerome Berenson. (The name of the woman making the call was given to Kennedy).

For many years Patton and I were of the belief that Robert Kennedy had flown in to Oxnard Airport and from there had driven to meet us, then had returned to the airport and flew back to San Francisco.

Since Kennedy was killed within only a few hours after we had met with him we figured he had shared the information with some one on the plane or in San Francisco who had quickly set-up his murder to prevent him from acting on our evidence and information; consequently we had focused our thoughts on who those persons would be.

However, just recently with the killing of Don Scott, a wealthy landowner in the Malibu mountains, by the L.A. Sheriff's Dept. in conjunction with the Ventura County Sheriff Dept., I was delving into several aspects of the case. These aspects dealt with Environmentalists and the California Coastal Commission in which a Mishpucka lawyer, Paul Zifren and his family were and still are deeply involved.

I came upon startling knowledge revealing that Kennedy had not just flown in to the Oxnard Airport and left the same way on the day he met with Patton and me.

Instead Kennedy and his family had been staying at the home of Paul Zifren in Malibu and within one hour of Patton and I giving him our information he had confided it with Paul Zifren who was a high ranking member of Kennedy's political campaign.

Knowing what Kennedy would do with his new information when he got back to Washington, D.C. the Mishpucka had an extreme emergency that had to be "taken care of" immediately.

The decision and mechanics of eliminating Kennedy were a "rush job", but the Mishpucka is capable of just such emergencies.

Kennedy was re-routed through the kitchen of the Ambassador Hotel where a psychedelically, mind-prepared "killer scapegoat", Sirhan Sirhan was strategically placed.

The critical re-routing through the Ambassador Hotel's kitchen which would be free of any police or government protection was repeatedly insisted on by Frank Mankiewicz, a Mishpucka associate of Paul Zifren and a member of the Democratic Party Campaign for Kennedy. Mankiewicz was a longtime, powerful member of the ADL and associated with Stanley Scheinbaum, Norman Dorsen and Ira Glasser, etc.

I came upon this Zifren connection through looking into Irwin Lachman, a rich Mishpucka and land developer. Zifren and family have inside control of the Coastal Commission and are associated with Lachman in developing the Malibu Mountains which involves Don Scott's ranch.

Lachman claims he is developing a campground for which he does not have to obtain a conditional use permit or prepare an environmental impact report.

Going before the Coastal Commission and the LA County Board of Supervisors where the Mishpucka has already paved the way it will quickly and quietly be approved.

But Lachman does not intend a campground area for people to come to nature's wilderness and relax.

He is going to make Lataigo Canyon into a Ranch Resort with facilities for 400 people. It will sport a major restaurant, fitness center, basketball and tennis courts, two swimming pools and an amphitheater. Fees will be \$125.00 a night. This is a development that will project a 50 to 75-million dollar income annually. It will be done without public hearings or in-put.

At this point it should be simple for anyone to see how the Mishpucka becomes outlandishly wealthy—you simply kill people—take their property and do with it what you want.

Examine this scenario—could an Italian pull off this kind of operation and get away with it—could the Mafia's top Mafioso Carlos Marcello sign and carry out such a scheme??

No way, not in a thousand years, but the Mishpucka has these operations going every day of the week.

A short time after Robert Kennedy was murdered the Zifren family pulled off a little scam—designed to take the heat off them and make people believe they were also in jeopardy from the Sirhan Sirhan Arabs who had killed Bobby. They reported a phony bomb scare at their home in Malibu. The Sheriff came out and roped off the scene and blocked off the road in a big bomb investigation, but that's all that it was, a phony Mishpucka scam.

All of these Mishpuckas are ADL members and associates of Stanley Scheinbaum who also was a member of the LAPD Commission. With their conspiracy of riot and revolution they manufactured the 1965 Watts riots. And in the meantime roped in Daryl Gates who had become the Chief and made him the same offer they had made Parker to make him Director of the FBI, which Gates wanted just as bad as did Parker.

The Rodney King episode and subsequent Watts riot (which I had warned them of one year before it happened), engineered by the ADL and Stanley Scheinbaum, was a scheme to take over the LAPD Police Commission and to appoint a new Chief.

Willie Williams, a black man, was appointed the new Chief and was met at the L.A. Airport by Stanley Scheinbaum and limousined to Stanley's Beverly Hills palace where Andrea Ordin, Warren Christopher, Mickey Kantor and other powerful ADL Mishpuckas gave Willie his orders. His first priority was to confine all future riots within Watts and other "black" areas and under no circumstances allow them to spread to Beverly Hills and other areas where they could destroy the Jews' investment.

At this time they also promised Willie that if he performed the way he was told that in the future they would make him the first Black Director of the FBI. Assuredly the Mishpucka is lying to Willie the same as they did to Chief William Parker and Chief Daryl Gates. They already have their man, Louis Freeh in as FBI Director.

While Gates was Chief of Police, Alfred Bloomingdale and U.S. Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger and other buddies of Pres. Ronald Reagan were secretly filmed engaging in sadomasochistic kinky sex with Vickie Morgan, Bloomingdale's mistress.

These audio-video tapes were being used as blackmail and involved National Security secrets involving Israel (Iran-gate).

In the process Vickie Morgan was murdered and her boyfriend was framed for the murder. The involvement of Weinberger and other high-ranking government officials was covered-up.

Ramroding the cover-up were Mishpuckas Judge David Horowitz and prosecutor Stanley Weisberg who refused to allow any evidence of the tapes into the trial. Then Stanley Weisberg became the judge in the Rodney King trial in Simi Valley and was responsible for precipitating the Watts riot in which hundreds of people were injured and killed and millions of dollars in property damage.

This is just a tiny scenario of the chaos in government and chaos among the people that the Mishpucka is bringing down on America to destroy and subjugate the people.

There is one thing the people can do to destroy the Mishpucka before they destroy America.

Daryl Gates has copies of the Vickie Morgan affair and the treasonous acts of the Government officials involving our National Security.

An investigation of this affair by a secret Grand Jury—run by an honest, competent Justice Department Prosecutor could open the door—free America from all the insanity, all the chaos the Mishpucka has embroiled our country in for the past 50 years.

Perhaps someone like the prosecutor in the Rostenkowski case—reading off an indictment on TV of the ADL Mishpucka, and its crimes of treason, murder, spying, drug smuggling, money laundering, and judicial corruption, etc. I realize of course that President Bush pardoned Caspar Weinberger for his trea-

sonous acts against National Security in the Iran-Contra affair so maybe Weinberger can't be tried and put in prison for that but—perhaps Weinberger can be tried and executed or imprisoned for something else. Bush did not pardon Weinberger for murder—and for murder there is no statute of limitations.

Then again perhaps George Bush himself was a participant of the orgy with Vickie Morgan and violations of the National Security. In this event did Bush have the Presidential right to pardon Weinberger and consequently himself of violations of National Security and the trust of the people?

You can see how the ADL Mishpucka entangle and entwine themselves with their terrible lies and conspiratorial evil machinations.

Did Weinberger blackmail George Bush into pardoning him under threat of exposing him and the other government officials involved in the sick sex caper and murder??

All these terrible facts and possibilities bring to full light the insanities of the ADL Mishpuckas, revealing how they drag entire countries and governments through a hell of Earth, and the misery and fear they pour into the communities of diverse races bearing on their conspiracy of racial riot and revolution....

Our country cannot continue under these assaults of the ADL Mishpucka without an all-encompassing Grand Jury investigation and full blown prosecution of the treasonous criminals.

The only thing in the world that can bring the country back to sanity is bringing out the truth—the whole Truth and nothing but the truth for the entire people of the country to see and to know that there is nothing, nothing at all left hanging over their heads.

The light of truth is the only thing that can save America.

A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 40 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.

We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free Press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of "thank you" to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional "thank you" notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.

JOHN SWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, "THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION", WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

*"The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? **We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes.** We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."*

GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

History lives on in this Treasure Chest of historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explained, Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel; history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; the early rise of the Anti-Christ, and many, many more surprises.

Dear Nora,

I have only recently finished reading your "Garden Of Aton" and I want to thank you for all the marvelous research you have done. The confirmations of the PHOENIX JOURNALS, Hatonn, Sananda, et al...are heartening.

I thoroughly enjoyed "Garden of Aton" and want to commend you on such a remarkable job. As an aside, it was your book that finally convinced my friend that perhaps old Hatonn just might be who he says he is, and she is now taking an interest in the PHOENIX JOURNALS.

— G.B., Bradford, P.A.

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

REMINISCING

(Or:)

News Rather Left Buried

(Or Better Yet:)

Love Letters To The Crooks In Washington

(Wherever You May Be
Hiding For The Summer)

As Mark Twain put it so well, "There is no distinctively native, American criminal class—except Congress".

Of course, a lot of time has passed since Twain's era of observing those enterprising native rascals, and Washington, D.C. has, in the meantime, blossomed into a veritable circus of crooks in high places, low places, and behind just about every door.

You know who you are (you crooks, that is) and thanks to newspapers like CONTACT and its predecessor, THE

PHOENIX LIBERATOR, so now do an ever growing and aware number of we-the-people.

In recent weeks CONTACT has been offering the writings of one Ronn Jackson, a dynamite person with background and connections emanating from as high up the ladder of the Secret Government (or "Committee of 16" and "MJ-12") as you can get. Our readers have been on a roller coaster, alternately mesmerized and disgusted by his information—sometimes even within the same sentence.

Ronn's accounts of past shenanigans have caused a lot of that "native criminal class" in Washington—both past and present—to take more careful notice of CONTACT than they used to or, shockingly, come to realize the existence of CONTACT for the first time.

And that's good. Moreover, we-the-people hereby put the crooks in Washington on alert: the pen is indeed mightier than the sword! And this should give some measure of positive encouragement and buoyant comfort to those truly

courageous, honest servants of we-the-people who are dearly trying to do what's right while immersed in that D.C. den of criminals.

The problem is that some of these powerful wheeler-dealer new readers think that Ronn's information and support is so central to CONTACT that the bargainings now going on for Ronn's release from prison include manipulations to try to outright starve or otherwise control the editorial content (don't they wish) of CONTACT.

Well, as Commander Hatonn says in his 6/3/94 #1 writing, in a section titled MISPERCEPTIONS REGARDING "OUR" DEMISE on Page 8, "There seems to be some misunderstanding about what is happening here and how much emphasis is being placed onto the shoulders of one Ronn Jackson....Sirs, Mr. Jackson has only been KNOWN to this place a very, very few weeks."

And to emphasize that fact in a truly informative way, we have decided to reminisce a bit for the enjoyment (read: shock) of these "endearing" new readers who have so much to lose by having THE TRUTH spread around some more.

We must first apologize for NOT here including important but very lengthy writings by Commander Hatonn like those on: (1) our nation's secret underground bases and the advanced but depraved science that goes on there, (2) the amazing REAL story of the Falkland Islands war and secret military bases nearby and the attempts to start WW III or Nuclear War I in 1982, (3) how the Zion-

ist Banksters ("banking gangsters") rob and control the USA through the privately owned Federal Reserve System and its IRS extortion racket, (4) the truth of the Jim Jones/Guyana massacre, a cover for secret warfare and nuclear missile sites, (5) our purposely poisoned groundwater and genetically mutated food supplies, (6) the missing REAL 13th Amendment ("No lawyers shall be in Government"; guess who made it "missing"!), (7) ongoing microwave mind control of the populations, (8) the history of the Khazarian Zionist fake "Jews" who control Government, News & Entertainment Media, and Banking worldwide, (8) the truth about our missing POWs, (9) the massive deceptions of NASA's Space and Shuttle programs, including military bases for a long time already on the Moon and Mars...and on and on.

Yes, the crooks have been a busy bunch, from behind the scenes—especially with OUR tax dollars. But even without all of the above, our regular readers will enjoy this retrospective romp through some of the news that CONTACT and its predecessor, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, have managed to provide before and without Mr. Jackson.

Over this next group of pages, from pages 34 through 83, we here try to focus—lovingly or mercilessly—depending on your moral perspective, on matters more closely related to the D.C. gang because, after all, let us never forget that it is they who have most inspired us to do our job well!

May they realize that their days are sharply numbered as we-the-people become ever more informed.

Oh—lest we neglect our responsibility to provide THE TRUTH, even to the crooks in Washington, let us finish this with a Summer-y, warm and lazy observation, again from Commander Hatonn's 6/3/94 #1 writing on Page 9: "Mr. Jackson has the Hoover Files, yes. But, dear Sirs and Ladies—MR ROSTENKOWSKI has the "Rostenkowski" files which will splash personal and criminal actions of so many politicians and powerful persons as to make the Hoover Files look like kindergarten alphabet work—AND HE WILL USE THE INFORMATION!!! I would suggest that the Packwood diaries will have enough information to bury a lot of the Congressional good buddies—and to have ordered them up in order to make sure they NEVER find the light of day—was a foolish move indeed. Too late you nerds think you will cause a man to lose his honor and position because of political garbage and think he will not expose the real culprits—WRONG!" And to continue that thought, at the very end of his 6/4/94 #1 writing, on Page 16, Commander says, "My enemies are going to soon begin to fall, and the enemies of God's free people will also fall. Not of my doing will it come—by your own. I offer my hand in peace, in honor, and in total service...."

Well...this should prove to be an interesting Summer, don't you think?

U.S. "New World Order" Gang: Clinton's Major Cabinet Players

Excerpt from 1/12/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, p. 34

1/11/93 #2 HATONN

MIA/POW FINAL SELLOUT!

Kiss your loved ones goodbye, Americans who have MIAs and POWs in Asia. Bush is normalizing relations with Vietnam and along with the agreements is one final agreement—ALL MIAs and POWs will NEVER surface again!! May God have mercy on Kerry, McCain and the Beasts of Hell for upon their direct shoulders rest the deaths by murder of over 2 thousand fellow-Americans. Ah indeed—a NEW WORLD ORDER! Shame upon mankind!

MAYBE BETTER?

"Maybe it will be better," you mutter. Even

Mr. Gritz suggests, "We should back the Clinton-Gore Administration to the degree that they promote the God-given birthright our Founders fought so hard to establish for us in this choice land. In as much as they perform as officials in accordance with their oath of allegiance, let us be with them. But, should their direction be away from justice and liberty, let us seek a solace within the union of patriots who want peace, but not at any price...."

Better? How can it be better? Let us look at WHO is placed into the Clinton Cabinet, just to turn to one group for example.

FOREIGN POLICY AND NATIONAL SECURITY APPOINTMENTS

SECRETARY OF STATE: Warren M. Christopher—A Los Angeles attorney (Titles and nobility—[missing 13th Amendment]), Christopher is a member of both the Council on Foreign

Relations and the Trilateral Commission. Christopher has been running in Establishment circles for years. He served as deputy secretary of state under Jimmy Carter and as deputy attorney general under Lyndon Johnson. Christopher, who headed Clinton's vice presidential search and transition teams, also headed up the inquiry that examined the Los Angeles riots of 1992.

DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE: Clifton R. Wharton Jr.—The first Black man appointed to this important position, Wharton, like Christopher, is a member of both the CFR and the TC. He has served under four presidents and takes pride in his "non-partisan" service in government. Typically, CFR and TC members, like Wharton, can move in and out of any administration, Democrat or Republican. Wharton personifies the Establishment through and through, and he certainly does not represent

the average, hardworking middle-class Black American. His father was one of the first high-ranking Black diplomats in the State Department.

DEFENSE SECRETARY: Les Aspin—A Democratic member of the House since 1971, Aspin, who chaired the House Armed Services Committee, is a member of the CFR. He has a long history of service as a federal bureaucrat, having served in the Pentagon during the John F. Kennedy Administration and as an economist for JFK's Council of Economic Advisors.

UNITED NATIONS AMBASSADOR: Madeleine Albright—Well connected to the Israel lobby, she is a professor at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service (Bill Clinton's *alma mater*) and a member of the CFR. The daughter of a prominent Jewish defector from Communist Czechoslovakia, Miss Albright is a longtime Democratic Party foreign policy adviser.

DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE: R. James Woolsey—A member of the CFR, Woolsey has served in the Defense Department and on the staff of the National Security Council. He is also, like the president-elect, a Rhodes scholar and a Yale Law School graduate. Another Establishment "non-partisan-type", Woolsey was Navy under secretary during the Carter administration and served as ambassador and U.S. representative to Vienna during negotiations on conventional armed forces in Europe during the Bush administration.

NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER: Anthony Lake—A tried-and-true Establishment insider, both a member of the CFR and one of the early members of the TC. Lake is one of the Rockefeller empire's "non-partisan" foreign policy leg men, having served in the State Department under Jimmy Carter and as a special assistant to Richard Nixon for national security affairs, answering to boss **HENRY KISSINGER**. Lake was also a diplomat in Vietnam from 1963 to 1965 during the years of CIA covert activity there leading up to U.S. military involvement in the region following the CIA-orchestrated murder of President John F. Kennedy.

DEPUTY NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER: Samuel R. "Sandy" Berger—A member of the CFR, Berger is an international trade lawyer who has been shilling for Japanese corporate interests as a lobbyist in Washington. Berger is also a devout Israel loyalist. His political orientation is very much liberal and internationalist. He even worked on ultra-radical George McGovern's 1972 presidential campaign.

U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE: Mickey Kantor—Although this post is technically attached to the Commerce Department, it has become so important in international trade negotiations that it is properly classified under foreign affairs. Kantor, chairman of the Clinton campaign, has been rewarded with this position. He managed the 1974 campaign of longtime Israel booster Sen. Alan Cranston (D-Calif.), who has declined to seek re-election in the wake of his involvement in the savings and loan scandal. [H: By the way—you can soon expect the "suiciding" of Keating and son—because the Elite broke their promise to him and have sent him away for a million

years. But, he could STILL "TALK"—so you can expect the elimination of both Keatings shortly! The remarkable thing about the pitiful situation is THAT KEATING BROKE NO LAWS!! What does THAT tell you about both your "laws" and your "fair judicial system"?] Kantor is a member of the influential law firm of Manatt Phelps Rothenberg and Tunney, whose clients include Occidental Petroleum as well as other major energy producers, Bank Leumi (the dominant Israeli bank), and 70 other banks and dozens of large corporations. As a member of the national advisory board of the American-Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a registered foreign lobby for Israel, Kantor can be expected to produce trade deals beneficial to Israel (first).

DOMESTIC AFFAIRS CABINET APPOINTMENTS

ATTORNEY GENERAL: Zoe Baird—Vice president and general counsel for the giant Aetna Life & Casualty Co., Miss Baird is an experienced Establishment operative, despite her relatively young age of 40. She served in the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel and in the office of President Jimmy Carter's White House counsel, Lloyd Cutler, a member of the CFR and "former" member of the TC. Miss Baird has further CFR/TC links: She is a former law partner of Secretary of State-designate Warren Christopher. She is also hand-picked by Mrs. Clinton.

TREASURY SECRETARY: Lloyd Bentsen—Longtime Democratic Senator from Texas, Bentsen has moved in big money circles throughout his political career. Tied by investigative reporter Pete Brewton in a series of articles in the *Houston Post* to wily savings and loan crooks who are in turn linked to organized crime and the CIA, Bentsen is an "old reliable" as far as the Establishment is concerned. This is evidenced by Bentsen's selection as 1988 Democratic presidential nominee Michael Dukakis's running mate. Bentsen, who attended the 1992 Bilderberg meeting in Evian, France, will not rock the boat.

DEPUTY TREASURY SECRETARY: Roger C. Altman—A Georgetown University classmate of Clinton's, Altman is also a member of the CFR. An assistant secretary for domestic finance under Jimmy Carter, Altman is a financier with the Blackstone Group, based in Manhattan.

INTERIOR SECRETARY: Bruce Babbitt—Although his White House ambitions were put on hold in the 1988 Democratic presidential primaries, Babbitt is still young (just 54). The former governor of Arizona is a close friend of President-elect and Mrs. Clinton and is also, like Bill Clinton, a member of both the CFR and the TC. Additionally, like Clinton, Babbitt has been in attendance at meetings of the exclusive Bilderberg group. In recent years, since leaving the Arizona governorship in 1987, Babbitt has been serving as a partner in the powerful, CIA-linked law firm of Steptoe & Johnson.

AGRICULTURE SECRETARY: Mike Espy—One of the first Black leaders to endorse Clinton. Espy served in two high-level state jobs in Mississippi before his election to Congress. Espy was no radical extremist in Congress, by any means. In fact, he upset the gun grabbers by consenting to appear in an anti-gun control advertisement sponsored by the National Rifle

Association, of which the new agriculture secretary is a member. Espy's nomination may be one of the bright spots in otherwise dismal Cabinet selection. But don't count on it—he will have absolutely NO POWER WHATSOEVER—HE IS A BLACK OFFERING.

COMMERCE SECRETARY: Ron Brown—The outgoing chairman of the Democratic National Committee, Brown is a Washington insider through and through. Although touted as one of the "Black" appointees—one of four (including Deputy Secretary of State Clifton Wharton)—in the Clinton Cabinet, Brown, a highly paid lawyer, is very much out of touch with the average Black American. Brown is more accustomed to moving in circles such as that of Haiti's ousted Black tyrant, Francois "Baby Doc" Duvalier, for whom he served as a highly paid Washington lobbyist. Brown's paymasters—Duvalier and his father, "Papa Doc" Duvalier—killed tens of thousands of their fellow Haitians during their corrupt rule.

LABOR SECRETARY: Robert Reich—A Harvard professor of economics, Reich attended Oxford University with fellow Rhodes scholar Bill Clinton. Rhodes scholars are indoctrinated in a "one-world" philosophy by their English professors. Established by Rothschild family frontman Cecil Rhodes, the Rhodes scholarships are designed to train young Americans to work toward the ultimate reunification of the United States "colonies" with England—the "mother country". Reich has also distinguished himself as a longtime champion of forced racial quotas in hiring and education.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES SECRETARY: Donna Shalala—Chancellor at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, Miss Shalala is a longtime friend of Hillary Clinton and very well connected. She is a member of both Rockefeller family-financed clubs: the CFR and the TC. Miss Shalala is known for enforcing "political correctness" on campus. The "speech code" she designed for preventing verbal "hate crimes" at the University of Wisconsin was thrown out of court for violating the First Amendment.

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECRETARY: Henry Cisneros—The former mayor of San Antonio, Cisneros is one of the Establishment's token Hispanic leaders selected for membership in both the CFR and the TC. He has been touted for years by the Establishment media as a possible presidential or vice presidential candidate.

TRANSPORTATION SECRETARY: Federico Pena—The former mayor of Denver and two-term Colorado state representative, Pena was an early Clinton supporter and part of the Clinton transition team's transportation advisers. He was said to be a "last minute"—even "surprise"—selection when the front-runner for the job was dropped from contention.

ENERGY SECRETARY: Hazel O'Leary—Another "late entry" in the Cabinet selection roulette, Miss O'Leary is president of the Northern States Power Co. in Minneapolis. Insiders say Miss O'Leary's appointment may be a payoff to the influential Democratic Farmer-Labor party political machine based in Minnesota, the organized crime-dominated entity that has produced such liberal internationalist powerhouse politicians as the late Hubert H. Humphrey and

former Vice President Walter Mondale. Miss O'Leary is a Black.

EDUCATION SECRETARY: Richard Riley—The former governor of South Carolina, Riley is said to have been a major influence on Clinton as far as education policy has been concerned. His primary political activities have been at the state level. This is his first national appointment. He is generally outside the Establishment "insider" loop, although his new Cabinet status may make him an insider in the end.

VETERANS AFFAIRS SECRETARY: Jesse Brown—The executive director of the Disabled American Veterans, Brown is probably well suited for the job, being a severely disabled veteran himself. He has never held any government position and has no known Establishment connections. He earned this position the hard way—through service and sacrifice in Vietnam. However, as is to be shown—neither will he have any measurable input into veterans' (especially disabled) affairs.

WHITE HOUSE STAFF APPOINTMENTS

NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL CHAIRMAN: Robert Rubin—The senior partner and co-chairman of Goldman Sachs & Co., Rubin is one of the world's most powerful financiers. His investment house and its partners and associates were the top corporate contributors to the Clinton presidential campaign. Goldman, Sachs & Co. provides financial services to some of the world's richest families.

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS CHAIRMAN: Laura D'Andrea Tyson—Although she has never held a government post, this professor of economics and business administration at the University of California at Berkeley, a liberal outpost, is a member of the CFR—and that tells it all.

WHITE HOUSE CHIEF OF STAFF: Thomas "Mack" McLarty—This Arkansas businessman and former state representative may scare Establishment insiders. He's been a friend of the president since kindergarten and probably knows Clinton better than any of the high-powered internationalists serving in the administration's top posts. He has no known connections to the internationalist elite that otherwise dominates the administration. So, that will change immediately!

DIRECTOR OF OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET: Rep. Leon Panetta (D-Calif.)—Panetta, who started his career as a Republican and a member of the Nixon administration (who was fired for not being a team player), has served as chairman of the House Budget Committee. He is an avid deficit fighter who has run into trouble with other members because he routinely calls for real cuts in entitlement programs and tax hikes to pay for new programs (which would make them harder to pass). He has steadfastly opposed budget gimmickry in Congress and opposes as well the proposed balanced budget amendment as a fraud that would simply allow Congress to continue spending beyond its means. Although he has no known connection to the international elite, his deputy, Alice Rivlin, is a CFR member and is closely tied to the globalist movers. Ah, and how is your staff and management team?

I just thought you should know who it is you will be supporting and allow you to gain insight as to how long you think this "team" will work in the Constitutional behalf of you-the-people. So be it. To close please, Hatonn to clear.

Slick Willie's Bubbling Sexcapades

Excerpt from 2/2/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, p. 13

1/25/93 #2 HATONN

WHAT HAPPENED TO BOBBIE ANN WILLIAMS?

"WHO is Bobbie Ann Williams?" most of you will ask. Well, she is the "lover" of Bill Clinton, a beautiful Black woman who has borne Slick Willie's child, now 8 years of age and the "image" of his father. She was neatly "buried" during the election every time her name popped up—but "if she lives" she is now preparing a paternity suit against our good President. It is OK because the time taken by Bill to fight the case won't matter—you actually elected "Hillary" anyway. Hillary doesn't care for Bobbie Ann even more so than she didn't care for Miss Flowers. After all, fortunately, there are plenty of extra bedrooms in that White House and the daughter will be off to expensive prestigious private school and out of the way most of the time.

SIGNING OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS

What do you suppose Clinton is going to do now? **HE SIGNED THE "GAY IN THE MILITARY" EXECUTIVE ORDER BEFORE THE CAMERAS AND ALL OF THE WORLD—HIS FIRST PRESIDENTIAL "SIGNING".** Now you are told he "hasn't REALLY signed the thing" but is holding up for further input. NO—AMERICA, he signed it as all America (and the nations run by deceit through CNN) watched while the lauders danced and applauded and Congressman Barney Frank grinned, groveled and handled the "leg work". Sure didn't take long for the lying to get under way did it? Campaign promises went by the wayside BEFORE the inauguration and the lying mish-mash began the same day. **There was a lie at the original presentation of the "signing" OR "now". It simply CANNOT BE BOTH WAYS.**

So what about little mulatto child, Danny? What a horrible life that little precious child has ahead of him—may God have mercy on these vipers of destruction. Why has Bobbie Ann not done something prior to now? For the same reason she probably will not have courage enough to do it now. She is terrified of Gov./President Clinton

and his bodyguards and threat squads. She has already been thrown into prison once and warned to keep her mouth shut "or else".

The affair began in 1983 when Bobbie Ann Williams was only age 24. The most scandalized part of this sordid affair is that Gov. Clinton would take Miss Williams to his own mother's home when she was out of town. Then he would hold these illicit sexcapades. His mother is Virginia Kelly (her name by a second marriage. The whole family tree is most interesting—right to Rockefeller). The house would be guarded by then Gov. Clinton's chauffeur, Arkansas State Trooper Buddy Young. Mrs. Virginia Kelly's two immediate neighbors, Darlene Lewis and Effie Kirby, both love the attention and say that they witnessed Gov. Clinton taking such "friends" to the secluded house "plenty of times".

Clinton has been asked to take a blood test to settle the paternity allegation but has refused. Clinton's then press secretary, Susan Whitacre, says she has been instructed to refuse all comment on the subject.

Billy's lawyers are still desperately trying to settle out of court and cover up the whole embarrassing mess—but it looms nastily in the wings.

Why would I speak of such degrading "things"? Because Bill Clinton is responsible for a LIFE—a child—a person WITH FEELINGS AND HEARTBREAK AND A BURDEN BEYOND BURDEN THROUGH THIS NEGLECT AND DENIAL. THE HARVEST SHALL BE REAPED IN THE SAME KIND AS IS THE PLANTING—IT CANNOT BE OTHERWISE. A NATION AND A PEOPLE WHO ALLOW AND SERVE THESE THINGS—SHALL PERISH OF THEM. How have you come to a place wherein a babe can be born and a mother kill it and it be murder—when if it be murdered while in the womb—it be legal "rights"? When you sort of these questions—then and only then shall you flourish again as a lamp unto the world!

FAMOUS PRESIDENTIAL QUOTATIONS



Our Sordid Government's Coverup of POWs And MIAs

Editor's note: In the January 19, 1993 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR we printed the Senate Deposition testimony statement by Col. James "Bo" Gritz for Senator John Kerry's recent U.S. Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs. Col. Gritz' powerful and insightful report was "just a bit" at odds with the official conclusions and ended up being conveniently "missing" from the good Senator's official final bound Report.

The following writing, in a manner of speaking, picks up where Gritz's implications leave off. Seems there were a few other "adjustments" to the "official truth" that you readers ought to know about. Let's not let this tragic deception die!

**Excerpt from 2/2/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, Front Page**

1/31/93 #1 HATONN

A NOTE ABOUT RUSSBACHER: GLIMPSES INTO A SICK AND SORDID GOVERNMENT

In follow-up to "Russbacher", please see to it that he is given audience in the *LIBERATOR* if he would wish to express himself. [See p. 26 for story.] We are not herein offering to run his "story" but rather, his pertinent experiences of personal realization. For instance, on the next sitting I fully intend to give you readers information regarding the Iran affair and Bush's presence, very integrally involved—from before Reagan's election through Iran-Contra. Iran is the FEAR in the Middle East right now militarily and you had best become aware of it. Iraq is simply a decoy and a distraction. You will find public information coming out right now by very dependable and involved persons who were actually against agreements regarding Iran-Contra, etc. Try Sec. of State Schultz for starters! Bush was in the loop alright and was equally involved with CIA involvement and Government conspiracy for drug dealings all over the globe—but specifically significant in the Golden Triangle of Southeast Asia and totally involved in the POW-MIA cover-up. The real nasty culprit, of course, is and was, **Henry Kissinger**.

Let us speak of these things before closing for this morning—evidence is provided in "fact"—and no longer simply speculation. It seems "old hat" now that you have new puppets on the throne—but the same puppet-masters pull the strings so NOTHING IS OUT-DATED!

We shall share with you what is now published. It requires going back in time and actions but you can't ever see the "whole" from only the tiny denials and "case-closed" reports. **This is in honor to James Gritz whose testimony is buried but shall never be put to death. We shall continue to nag, rag and print everything we find regarding these men who gave their lives in every horrible fashion**

imagined—right to desertion by the treasonists in your Government.

REPORT ON GI PRISONERS ALTERED

Spotlight, Feb. 1, 1993. Why do I bother to reprint? Because you ones don't seem to pay attention otherwise. You pick the presentations to pieces, so I find this a better way to go—it also means I can honor writers who do this research and run the risks. If there be glaring errors—I can correct it from higher vantage advantage. I make no note of the perfection or imperfections of given persons—if their writings be valid, I shall print them. This one is done by one Mike Blair who writes for the *Spotlight*. Is all of his work accurate? NO, but what difference does that make as there is plenty of truth in anything that I will utilize as to give you reason to research and THINK. I have no intention of baby-feeding you longer—GO LOOK UP THESE THINGS, RESEARCH AND "THEN" DRAW CONCLUSIONS. I have no wish to even comment on *Spotlight* as a paper other than to say that they still have a few good articles not available elsewhere. They are obviously not always either correct or valid in output—but you should, by now, if you are a student of MINE, be able to discern the manipulation from the facts.

[QUOTING:]

The report of the select committee on POWs-MIAs was altered before release to the public in response to pressure from Henry Kissinger, who was unhappy with the charge he had knowingly abandoned American servicemen in Southeast Asia.

A draft copy of the final report of the Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs was leaked to former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, who forced revisions deleting details of how he and former President R. Nixon knowingly left American POWs behind at the end of the Vietnam War.

From a variety of sources, including a conversation between the select committee chairman, Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.), and a POW-MIA activist, there are details of how the draft was leaked to Kissinger. Kerry, under pressure, then had the report altered, as revealed in the Kerry dialog with the activist, for the purpose of allowing Kissinger "to cover his ass". [H: **The activist taped the conversation with Kerry and it has been verified as to accuracy.**]

According to sources, portions of a draft of the Select Committee's final report, which was released to the public January 13, were mysteriously leaked to Kissinger sometime prior to December 28. [H: **Remember, Gritz' testimony was taken in Virginia in November (23rd) so was subject to deletion by Dec. 28th.**] Kerry claims the report was leaked by

a member of the committee staff.

However, two sources have revealed that the sections of the report were given to Kissinger by one of the six Republican MEMBERS of the bipartisan committee. In fact, the exact senator was named but could not be confirmed by press time.

Kissinger and his former boss Nixon both flew into a rage when they found out the final report was going to state: "But there remains the troubling question of whether the Americans who were expected to return but did not were, as a group, shunted aside and discounted by government and (populace) alike. The answer to that question is essentially yes, and it is in this sense that a form of abandonment did take place."

NOT OFFERED

Kerry told the activist in the conversation on January 12, the day before the final report was released, that "We did not offer him (Kissinger) this report, so help me God. It was leaked. In fact, Henry (expletive deleted) Kissinger had read portions of it before I had."

"And someone on the staff saw fit to be concerned about Henry's reputation and got it to them and then a call came in to (Sen.) Bob Smith (vice chairman of the select committee). In fact, he (Kissinger attorney Lloyd Cutler) called five senators. He didn't even call me." [H: **Gets to be a game of "Liars' Poker" doesn't it?**]

Kerry then went on to explain that Kissinger's attorneys, who included Cutler and top Kissinger aide L. Paul Bremer, sat down December 28 in a room in the Russell Senate Office Building with the committee counsel, presumably J. William Codinha, and reviewed pertinent portions of the draft report.

Kerry said he let Kissinger's attorneys "make a presentation to our lawyer as to whether we do or do not have the facts wrong". That's what Cutler did. And in some cases Cutler was correct. The facts were wrong, and we picked up on it. I picked up on it the minute I read it.

TRYING TO COVER UP?

"But basically that's all it was, Kissinger wasn't trying to cover his (expletive deleted)?" the activist asked.

"Well, I'm sure he cares about the historical picture," Kerry replied. "Of course he does. I have no doubt the guy (Kissinger) is trying to cover his—uhh—you know."

Actually, after reviewing portions of the draft report with Bremer and Codinha, Cutler, who served as President Jimmy Carter's White House counsel, fired off a letter to Kerry on December 30, detailing Kissinger's objections and blasting the report.

Meanwhile, according to columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Kissinger sought

help from Senate minority Leader Robert Dole (R-Kan.), who went to work "proselytizing committee members".

Reportedly, committee members Sens. John McCain (R-Ariz.) and Hank Brown (R-Colo.) were also helpful to Kissinger in getting the report altered.

Allowing Kissinger access to the report in its draft form has enraged numerous family members and POW-MIA activists.

"As a family member, I cannot understand why these people are being allowed to negotiate the truth," said Dolores Apodaca Alford, who heads the National Alliance of Families for the Return of America's Missing Servicemen. "If the truth is to come out, why should it be negotiated?"

[H: But now, on to the lead article which sums it up: It is a commentary by the author.]

SENATE POW-MIA COMMITTEE REPORT AN EXPENSIVE FARCE

The Senate Select Committee on POW-MIA Affairs was a farce from its inception in late 1991. It has spent 17 months and some \$1.6 million in taxpayers' money (most of it going for highly paid staffers). It has proved nothing regarding the fate of American servicemen left behind at the end of the Vietnam War.

Instead of finalizing the issue of whether American POWs and MIAs from the war are still alive in Southeast Asia, the panel's conclusions contained in the report, released January 13, "may succeed only in fanning the embers", to quote the Establishment flagship newspaper the *New York Times*.

What the select committee has done is nothing less than abandoning our soldiers a second time. Ironically, at the same time the panel has opened doors regarding new evidence about Americans left behind not only from the Vietnam War but from World War II, the Korean War and the Cold War as well.

[H: By the way, what do you suppose ever happened to the little black box from KAL-007 that the Russians were going to share and tell with you-the-people? Oh, you didn't hear the recording? Hum-m-m, what do you suppose ever came of that free exchange of information? NO, there wouldn't really be a "bury-up", would there? Your government wouldn't lie to you, would they? Your politicians work FOR you, don't they? Didn't YOU elect them? Oh my, what ever do you suppose could happen in those Elite circles MORE that you just don't seem to ever get around to having brought to you—OR, REPRODUCTIONS ARRANGED TO FOOL YOU?]

After all of the hearings and Establishment media hoopla, the raised hopes and expectations, the panel's chairman, Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.), stated: "We acknowledge there is no proof United States POWs survived, but neither is there proof that all of those who did not return had died."

OFFICIAL NEGLIGENCE

For the most part, the voluminous report issued by the committee is an effort to close the issue of the men left behind. At the same time it's covering for government officials, ranging from presidents down to pentagon investigators, who, according to evidence brought to light during the hearings, at the very least were negligent in dealing with the issue.

The report was prepared with the hope it would bury the government's critics on the issue of the missing Americans, in many instances attempting to write them off as frauds and profiteers.

The committee was itself a fraud from the very start.

Starting out, the 12-member panel—six Democrats and six Republicans—was stacked with senators who were already convinced no Americans were alive in Southeast Asia from the Vietnam War and/or who believe the United States should either normalize relations with communist Vietnam or, at least, lift the trade embargo.

The trade ban has been in place since 1975 when North Vietnam, violating the 1973 Paris Peace Accords by continuing its aggression, had toppled the South Vietnamese government.

Only three senators—Bob Smith (R-N.H.), the committee vice chairman, Charles Grassley (R-Iowa) and Jesse Helms (R-N.C.)—believed Americans had been left behind and were probably still alive in captivity.

And in the end even these men set their beliefs and principles aside and fell into lockstep with the others, making the report "unanimous".

'JUDAS SMITH'

Ironically, Smith proved to be the Judas of the committee. Throughout the hearings and the committee's investigations, Smith clashed repeatedly with Chairman Kerry, insisting there was hard evidence Americans were not only left behind but were still alive. It played like high drama, Smith standing righteously alone, the odds against him.

Smith had even prepared the Senate resolution that established the committee.

But he ignored the pleas of thousands of POW-MIA family members, Vietnam veterans and others who phoned and faxed messages to his office, pleading with him to remain true to the cause, to refuse to go along with the majority.

When all was said and done, the committee vice chairman made it clear by his betrayal that the people of his state of New Hampshire had not sent to Washington the sort of courageous and principled senator immortalized by actor James Stewart in the film classic *Mr. Smith Goes to Washington*.

Far into the night after the report was issued, Smith had his staff making calls to POW-MIA family members and activists, who had supported and trusted him only to be betrayed and trashed in the report, trying to put a favorable "spin" on his sellout.

NO DYNAMIC DUO

Not far behind Smith in lacking courage were Grassley and Helms.

In the case of Grassley it was a game of follow the leader. He had previously decided to do whatever Smith did—and he did, joining the majority like a good tin soldier.

Actually, both Grassley and Helms made fools of themselves. Early in 1991, a report, which they had both worked on, was released. It indicated American POWs and MIAs had been abandoned to the Communists in every war since World War II. [H: Indeed, we did write about all of this as these particular Committee hearings got under way!] The document, called the "Helms Report", was undertaken by the minority staff of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, of which Helms is the ranking member.

Shortly after the Helms Report was released, the North Carolina senator fired most of his staff who had worked diligently preparing it, fell silent on the issue and was later notably

absent from hearings of the select committee.

Helms finally broke his silence after the committee released its final report, stating he was "satisfied this is as good a job as could have possibly been done."

In actuality it was not as "good a job" as the work already done by his own staffers, with far fewer resources.

Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz. and one of the "Keating Five"), a former POW, mystified many. According to one news report, McCain attacked "as a pit bull everyone and anyone who has the opinion that men are still alive in the very same captivity he himself once experienced."

He attacked everyone with a viewpoint at odds with the official Pentagon line regarding the unaccounted-for POWs and MIAs.

McCain was actually quoted by the *New York Times* as stating that when the final report was released he hoped it would show "there is no proof Americans are alive there."

He further told the *Times* some family members of the missing "have accused me of being everything from a traitor to *The Manchurian Candidate* (the title of a 1960s-era film about a Korean War POW who had been 'turned' by his captors)."

Actually, family members and POW-MIA activists became so angry and frustrated with McCain he was booed several times during the hearing by a majority of those in the visitors' section.

In fact, the criticism of McCain became so intense Sen. Hank Brown (R-Colo.), another member of the committee, contacted the Pentagon for a list of released POWs who were listed as *bona fide* "heroes" for inclusion in the final report and demanded the list contain McCain's name. It did.

This prompted former POW Col. Ted Guy, who served as commander of several dozen POWs while in captivity, to write Brown, asking, "How are you going to separate the true heroes from prevaricators, who tend to have diarrhea of the mouth when orchestrating their POW accomplishments?"

"How are you going to recognize some very brave individuals who were not recognized with medals because some of we commanders gave instructions not to reward anyone that performed acts in support of and belief in the Code of Conduct (a code to be followed by U.S. military personnel while in captivity)?"

DIM-WITTED LIST

"I request that my name not be included on such a pointless endeavor," Guy wrote. "If John McCain wants his name on such a list, so be it. He is the one that has to live with himself."

"Until we rid ourselves of the cover-up aspects of this tragedy and admit we screwed up back in 1973 and find out the truth about the live POWs (left behind) who are the ones that deserve recognition, I don't want to have anything to do with any dim-witted lists."

Guy is widely recognized as one of the truly great heroes of the Vietnam War. After his Air Force jet was shot down over Laos, he engaged in a gunfight with seven North Vietnamese soldiers, killing one and injuring another.

A citation noting his heroism states in part: "In 1972, Col. Guy was moved to a prison, and he remained the POW camp commander. Again, he went through a torture session. The 'rope trick' was used, and his arms were bound tighter behind his back. He was made to kneel for long periods of time, his knees becoming the size of basketballs."

"He received a double hernia from being beaten with a hose. They beat him until he

was raw meat and blood. After 10 days of this he was returned to his cell. He could barely walk. He asked his jailer, 'Is this part of your communist system?'

"He was such a sad sight that his jailer threw up, cried and walked away."

[H: It becomes more and more probable that McCain was a dink in the group of POWs and cannot bear the possibility of any being released who would tell the truth about his dealings—anyone who would also betray thousands of citizens by bribe-taking and pay-offs with Savings and Loan criminals—HAS SOMETHING VERY BLACK AND SINISTER TO HIDE—IT HAPPENS EVERY TIME! Wouldn't it be nice, now that all the hoods abandoned old Keating to death "inside" to cover their assets, TO HEAR WHAT THE MAN REALLY HAS TO SAY ABOUT THOSE BRIBES AND INVOLVED OFFICIALS??? SOMEONE OUGHT TO PURSUE THAT STORY! Did everyone note the shocked expression on Keating's face when he was "actually" convicted and sentenced? Something had gone "terribly" wrong, hadn't it?]

POWs STILL ALIVE

Unlike fellow POW McCain, Guy believes there are still Americans alive and in captivity in Southeast Asia.

From the beginning, everyone familiar with the issue knew where Kerry, the committee chairman, stood. He had made it clear time and time again that he was in favor of normalization of relations with Vietnam and/or lifting of the trade embargo, before Hanoi accounts for the 2,265 American POWs and MIAs still missing in Southeast Asia.

He has even espoused this as chairman of the committee and has used the panel as a forum to promote normalization and lifting the embargo.

Although a combat vet in Vietnam, Kerry left the service to become a leader of the radical and pro-Hanoi Vietnam Veterans Against the War, where he advocated that the United States withdraw from the war before the communists released any POWs.

The question of Americans being left behind and alive in Southeast Asia has frequently been called "the issue that will not die."

Indeed, it remains very much alive, as Kerry and the others of the select committee will find out in the weeks and months ahead, to their chagrin.

[END OF QUOTING]

Or, you-the-people will go right back to sleep, throw up your hands and say, "What's the use?" Perhaps this is what those Gays are fighting for: To be left in a stinking rot-hole or desert oven while being allowed to serve in the military? How many of you readers believe it? I thought not! So, what is going on, children? Could the "old Protocols" be at play and the pushers at work? Better look at it because it is coming down fast now. Fits right into the Illuminati's New World Order Plan and Rhodes' New World Order, doesn't it? Do YOU have a ticket off this globe and into security? I would really attend that were I you!]

Thank you Dharma, for the hours of work. Also, listen up, scribe—you will note the tendon shielding in your hands may very well begin to diminish in size with the taking of the Gaiandriana. [See next-to-last pages for more information on this.] This is because the functioning tendons are healing themselves and you will not need such heroic measures. This

is a sure sign of healing and normalizing so KNOW that God is giving back in reward for service rendered. Your typing skills will not diminish—only become even more comfortable. Also note that the "freckles" as are natural to your coloring are quite normal but

the "spots" from other causes and age darkening are now GONE! This is the exact response expected so accept it graciously—we are in great appreciation for your service. Hatonn to stand aside. Salu.

Slick Willie's Special School

Editor's note: Commander Hatonn asked that we share this article with our LIBERATOR readers. It is extracted from the WISCONSIN REPORT, Volume XVIII, Number 3, Thursday, January 14, 1993. The WISCONSIN REPORT is published by Wisconsin Report Publishing Company, 18310 Benington Drive, Brookfield, WI 53045; 414-782-4832.

Excerpt from 2/9/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, p. 18

WHAT IS THE "GOVERNOR'S SCHOOL"?

(Reprinted from: *THE FAMILY EDUCATOR* for Nov./Dec. 1992.)

The "Governor's School"

Since Governor Clinton will soon assume the leadership of our nation and the free world, it is imperative that we explore what he may have in mind for training our young people. Though never publicized, his concepts are mirrored for all to see.

In 1979 the Governor established a six-week summer training program in Arkansas, limited to 400 selected, gifted and talented students, ready to enter senior high school. In his speech inaugurating the school, he stated that it was his "dream come true." Though not involved in day-to-day operations, his ideas are fully integrated into the whole program. He speaks each year on opening day. His wife has also spoken at times. He appointed the seven-man board who has full responsibility for the program, which is state-funded and free to the selected students.

During the six weeks, students are not allowed to leave campus or have visitors except on Sunday, so it is an intensive program. The following information is from an article in *Human Events* (9-12-92) written by Peter LaBarbera after extensive examination of the curriculum, speakers, films, and interviews with ex-students. He states, and documents, that the school's teachings are pro-atheist, feminist and pacifist.

The 1991 "textbook" is titled "Tree Book" and states that the school's intention is to promote "reflective thinking," but a review of the book's essays, as well as the program of guest speakers and films shown, suggests the real purpose is to "uproot" traditional beliefs and replace them with liberal skepticism and

secular relativism. There is a heavy anti-Christian element. Among teachings in 1991 were:

- * A blatant diatribe from a radical feminist "witch" who likened Jesus Christ's death on the cross to necrophilia and sadomasochism.

- * Pro-homosexual readings, films and discussions.

- * A lecture from the attorney who defended "Jane Roe" in Roe v. Wade Supreme Court case (with no balance from the other side).

- * A lesson in "Animal Liberation" by a rabid "animal rights" group.

- * Readings praising pacifism.

When the director was asked why he did not allow the other side of these critical issues to be presented, he said that to think critically students need to be exposed to views they don't normally get at home or in a traditional classroom setting.

According to a student who left the school in 1991 out of utter disgust, anti-Christian teachings permeate the school. For instance, [there was] an article by 19th Century philosopher Feuerbach, who writes from an atheist's perspective that religion is not an attempt by man to reach God but about "the relation of man to himself." The student also recalled one lecture by a feminist professor who took the entire class to explain why, after trying many different churches, she had become an atheist. Then she elaborated on the reason for her choice. The ex-student said: "It's almost a mind-bending process that takes place during those six weeks....It was an attack on Christianity, but more so, it was an attack on conservative thought. They very strongly put out the implication that if you want to be considered an intellectual by your peers, you have to be liberal. You can't be conservative."

The *Human Events* article gives much more information concerning the school. Why should this concern us all? As you know, there is a massive national campaign to inaugurate the "New American Schools." Our nation will BE as our youth are TAUGHT, and all efforts and programs to keep our nation strong must begin with KNOWLEDGE. So we need to know as much as possible about the people and programs influencing our educational system. We must remain alert and informed.

PREFACE

(Reprint: 1963 Publication Official Document from 1st Governor's School of NC.)

This report is based on the first summer's operation of The Governor's School of North Carolina. The report explains the conception of the school, its purposes, and the types of instruction. As the project progresses, more detailed information based on careful evaluation of research data will be published and made available.

THE BEGINNING

The idea of creating a special summer program for North Carolina high school gifted and talented students originated with Governor Terry Sanford.

The Governor submitted the proposal to the Carnegie Corporation of New York which, in January, 1963, awarded a matching grant of \$225,000. Another \$225,000 was donated by 11 foundations and industries in Winston-Salem, the city selected as the site of the State school. The total grant of \$450,000 was designed to finance the operation of an eight-week residential program in the summers of 1963, 1964, and 1965 on the campus of Salem College at Winston-Salem.

The school was created as a public school, with books, room, board, and materials furnished for the students. There is not tuition. In 1963, 400 rising juniors and seniors, representing 85 of North Carolina's 100 counties were selected for admission. Students chosen for academic achievement were selected from more than 1,000 boys and girls whose names were placed in nomination by superintendents of the state's 173 school units. Students chosen for artistic ability were selected through competitive auditions conducted at strategic points throughout the state.

In 1963, there were 54 students concentrating in English, 29 in French, 54 in social science, 48 in natural science, 35 in mathematics, 18 in art, 35 in dance, 27 in drama, 41 in Choral music, 54 in instrumental music, and 5 in piano. Each student spent 18 classroom hours a week in his major interest area, three hours a week in a minor area selected from one of the arts, and four hours a week in a class entitled Essential Ideas.

The school is operated under the State Board of Education of North Carolina through a Board of Governors appointed by the State Board of Education. On June 10, 1963, The Governor's School of North Carolina first opened its doors to 400 boys and girls—and to an exciting educational experiment.

The Governor's School Of North Carolina

(Reprinted from: 1965 Official Document from Governor's School of N.C.)

DAN K. MOORE
Governor, State of North Carolina
Honorary Chairman, Board of Governors

DALLAS HERRING
Chairman, State Board of Education
CHARLES F. CARROLL
State Superintendent of Public Instruction

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS:

Henry H. Ramm, Chairman
Mrs. B.C. Parker, Vice-Chairman
John Ehle (resigned)
Elmer H. Garinger
James G. Stikeleather
Hartwell Campbell
Alphonso Elder
C.D. Killian
Mrs. Grace Rodenbough
Joel Fleishman
Virgil S. Ward
J.E. Miller
I.E. Ready

ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Virgil S. Ward, Project Consultant
J.E. Miller
I.E. Ready

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:

Joseph M. Johnston, Superintendent
C. Douglas Carter, Principal

The Governor's School of North Carolina, a summer program for North Carolina high school gifted students, is operated as a public school on the campus of Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, by the State Board of Education, and is financed for 1963, 1964, and 1965 by substantial grants from the Carnegie Corporation of New York and from foundations and industries in Winston-Salem.

WISCONSIN REPORT Editor's Note: Dr. Dennis Cuddy, NC, attended this first Governor's School in North Carolina. He was chosen as a gifted and talented student in music and has written an article on the experience titled: "A GUINEA PIG REMEMBERS"—see next week. Dr. Cuddy (Ph.D.) was a Senior Associate with the U.S. Department of Education from 1982 to 1988.

Terry Sanford set up the first Governor's School in America in North Carolina. Terry Sanford was on the Board of Directors of World Federalists of North Carolina in 1947 when it merged to become United World Federalists, which now is named World Federalist Association. WFA is a leading New Age networking organization, working for World Federal Government today. —from WFA materials.

(Terry Sanford is with the Council on Foreign Relations from their 1991 listing.)

Anyone wishing to order a 20-minute video on Governor Clinton's Governor's School call: 1-800-886-8852. It is well worth ordering—one of the boys who attended the school, a gifted and talented high school boy, committed suicide after attending.

SUMMER SCHOOLS (Reprinted from TIME, 6/28/63.)

A Boon to the Gifted

In other summers, the tree-shaded grounds of Salem College, in Winston-Salem, N.C., have been hushed in the eerie stillness that haunts deserted campuses. But this year the campus is bubbling like a chemical retort with a heady new experiment. Four hundred of North Carolina's most brilliant and creative high

school students (fall-term juniors and seniors-to-be) have been brought together for an intensive eight-week study program, thanks to the state's fervently education-minded Governor Terry Sanford. Guiding principle behind this summer school is the Governor's belief that education precedes economic development and that North Carolina needs to provide all the stimulus it can for its own home-grown talents.

Last January, Sanford got \$225,000—\$75,000 for three successive years—from the Carnegie Corporation for his plan. Within ten minutes a few days later, he got an additional pledge of \$225,000 from business and foundation leaders in Winston-Salem.

Brisk Pace. The students now on campus are attending free of charge, except for their transportation. The school is totally desegregated; 30 students and one faculty member are Negroes. And the pace is brisk: with 144 hours of classroom instruction devoted to a major study area, each student in eight weeks will do the equivalent of a year's work in one subject. In addition, on three afternoons a week, the student attends two-hour classes in a subsidiary field of interest. Twice a week, there are two-hour seminar sessions on the great ideas, and every evening there is a lecture, concert or dramatic performance. Despite the taxing schedule, the high-schoolers, 30 of whom are varsity football players, have plenty of surplus energy left over for swimming, tennis, basketball and doing the twist.

Chief exhilaration comes from racing the mind with full intellectual freedom. Says one music student: "At home I was considered something of an odd-ball. Here I can talk music all the time." Social Science Student David Beck, 17, says: "I'm getting the entire field of social science here. When I get to college, I'll be able to look down the list of courses and know exactly what I should take."

No Tests. Students at the school do not have to fuss with the pin-pricking routines of tests and homework. There are no credits and no grades. Says Program Director Douglas Carter, 33: "This type of student will dig into things for himself." Some noted guest lecturers will spur the digging. Last week Laura Fermi, widow of Atomic Physicist Enrico Fermi, began lecturing on science for ten days. She will be followed by Novelist Betty Smith (*A Tree Grows in Brooklyn*), Playwright Paul Green and Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges. A symphony orchestra, string ensemble, ballet and drama groups are already deep into rehearsals.

The sheer responsiveness of the students inspires the 27-man faculty recruited from high schools and colleges in nine states. One college instructor found that he taught in three days what consumes a month in his college classroom. Says Political Science Instructor Jivan Tabibian of Wake Forest College: "If we could only do this with students like these for nine months, the result would be almost beyond imagination."

FOR A COPY OF THE NEW
"TROOPERGATE" VIDEO WHICH EX-
POSES THE SLEAZY ESCAPADES OF
BILL CLINTON WHILE HE WAS GOVER-
NOR OF ARKANSAS, SEND \$25.00 TO:

WHISTLEBLOWER
PO BOX 650
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92263

Arms-For-Hostages Again: George Shultz Speaks Out

Excerpt from 2/16/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, p. 5

2/9/93 #1 HATONN

IRANGATE

You must know that the bubble is burst on this criminal activity of your past Presidents. Will they be disciplined? It is not important, chelas, as to their discipline. It is only important to the extent of YOUR recognition and self-discipline to attend that which is represented by such actions. I promised to present material on this some weeks past—today is the day. I shall simply present what was placed in *TIME* magazine last week, for most will not have seen it. The unfolding is coming quickly now as "prosecutors" are making inroads. You will find nothing "new" in the writings, for instance, of Shultz as utilized—it is simply that, at last, things are beginning to become public enough for your teeth to get set in order to "pull" these things out of the hidden chambers.

The facts are that George Shultz was stunned at the things going on during the Iran-Contra Arms for Hostages "thing". He said it publicly "then" and now repeats it for those of you who do not remember. Does this make George Shultz a fairy prince of Truth and Light? No, but it sure does begin to reveal a lot about what DID HAPPEN.

Dharma, let us simply display that which was printed in *TIME* in the "Book Section" of the Feb. 8, 1993 issue. Our copy is missing a lot of its left margin alphabet so I will effort to help reconstruct it but if there are questions by readers as to possible errors, go to the library and you can get a good copy. I cannot wait a better copy because the subject is full-blown on the news this day with Walsh proving that Reagan was efforting a massive information cover-up. I simply desire that you have input as this unfolds. The information is taken directly from Shultz's work, copyright by George P. Shultz from *Turmoil And Triumph: My Years As Secretary Of State*, Charles Scribner's Sons publisher-A Robert Stewart Book. Thank you.

[QUOTING:]

In his upcoming memoirs, George Shultz reveals how Ronald Reagan came to trade arms for hostages—and how White House aides tried to keep the operation going long after the scandal broke.

REVELATIONS: BIZARRE BEYOND BELIEF

On Sunday, Nov. 2, 1986, JUST TWO DAYS BEFORE the midterm elections, I learned that David Jacobsen, an American held hostage in

Lebanon for over 17 months, had been released. I was instantly full of foreboding about what lay behind it. In the text of a White House statement to be released to the press, the word hostages had the s crossed out wherever it appeared. Apparently the White House had expected the release of several or all of the hostages.

I knew little about the dealings with Iran for hostages held by its terrorist surrogates in Lebanon, and I knew nothing about what had led to Jacobsen's release. But I did know about some earlier hostage-release attempts and had fought fervently against what I viewed as an arms-for-hostages exchange. In four major battles between mid 1985 and fall 1986 I had fought to stop such a deal, and each time I felt—or had been assured—that my view had prevailed. **But this snake never died**, no matter how many times I hacked at it.

The day after Jacobsen was freed, the revelation came, in *Al Ibiraa*, a Beirut Arabic-language magazine, of a trip to Tehran by former National Security Adviser Bud McFarlane, by that time a private citizen but dispatched by the White House. Later that day Rashemi Rafsanjani, speaker of Iran's parliament, said that McFarlane had come to Tehran secretly in September 1986 with four other Americans on a plane carrying military equipment for Iran. They had been held in a hotel room for five days and then released. They traveled on Irish passports and brought a Bible signed by President Reagan and a cake. The cake, in the shape of a key—supposedly the key to Iranian-American friendship—had been eaten by hungry Revolutionary Guards at the airport. The story was bizarre almost beyond belief.

I told my staff to pull everything together so that I could see what I had known and when, and what I had done about it. A few events immediately leaped to my mind.

Early in the evening of Nov. 19, 1985, the first day of the Geneva summit meeting, after a grueling session with the Soviets, I rushed back to my suite in the Intercontinental Hotel to change clothes before going to the dinner that General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev was giving. The phone rang: Bud McFarlane was on the line. Four hostages would be released on Nov. 21. The Israelis would send a plane with 100 Hawk missiles to Portugal; if the hostages were released, the airplane would fly to Iran.

This was arms for hostages, plain and simple. With stony anger, I told McFarlane that I had been informed so late in the operation that I had no conceivable way to stop it. I hoped that the hostages would be released, but I dreaded what I feared would be an unfolding nightmare. Bud, at some point in Geneva, told me he had cleared the plan with the President. Nov. 21, the supposed release date, arrived and passed. No hostages were

freed. Later I was told the episode had misfired and was over.

On Dec. 4, Bud McFarlane resigned. On Dec. 5, John Poindexter, who had been appointed to succeed McFarlane, told me that he had set up a meeting about Iran, arms sales and hostages for Saturday, Dec. 7. I told him that the operation should be stopped.

The President convened the meeting with Poindexter, McFarlane, Secretary of Defense Cap Weinberger, Deputy CIA Director John McMahon standing for Bill Casey, and White House chief of staff Don Regan. Poindexter suggested that McFarlane should be authorized to ask other countries to sell arms to Israel to replace those Israel would transfer to Iran: this idea I opposed vigorously. Arms for hostages and arms to Iran were both terrible ideas! I argued that this was a betrayal of our policies and would only encourage more hostage taking. Cap Weinberger expressed the same point of view with genuine and unmistakable conviction. No decision was made at the meeting. But my sense was that the point of view Cap and I argued had won the day.

I heard nothing more about the issue for almost a month. Then, on Jan. 7, 1986, I was suddenly called to a meeting with the President on further developments regarding Iran. All the key players were present: Vice President George Bush, Don Regan, Cap Weinberger, Bill Casey, Attorney General Ed Meese and John Poindexter. I argued fiercely against any arms sales to Iran, especially connected to the release of hostages. "I agree with George," said Cap. No one else did. Cap and I were isolated.

I had an uneasy, uncanny feeling that the meeting was not a real meeting—that it had all been "precooked". I had the sense that a decision had already been made, though none was explicitly stated. (I learned a year later that the actual decision had been taken the day before when John Poindexter presented President Reagan with a draft "finding" authorizing arms sales to Iran. The President signed it.)

On May 4, 1986, I received a cable from London. An embassy officer had learned from Roland ("Tiny") Rowland, a British entrepreneur, of various arrangements to get arms to Iran with the use of Swiss banks. Rowland said he was told, "The scheme is okay with the Americans. It has been cleared with the White House. Only four people in the U.S. government are knowledgeable about the plan. The State Department has been cut out."

As soon as I got this message, I sought out the President. He was not available, but I did find Don Regan. I expressed strong opposition across the board: on policy, legal and moral grounds, as well as my concern for exposing the President to a seamy and explosive situation. "Stop!" I said. "This is crazy. Get the President to end this matter once and for all."

The deal was all wrong. "If this activity continues," I said, "the President will be gravely damaged." I then went to Poindexter, who told me that we were not involved in "that deal". In mid-June both Casey and Poindexter told me that at the end of May the operation had been ended and that the people involved had been told to "stand down".

[END OF QUOTING]

2/9/93 #2 HATONN

Now, students, let us move right back and into finishing the article from the preceding writing taken from *TIME* magazine's excerpt of *Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State*, by George P. Shultz.

[AGAIN QUOTING:]

THE WHITE HOUSE STONEWALLS

With the public revelations surrounding the release of Jacobsen on Nov. 2, 1986, the Administration faced a full-blown crisis. My attention shifted from what had happened to what was still going on and what had to be stopped and reversed. I had to persuade the President to call off the Iran arms-for-hostages operation, get the NSC staffers out of the action altogether and return direction of our Iran policy and the hostage crisis to me. No battle of my official life would be more brutal and intense. "The only way to contain the damage," I told Poindexter, "is to give the essential facts to the public as quickly as possible: get everything out in the open, and fast."

Poindexter's response the next day only sharpened my apprehensions. "Not only will such [a decision to put out the facts] complicate our efforts to secure the release of other hostages, but may also undermine opportunities for eventually establishing a correct relationship with Iran. At some point we will have to lay out all of that, but I do not believe that now is the time to give the facts to the public.... I have talked with the Vice President, Cap and Bill Casey. They agree with my approach."

I began to sense that, far from admitting that arms-for-hostages trades had been tried in the past, Poindexter was seeking secretly to carry this disastrous operation forward. On Saturday, Nov. 8, I learned that the White House team was fully engaged in going ahead with further deals. NSC staffer Oliver North, I was told, was even this weekend headed off somewhere on a secret mission. I was being kept entirely out of the loop, and I was also being given an unmistakable signal: I should get on the team and cease my opposition. That I would not do.

A political tidal wave, I felt sure, was bearing down on President Reagan and would, in my opinion, destroy his presidency unless the arms-for-hostages dealings were stopped immediately. I felt that the President was clearly being misled and deceived by his staff in the White House. I knew now that I must fight for the President by fighting against members of his own staff.

A BATTLE ROYAL

What bothered me immediately was a comment made on television by Vice President

Bush. His adviser, Nick Brady, had telephoned me Saturday night, Nov. 8, 1986, to ask whether I planned to resign. I told Brady, "What concerns me is Bush on TV saying it is inconceivable even to consider selling arms to Iran for hostages. The Vice President was in one key meeting that I know of, on Jan. 7, 1986, and he made no objection to the proposal for arms sales to Iran, with the clear objective of getting hostages released in the process. Cap and I were the only voices of dissent. The Vice President could get drawn into a web of lies. If he blows his integrity, he's finished."

The next day, Bush telephoned. My wife and I went over for a drink with him and Barbara. I put my views to him: I didn't know much about what had actually transpired, but I knew that an exchange of arms for hostages had been tried on at least one occasion. Bush admonished me, asking emphatically whether I realized that there were major strategic objectives being pursued with Iran. He said he was very careful about what he said. "You can't be technically right; you have to be right," I responded. I reminded him that he had been present at a meeting where arms for Iran and hostage releases had been proposed and that he had made no objection, despite the opposition of both Cap and me. "That's where you are," I said. There was considerable tension between us when we parted.

I was astonished to read in the Aug. 6, 1987, *Washington Post* about an interview by David Broder during which Bush said, "If I had sat there and heard George Shultz and Cap express it [opposition to Iran arms sales] strongly, maybe I would have had a stronger view. But when you don't know something, it's hard to react. We were not in the loop." Cap called me. He was astonished too. "That's terrible. He was on the other side. It's on the record. Why did he say that?"

Early on Nov. 10, 1986, rumors reached us that an arms-for-hostages operation was still under way at this very moment. An Iranian aircraft reportedly had been expected in Vienna to pick up an arms shipment, but it had not come on time, the deal fell through, and "the Iranians are no longer answering Ollie's telexes."

Poindexter and North were clearly continuing their efforts undaunted by the disasters of their own making. They had entangled themselves with a gang of operators far more

cunning and clever than they. By dressing up this arms-for-hostages scheme and disguising its worst aspects, first McFarlane, then Poindexter, apparently with the strong collaboration of Bill Casey, had sold it to a President all too ready to accept it, given his humanitarian urge to free American hostages. "Ultimately," I said, "the guy behind it who got it going, and the only guy who can stop it, was and is Ronald Reagan."

At 11:30 the President's national-security group gathered in the Situation Room. The President had watched the Sunday talk shows, he said, and we were being taken apart without justification—because what we are doing was right and legal and justifiable. We were trying to turn around a strategic situation in the Persian Gulf area, to move Iran toward a constructive role, to help them with their problem with the Soviets. And of course, he added, we wanted the hostages back.

Poindexter then made a long presentation. There had been a "finding" on Jan. 17, 1986. CIA Director Bill Casey had been told, presumably by the President, not to brief Congress on it. The finding emphasized, Poindexter said, our strategic objectives toward Iran. Potential moderates in Iran would be given credibility with the military by getting an arms relationship with us. That, Poindexter suggested, was why we had to give arms to Iran before expecting to get hostages freed in return. "This is the first I ever heard of such a finding," I exploded. Cap was equally astounded. I was also astonished to learn of all the arms sales that had already occurred: a total of 1,000 TOWS and 240 Hawk missile battery parts. These were small amounts, defensive in nature, Poindexter said, and were designed to establish good faith.

I started asking tough questions about Poindexter's preposterous assertions. I could see immediately that Poindexter, and the President, regarded me as a problem. "If the TOWS plus other items have been supplied to Iran in the context of hostage releases," I asked Poindexter, incredulously, "how can you say this is not an arms-for-hostages deal?"

The President jumped in, asserting, "It's not linked!" Poindexter undercut him. "How else will we get the hostages out?" he asked me in accusing terms. In this flash of candor, Poindexter had ripped away whatever veil was left to the notion of a "changed Iran" as the rationale for our arms sales.



Casey produced a draft press release, saying that all the President's advisers were fully aware of this operation and supported it. "Everyone must support this policy," the President said. That I was not prepared to do. "Our policy is what we do, not what we say," I argued forcefully.

The session ended with a dangerous electricity in the air. As I returned to the State Department, I felt that I had become the most unpopular man in town. I was in a quandary, however, because of Poindexter's assertion that hostages would be released in a few days. I feared doing anything that might block an imminent release. The President, in his desire to free the hostages, had allowed himself to be sold a bill of goods. "Iran is playing us for suckers," I said, "and we are paying extortion money to them."

Later that day the White House wanted me to agree to the press release. The President, Vice President, Casey, Weinberger and Meese had all cleared the statement that there was "unanimous support for the President's decisions" regarding the hostages and Iran. "That's a lie," I said. "It's Watergate all over again." I told Poindexter that I could not accept the release as drafted. I did not support his operation and I would not join in lying about it. After sharp disagreement, he agreed to change the sentence to read there was "unanimous support for the President". I said I would not object to the statement, "but I am very uncomfortable with it." That, Poindexter said, "is most unfortunate", and hung up.

I would have to keep fighting the policy and refuse to be part of it. I must convince the President to halt this operation—permanently. I had to awaken him to the reality of what was taking place, persuade him that something was deeply wrong, and warn him that his staff was "rearranging the facts". My past position—being cut out—was, if humiliating, explicable in terms of my not knowing what had taken place; my present position—being cut out of what the President was treating as a major American foreign policy effort—was not sustainable. I would have to get the President to see that grave mistakes were being made, get control over the mess, or go.

On Nov. 13, in a nationally televised address, President Reagan stated that he had authorized a small shipment of arms to Iran, but not as part of a trade for hostages: "We did not—repeat—did not trade weapons or anything else for hostages, nor will we." The speech convinced me that Ronald Reagan still truly did not believe that what had happened had, in fact, happened. To him the reality was different. I had seen him like this before, on other issues. He would go over the "script" of an event, past or present, in his mind, and once that script was mastered, that was the truth—no fact, no argument, no plea for reconsideration could change his mind.

THE WHITE HOUSE CRACKS

In an appearance on CBS's *Face the Nation* on Sunday, Nov. 16, I wanted to make clear where I stood. "It isn't the right thing for governments to trade arms or anything else for hostages," I said, "just because it encourages taking more." Moderator Lesley Stahl then asked, "Will there be any more arms shipments to Iran?" I answered swiftly, "It's certainly against our policy." Stahl followed up, "Do you have the authority to speak for the

entire Administration?" I looked her straight in the eye and said, "No." On that stark note the program ended.

I had thrown down the gauntlet in my final exchange. I flew off to Chicago the next morning, half expecting to be ousted from office before returning to Washington that evening. When I got back, I was met by State's executive secretary Nick Platt. "The White House blinked," he said. They had issued a statement saying that I did speak for the Administration and that "The President has no plans to send further arms to Iran." Asked directly, President Reagan concurred. The whole issue had come to a head in public and shifted the weight of the argument in my direction. The White House simply could not stand up to saying publicly that we would continue to sell arms to Iran.

On Wednesday evening, Nov. 19, the President was to hold a press conference. I saw him at 1:30 and put my argument to him again as gravely and persuasively as I could: terrible mistakes had been made. The time was long past to tell the full story, to put a stop to any further arms sales to Iran, and to return to adherence to our own stated policy. I read to the President a statement that I wanted him to make on television, saying that there would be no more arms sales and that our Iran policy would be managed by the Secretary of State.

The President responded by saying, again, that the operation was a good one and that Iran—the CIA had assured him—had tempered its support for terrorism. I strongly disagreed and countered that "Even if the Iranians agreed to cease targeting Americans in return for arms—which, in reality, they have not—that's a terrible deal to make!" I presented detailed factual material that Iran had clearly not ceased support for terrorism: three American hostages had been taken in September and October 1986 by Lebanese groups associated with Iran—and much more.

"This is news to me," Reagan said. "Mr. President," I said, "you are not fully informed. You must not continue to say we made no deals for hostages. You have been deceived and lied to. I plead with you," I said, "don't say that Iran has let up on terrorism."

"You're telling me things I don't know!" the President said. "Mr. President," I replied, "if I'm telling you something you don't know—I don't know much—then something is terribly wrong here!"

But I could see I had not convinced him. As I left, I told him, "What I said the other day stands." He knew I meant my offer of resignation. Despite our differences, he seemed to want me around, perhaps out of an instinct that, unwelcome as my statements were, I was leveling with him.

The President strode into the East Room of the White House at 8 p.m. He started the press conference with a statement affirming "the correctness of my decision". But "to eliminate the widespread but mistaken perception that we have been exchanging arms for hostages," he said, "I have directed that no further sales of arms of any kind be sent to Iran." He concluded with the defense, "I don't think a mistake was made. It was a high-risk gamble that, as I've said, I believe the circumstances warranted. And I don't see that it has been a great failure of any kind. We got our hostages back—three of them. And so I think that what we did was right, and we're going to continue on this path."

The President's statement that there would

be no further arms shipments to Iran was a crucial victory. But the fact that he still maintained "what we did was right, and we're going to continue on this path" was incredible to me. Many of the President's statements were factually wrong. He was defensive and lacking in his usual confidence.

I telephoned the President. I told him that I wanted to come over to the White House in the morning to show him, chapter and verse, the factual errors he had made. He was shaken by what I said and agreed to listen to me.

Back at State I met with the department's legal adviser, Abe Sofaer, and Under Secretary for Political Affairs Mike Armacost to go over the information we had gathered about the arms-for-hostages attempts so they would be prepared to assess Casey's upcoming congressional testimony. Armacost had noticed that the contractor named in the Iran affair had also been involved in support for the *contras*—Southern Air Transport. This set off a warning bell in the back of my mind. It sounded as if the list of revelations had not yet been exhausted.

THE PRESIDENT LOSES HIS TEMPER

At 5:15, Nov. 20, I showed up at the family quarters, along with Don Regan. The content of my discussion with the President was tough. I had detailed material on the erroneous statements he had accepted as accurate information from the CIA and NSC staff. For nearly an hour we argued back and forth, hot and heavy. I never thought I would talk to a President of the United States in such a direct and challenging way.

President Reagan didn't seem to resent my efforts, but I didn't shake him one bit. To him, the problem was with the press. I told him about McFarlane's telephone call to me in Geneva in November 1985 describing an arms-for-hostages deal. "Oh, I knew about that," the President said, "but that wasn't arms for hostages." I replied that no one looking at the record would believe that. The President said his information was different from mine: "George, I know what happened, and we were doing the right thing." He refused to recognize that there was a problem.

Early in the afternoon of Nov. 21, a secure call came through to me that Attorney General Ed Meese had been asked by the President to investigate the affair. Meese wanted to start the investigation by interviewing me the next morning.

I went through chapter and verse on what I knew. Toward the end of our session, Meese said, "Certain things could be a violation of the law. The President didn't know about the hawk shipment in November 1985. If it happened and the President didn't report it to Congress, it's a violation." Meese was definitive in the view that the President had not known of the November 1985 arms shipment that might be illegal, and that the shipments he did know of were not illegal. I had already told him that the President had said to me that he "knew all about" the November shipment. "I hear what you are saying," I said to Meese, "but I would not want to be the President arguing it in public."

I found out later that on Nov. 23 Bill Casey had written the President, "The public pouting of George Shultz and the failure of the State Department to support what we did inflated the uproar on this matter. If we all stand together and speak out I believe we can put this behind us quickly." Casey continued,

"You need a new pitcher! A leader instead of a bureaucrat. I urge you to bring in someone like Jeane Kirkpatrick or Paul Laxalt, whom you may recall I recommended for State in 1980. You need this to give your foreign policy a new style and thrust and get the Carterite bureaucracy in State under your control. Time is short."

On Monday afternoon, Nov. 24, an NSC meeting was called so that, I presumed, Meese could present the results of his quick probe. The meeting was as perplexing as it was peculiar. Meese said almost nothing while Poindexter took charge, reviewing the Iran operation just as if no objections had ever been raised. Bill Casey followed with an account of how well placed we were regarding intelligence on Iran. Poindexter stressed that our effort toward Iran was correct and that it would continue on course.

I interrupted with a starkly different view. I made no impact whatsoever. Cap Weinberger did not take my side of the argument with the vigor he had in such sessions long ago. Poindexter ignored what I said. The point of the meeting, Poindexter said, was to inform us all—President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Weinberger, Casey, Regan, Poindexter, George Cave (present as an analyst for the CIA, although he had been involved in Iranian affairs as an operator), Meese and me—that we would proceed without changing the project or the policy.

The President remained unmoved by my words. He was in a steamy, angry mood clearly directed at me—which sent an unmistakable message: understand me, and get off my back. He was angry in a way I had never seen before. He pounded the table. "We are right!" he said. "We had to take the opportunity! And we were successful! History will never forgive us if we don't do this!"

At 6 o'clock that evening a call for Deputy Secretary of State John Whitehead came from Poindexter, whose attitude was entirely different now: understanding, cooperative, mild. "State can take the lead on Iran if it wants to," Poindexter said. "I want to get out of it."

I was stunned. "We just crossed the great divide," I said. Something dramatic must have happened. What, I did not know. I was mystified but elated at this dramatic shift from the White house.

An NSC meeting was called on Tuesday, Nov. 25. Ed Meese gave us explosive news: some funds from the sale of arms to Iran had been diverted to support of the Nicaraguan *contras*. Poindexter and North were both out. Al Keel, Poindexter's deputy, would become acting National Security Adviser.

Then came the public announcement from Meese: from \$10 million to \$30 million in payments made by Iran for U.S. arms in 1986 had been diverted to rebels fighting the Sandinistas. The President had not been informed. An investigation would be conducted by the Justice Department. Meese had uncovered shocking behavior by the NSC staff. President Reagan had acted quickly, getting rid of the key offenders and making instant public disclosure. He instructed me and everyone involved to make available all the information we had to the various investigating groups.

THE SNAKE WOULD NOT DIE

I went to see President Reagan on Nov. 26, 1986, and asked Don Regan and acting NSC

Adviser Al Keel to join me. "I'm ready to sign on for the duration," I told the President. "That's what I want, and I'm looking to you as my point man on foreign policy," the president responded.

I went through how I intended to bring the Iran mess under control. The President seemed to like my proposals. But he was subdued. He normally reminded me of a star shortstop eagerly waiting for the batter to hit a hard-to-handle grounder at him—because he knew he could handle it. But at his last press conference, Reagan had fumbled the ball. His message had not generated public confidence. He wasn't used to this. Now his own confidence was shaken, not from a feeling that he had done something wrong, but because he saw that his support among the American people had slipped.

On Dec. 1, I exchanged calls with Bill Casey. He told me that Amiram Nir, the Israeli who had been involved in our arms dealings with Iran, was going to meet Moshen Kangarlou, director of intelligence for Iran's revolutionary guards, in Geneva to discuss hostages. Manucher Ghorbanifar, the operator in earlier deals, would be there. Prime Minister Shamir wanted the meeting to happen but also wanted to be sure we had no objections.

Though I was relieved that Casey was informing me, this continuing effort was idiotic. How could the same gang still be playing the same old game? Because the meeting involved representatives of two other governments, I did not see what we could do to stop it, but I told Casey to make clear that the United States was in no way involved. I told Mike Armacost to double-track through his own channels with the CIA and made sure that this U.S.-Israeli link was severed.

Casey was not to be trusted. He had now changed his story in testimony to Congress on Dec. 2 and admitted that he had known about the arms-for-hostages trade described by Bud McFarlane in his phone call to me in Geneva in November 1985. I heard that Casey had tried to get his deputy, John McMahon, to cook up a way to place that shipment *ex post facto* under a presidential finding. McMahon, I was told, had resisted.

When I told the president about the Nir-Kangarlou-Ghorbanifar meeting in Geneva and that I had ordered that the United States get out of that loop, he was taken aback. He said nothing but I could sense that my action had riled him.

Because of the president's mood—and Bill Casey's—and because of the continuing Israeli activity in this matter, I feared that, despite the press, congressional and public uproar, some version of the operation was *still* alive. Those who were responsible for the operation now seemed desperate to vindicate their judgment in the face of overwhelming criticism.

The CIA's George Cave, who had accompanied Oliver North on past operations, was pressing for authorization to contact Iranians again. Cave could see his contacts only to advise them that from now on anything they wished to convey should come through the State Department, I said. I was coming to realize more and more how heavily Casey and the CIA were involved in the Iran deals.

On Dec. 12, Armacost and Casey had agreed that a State Department official and George Cave would meet with Iranians to inform them that future contacts with Iran would *not* deal

with arms for hostages. Casey agreed; everything was satisfactory, he said.

Casey then went straight to the White House to get the President to overrule State. Casey wanted to stay in the loop and in command. He had called Don Regan, and Regan had gone to see the President to say Casey wanted to keep going with Iran but Shultz was trying to shut it off. The President said he wanted to build upon the "dialogue" that had been established. So the agreement between Casey and Armacost had been overturned: the Cave channel would stay open and would again mix operations and intelligence analysis.

The CIA and the NSC staff, with apparent support of the President and Vice President, were still proceeding just as though nothing had happened. Congress was being misled now, a month and a half after the revelation first appeared. What was worse, John Whitehead said, "The CIA has told the Iranians that the State Department is just a 'temporary impediment' and that after it calms down, Cave and Secord will be back in action. The President is being ripped to pieces, and the CIA is reassuring the Iranians."

Foreign service officer and Farsi speaker Charles Dunbar was to meet the Iranian representative, Mehdi-Najat, with Cave at his side. I insisted that they go together so there would be no impression of a divided U.S. Administration.

On Dec. 13, Dunbar reported in. He and Cave had met the Iranian in Frankfurt, West Germany. The Iranian had urged that the project continue as before, saying, "Much has been accomplished by North, Secord and Cave." Mehdi-Najat wanted the U.S. to produce more military equipment for Iran, and he referred, Dunbar said, to a "nine-point agenda" on which the U.S. and Iran had agreed to work.

Cave talked openly to the Iranian about future U.S. help with their military requirements. Mehdi-Najat was supported in his attitude by Cave. Dunbar "should go back to Washington and get briefed on where this situation stands. A lot of commitments have been made, and we are far down the road," the Iranian said.

This was horrendous. The President, the Vice President, Casey and Regan had all either supported or known about a change in the instructions that would keep the previous dealings with Iran alive. President Reagan was withdrawn and, to a degree, out of action. Bill Casey had the bit in his teeth and apparently was able to enlist the support of Don Regan and the President. Whatever the President told me, I didn't have confidence that key people around him would deal squarely with me.

At 11 o'clock Sunday morning, I went to see President Reagan. I told him that this was a moment, if ever there was one, for him to be decisive on both procedure and substance. I went over my dispute with Casey's persistent drive to meld policy with intelligence analysis. Then I went through the material that emerged from the Saturday meeting in Frankfurt: there was a nine-point agenda covering the release of the Dawa terrorists held in Kuwait and of Shi'ite prisoners held by Israel, and extensive arms shipments to Iran that the Iranian seemed to regard as a set of U.S. commitments. There was a dedicated telephone line for Iran to use at any time with the CIA. There was Cave's continuing talk of further arms transfers. There was the indication that the U.S. had put itself on the side of Iran in the Iran-Iraq war. And

there was the revelation, I told him with anger, that Iran, at Poindexter's request, had been pressuring Kuwait to let the Dawa terrorists out of jail.

President Reagan was dumbfounded by this news. He could not believe that we had agreed, in effect, to press Kuwait to release the convicted Dawa terrorists in exchange for the U.S. hostages in Lebanon. It was as though someone had kicked him hard in the belly. I felt that, for the first time, Ronald Reagan was convinced that he really had been misled and that terrible violations of our policy had taken place.

The next day, Monday, Dec. 15, the news was even worse. After Dunbar left to return to Washington, a second meeting was arranged between Cave and Mehdi-Najat. After cutting Dunbar out, Cave was back in business on his own. As a result, the Iranians wanted to push ahead with the "nine-point agenda."

At 9:30 a.m. that Monday, I went back to the White House to see the President. George Bush and Don Regan were also there. I described the Cave meetings in Frankfurt and the revelations that had emerged. [H: Obviously George Bush must have plugged his ears and blinded his eyes since he is "out of the loop". How much more incredible and treasonous work do you suppose you STILL DO NOT KNOW? LOTS!!! "We have an obligation to pass this information on to congress," I said. "It is explosive." I let everyone know that I had asked to testify before the Senate Intelligence Committee to set out in closed session what I knew of this whole story.

When I got back to the State Department I was told that Bill Casey had been taken to the hospital. That evening, Don Regan informed me that Casey had a brain tumor and that he might be out of action "forever". [H: And so he was and is?!? How handy the cause of murder—a "brain tumor" from "0" to death in a mere matter of a few short hours—he must have needed a bit of Galandriana. But then, murder doesn't work on a rebuild-the-sick-cell theory does it?] Robert Gates, as Casey's deputy, became acting CIA director.

On Dec. 17, I telephoned Bob Gates at the CIA. "I would like to know," I said, "what is the nine-point agenda? I want to see it." My fury was no doubt apparent to Gates, even over the telephone.

The document I received the next day was shocking: dangerously amateurish and totally at odds with the rigorously stated policies of the U.S. It was dated Oct 8! Now, in mid-December, Poindexter was gone; North was gone. Casey, the street fighter, had clearly been driving this catastrophic effort.

TALKING A NEW LINE

As 1986 came to an end, I felt that I was slowly getting things under control. The key to this resolution was the departure of Bill Casey. The zeal went out of the operation when he left the CIA; it was as though a festering boil had been lanced.

President Reagan could still not bring himself to believe that the concept underlying this Iran initiative, let alone the execution, was fatally flawed. He respected me, I knew, and recognized that I had been fighting for his interests, that I had been right in my claim that he was being deceived. Poindexter's effort to get the Kuwaitis to release the Dawa prisoners drove that point home to him more than anything else had before. But I was sure

that the President felt that somehow I should have been able to make his Iranian hostage-release effort work.

I wished we had been able to bring about the hostages' release, but certainly not through any arms deal, which created a hostage-taking industry. The key was quiet, patient work to lower the value and raise the costs of taking and holding hostages. That strategy is tough to follow in a free and open society. Politicians must learn how to handle the inevitable pressure to "do something", and the population at large and the media must also appreciate the importance of raising costs to terrorists and denying them gain and massive publicity from their actions. The searing publicity about Ronald Reagan's well-intentioned but ill-fated effort ironically contributed to this educational process.

We should always be willing to talk to any credible person about our hostages. But we owe the millions of Americans at risk throughout the world the assurance that they will not be turned into targets by the known willingness of our government to pay money, sell arms, or in any other way make it profitable to take Americans hostage.

The operation had now been stopped, but the crisis of the Reagan presidency was not over by any means. The investigative process had just begun.

[END OF QUOTING]

There follows a notation that a second excerpt will appear in the spring. (TIME magazine) I will ask about the feasibility of obtaining some of these books for your convenience for this is

one of the more important books of revelations of political intrigue which will be found.

I prefer to not further comment on the contents of this material as I believe it speaks for itself. I simply ask that you watch closely that which goes on so that you can be informed. Note that the "pardons" granted by Mr. Bush just before his movement from office was obviously an effort to put a stop to all investigations into his own involvement. His worst nightmare, however, is not finished for there are others who will witness against his stance of "not in the loop" and "I had no trips anywhere in regards to hostages, Iran or any such thing, nor was I in Paris at the time of any negotiations for hostages—in OCTOBER". Hmm-m-m!

Why is it they seem to always feel themselves to be "exceptional cases"? Each man insists on being innocent, even if it means accusing the whole human race, and heaven—even to the very confrontation of total absurdity.

Could it be that everyone in daily life carries such a heavy, mixed burden on his own conscience that he is reluctant to penalize those who have been caught? Well, simply remember when the stones strike home and the wounds seem hard in the healing: This is his first punishment, that by the verdict of his own heart no guilty man is acquitted! And when you are the target and understanding seems elusive, remember that nothing more disqualifies a man to act with prudence and truth than a misfortune that is attended with shame and guilt, and then when confronted to deny all is but to confess all!!

So be it.



More Incredible CONNECTIONS Concerning Our Government's Very Sordid Drug Business

**Excerpt from 2/2/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, Front Page**

Editor's note: The following is a contents-unedited transcription of an audio tape that came to Commander Hatonn's attention recently. It is from Ray Renick, called "Connections", and does a good job of introducing itself. Commander has asked that we share this information with our LIBERATOR readers, many of whom are already familiar with the LIBERATOR'S running of previous material from Ray on this same general subject matter. To satisfy the legal aspects, Commander Hatonn adds, "We reprint this for the sake of interest — unedited, and the opinions are not necessarily the opinion of the LIBERATOR. Comments are either from our Editors and/or Hatonn. These will be identified in parenthetical brackets." Ray Renick can be contacted through the following address: 1625 Nipomo Avenue, Los Osos, CA 93402.

**RAY RENICK AUDIO TRANSCRIPTION
"CONNECTIONS"**

[QUOTING:]

There have been many books and stories written with the word "connection" in them. Twenty five years ago we had *The French Connection*. Lately we had *The Clinton Connection*. *The Clinton Connection* tells about the drug trafficking at Mena Airport in Arkansas connected to the Clinton family.

Just a few days ago, January 27, 1993, we had on the *Current Affairs* television show, a segment called "The Cocaine Connection" where an ex-Drug Enforcement Agency agent told about Ollie North's drug planes, Contra supply planes, flying back to the United States loaded with cocaine.

I've called my book *The SLO Connection* because that seemed to be the only appropriate name for it. It describes the connection between San Luis Obispo County (along the coast of south-central California) and international

drug trafficking and murder and assassination and treason.

Now I am preparing another chapter for my book, which I think I'll call "The Connection Connection" because it takes all the previous connections and connects them together. My story, *The SLO Connection*, starts forty years ago about 1953 in Marseille, France. Come to think of it, this is where the "French Connection" started, pretty much about the same time.

During the Korean War I was about to be drafted, so I joined the Marines. Instead of being sent to Korea, I was sent to Europe with the NATO troops and the Sixth Fleet. In Marseille, France I learned all about the heroin trade and its connection to the French, and to the CIA and Air America (Airline), and the U.S. Government. For many years I pieced together little parts of the story about the heroin trade and the drug trade.

For instance, in 1940 a New York prosecutor by the name of Thomas Dewey prosecuted and deported a Mafiagodfather named Lucky Luciano to Sicily. If you remember your history of World War II, the Allies invaded Sicily in 1942. They invaded from North Africa on to the South Shore of Sicily. The English General Montgomery was on the right beach and the American General George Patton was on the left beach. Patton wanted to beat Montgomery to Messina. Messina was just across the Straight of Messina from Italy.

Montgomery, travelling up the coast to the right, had a very short distance to go to Messina. Patton, on the left, had to go completely around the perimeter of Sicily to get to Messina. Patton beat Montgomery to Messina. He did this by incorporating the aid of the Mafia and Lucky Luciano. If you remember, the name of his tank force was called "Lucky Forward" and it was named for Luciano; and the payoff to Luciano was that he was to get the heroin concession for the world and to be allowed back into the United States.

You may also remember that not only did Thomas Dewey arrange to allow Luciano back

into the United States, but Thomas Dewey also ran against Harry Truman for the Presidency of the United States in 1948. But do you remember who Thomas Dewey's running mate, vice presidential running mate, was? It was Earl Warren who was to later become the chief architect of *The Warren Commission Report* on the assassination of John Kennedy. Earl Warren, Governor of California at one time, also had many connections to the characters described in my book, *The SLO Connection*.

When Dewey lost the election to Harry Truman in 1948, he went on to become a member of the Board of Directors of the whiskey company, Schenley's Incorporated. Schenley's was later to become involved in the assassination of John F. Kennedy. I think you can find this information in the *Torbitt Document* and Mae Brussel's work also. But the connections go back much further.

For hundreds of years the British East India Trading Company was involved in the opium trade. The Queen of England became the richest woman in the world from the opium trade. An American seaman named Captain Russell was involved in the opium trade. In 1832 he bequeathed fifty-four million dollars to an organization at Yale University called the Skull and Bones Club.

The purpose of the Skull and Bones Club was to promote the New World Order of The Illuminati and to give its members decided advantages in politics. Two of the most famous Skull and Bones members were George Bush and his father, Prescott Bush. Prescott Bush obtained the skull and bones of the Indian Chief Geronimo by digging them up from the grave in Oklahoma in about 1925. George Bush somehow obtained the skull and bones of the Mexican Revolutionary, Emiliano Zapata, when he was associated with the oil companies in Mexico. The name Zapata was to figure very prominently in CIA covert actions and drug trafficking. There are many skulls in the clubhouse of the Skull and Bones Club called The Tomb, at Yale.

Another member of the Skull and Bones Club is Senator John Kerry of Massachusetts who is also the Chairman of the Senate POW-MIA investigations. John Kerry's investigation insists that there were no POWs and MIAs left alive in Southeast Asia. John Kerry is a liar.

Another member of the Skull and Bones Club is President Bill Clinton. Clinton also is a Rhodes Scholar. Multi-billionaire Cecil Rhodes set up the Rhodes Scholarship to indoctrinate selected Americans into the New World Order.

I have many personal connections and confrontations with the drug trafficking and the assassinations and the connections to San Luis Obispo County. My friend, Rayelan Russbacher, has had seven assassination attempts on her life. There have been a couple on my life also. My personal friend, Scott Alexander, was "suicided" because he learned too much about the drug trafficking and murders connected to San Luis Obispo County. Jerry Anzalone was murdered in Lompoc Prison because of his knowledge of what was going on in San Luis Obispo County. Steven Carr, an ex-Green Beret soldier, was murdered in Los Angeles by an assassin connected with San Luis Obispo County because Steven Carr was a personal eyewitness to the drug-carrying aircraft met by Manuel Noriega, at Allbrook Air Force Base in Panama, and Jeb Bush at Homestead Air Force Base in Florida.

In the early 1970s my brother, John Renick, was "suicided" in Phoenix, Arizona because of his knowledge of drug trafficking and other

treasonous acts connected with Senator Barry Goldwater. Don Bols, a reporter for the Phoenix newspaper, *The Arizona Republic*, was murdered when his car blew up in Phoenix in 1975. Don Bols was working on the Goldwater connection to drug trafficking and land fraud.

In all, nineteen people were murdered by phoney accidents or phoney suicides connected with this information. This information can be found in a book called *The Arizona Project* by Michael Wendland. You may have trouble finding the book as it has been completely pulled from the shelves of the bookstores. Another good book on this subject is *The Underground Empire* by James Mills. The Phoenix newspaper, *The Arizona Republic*, and the Indianapolis newspaper, *The Indianapolis Star*, are both owned by the Pulliam family which is the maternal side of Bush's vice president Dan Quayle.

Senator Barry Goldwater, through his influence as a General in the United States Air Force, got Dan Quayle out of the Draft so he wouldn't have to go to Vietnam.

My brother, John Renick, worked for one of the many companies of the Goldwater Corporation in Phoenix, Arizona. My brother worked for a company that distributed soft drinks to restaurants. One of these restaurants was the chain of restaurants called Hobo Joe's. Hobo Joe's in California was bought out by the Denny's Corporation. Hobo Joe's restaurants were owned by the Goldwater Corporation and the Goldwater Corporation was bleeding the company dry prior to and in anticipation of selling the chain. Extra, extra large deliveries of food would be delivered to the service entrance of the Hobo Joe's Restaurants. Someone would come out and move part of the food order into the restaurant. Shortly thereafter, a truck would come by and pick up the remainder of the food order. The part of the food order that was picked up was mostly frozen shrimp. This frozen shrimp was in the form of large blocks, huge blocks, of frozen shrimp and I'll bet you couldn't guess what was frozen inside these blocks of shrimp?

The Christic Institute's lawsuit called *AVRIGAN vs. THE CIA*, which is about the La Penka bombing, has information about a CIA proprietary shrimp company at the Refrigaritos Puntarenas in Costa Rica. This shrimp company delivered quantities of cocaine frozen inside large blocks of frozen shrimp. The Miami part of the Refrigaritos Puntarenas was a company called Ocean Hunter. Ocean Hunter was also connected to the CIA. These fishing boats delivered some of the cocaine in the frozen shrimp to the offshore oil platforms of Zapata Offshore Oil of Houston, Texas. And the Chief Executive Officer and President of Zapata Oil was George Herbert Walker Bush.

A former assemblywoman from San Luis Obispo named Carol Hallett was appointed as Ambassador to the Bahamas. The purpose of this was to shut down a drug investigation of corrupt Bahamian officials who were involved in trafficking drugs to Miami, Florida. The Miami connection to the Bahamian drug trafficking was the President's son, Jeb Bush. Carol Hallett was successful in shutting down the drug investigation. This information can be found in the U.S. Senate Committee on Terrorism and Narcotics which is chaired by Senator John Kerry. Carol Hallett's name has been in the news again lately because she has accepted a position with William Clark's company. Carol Hallett has many years of connections with Judge William P. Clark.

This is the same Judge William P. Clark who has many connections: with the shoot-down of

the Korean Airliner 007 and the murder of its two hundred and sixty nine passengers; the drug trafficking in San Luis Obispo County by the Zapata Cattle Company, which is connected to George Bush's Zapata Offshore Oil of Texas; the CIA's Operation Zapata in Florida; and the Skull and Bones Club and its skull of Emiliano Zapata. In San Luis Obispo County, the Sheriff's Department, the Judges of the San Luis Obispo Superior Court and many other officials are involved directly or indirectly with the murders and the drug trafficking.

For example, Judge Harry Woolpert was a good friend and sat on the same bench as Judge William Clark and has other connections with him. Judge Christopher Money: Money's name can be found on invitation lists to Fund Raisers and parties for William Clark and Carol Hallett. Judge William Fredman of the San Luis Obispo Superior Court died of a heart attack shortly after I hand delivered a copy of my book *The SLO Connection* to the San Luis Obispo Superior Court.

Judge William P. Clark has connections with Henry Kissinger and Kissinger Associates that date back to 1945 to an operation called Project Paperclip. This is covered in my book *The SLO Connection*. It is also covered in a book by Clarence Lasby. It is covered also in a book *Secret Agenda* by Linda Hunt of CNN. It's also covered extensively by researcher Mae Brussel. Judge Clark's new business involves Taiwan and China—just like Kissinger Associates business is connected with China, and remember, Carol Hallett now works for Judge William Clark.

Carol Hallett was the Director of the U.S. Customs Service. Recently in the news in Miami, Florida, three Customs agents and an FBI agent were indicted for drug trafficking. These Customs agents were employees of Carol Hallett.

Recently, journalist Harry Martin in his newspaper, *The Napa Sentinel*, and also in the newspaper, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, was extensive coverage of the Inslaw Case. The Inslaw Case was concerned with the theft of the PROMIS software from a Corporation called Inslaw. The Justice Department of the United States of America obtained this software program called PROMIS from Inslaw and then refused to pay them for it. The PROMIS Computer Software has the capability of digging into all the U.S. Government computer files and exposes all the illegal dealings of the U.S. Government and connections with everything from Iran-Contra, October Surprise, Desert One, Desert Storm, George Bush's flight to Moscow to confer with

Mikhail Gorbachev to pay him off so that he wouldn't interfere, so the Russian's wouldn't interfere, with the Desert Storm operation and much, much, much more.

Journalist Danny Casolaro was working on this Inslaw Case and its many connections. Danny Casolaro was found "suicided" in his bathtub with his wrists slashed. Casolaro's death was ruled "A Suicide", but it was quite obviously a murder. Casolaro's manuscript disappeared and has never been found. Casolaro's manuscript would probably make many of the connections that are made right here on this tape. He wrote about, among other things, the illegal trafficking in arms and drugs connected to the Indian Reservations in the southwestern part of the United States. If you remember, Barry Goldwater was involved in land fraud connected with many of these Indian Reservations in Arizona, New Mexico, and Southern California.

Senator Montoya of New Mexico also had connections to the drug trafficking trade. James Mills wrote about this in his book, *The Underground Empire*.

On January 27th, 1993, an article by Ann Fairbanks appeared in the San Luis Obispo newspaper, *The Telegram Tribune*. It told how Judge William P. Clark of Pasa Robles and Shandon was instrumental in securing the Christmas Eve ('92) pardon of Caspar Weinberger and other Iran-Contra figures. The reason for this is quite obvious: because, if any of the Iran-Contra figures go to trial, all of the crimes of Judge William P. Clark and Carol Hallett and their business partners, the Judges of San Luis Obispo County, Ex-President Ronald Reagan, Ex-President George Bush, and many others will be implicated in all the heinous crimes that go all the way back to the assassination of John Kennedy on November 22, 1963 in Dallas, Texas.

[END OF QUOTING]

The references quoted in this article are by no means a complete bibliography. A much more extensive list of references can be obtained from the author [see his contacting information in the Editor's note at the beginning] of this article; even that list is far from complete.

Tune in for another chapter of *The SLO Connection* about William P. Clark's law firm of Sinshiemer, Scheibelhut and Baggett and their previous connection to the drug labs in South San Luis Obispo County.



"Ms." Janet Reno Roast

Excerpt from 7/13/93
PHOENIX LIBERATOR, p. 8

7/7/93 #1 HATONN

As we move on in the objections, inquiries, rebuttals and broadening of input subjects, I am rebuffed in several categories. 1. "Why do you pick on Janet Reno? She is just a woman who has achieved something special and it helps women." No it DOES NOT—and NO SHE HAS NOT! She is an employee of the International Monetary Fund-New World Order under the United Nations Government. 2. "If YOU know so damned much about UFOs why don't you just tell us about them?" OK, but what you want to know is already perfected and thrust on you and the important thing for YOU is what is going on IN YOUR WORLD—NOT MINE. I come as a "Host" in service of Creator and I do not fit the category of "alien" as you wish to refer to visitors—either cloned or REAL. I do, however, have information right out of Russia translated into English which might have more interest to you (in view of the fact that the Russians in point, have control of the Space corridors as relate to your planet specifically.) 3. "We hear David Koresh was entangled in a ring of child pornography and sex-use of children—something like the Rainbow Children. We heard this from a radio program interview with someone by Bo Gritz! What's up?"

Backwards in response (to #3): We have written in depth about that ring and involved parties and places [for example, see the article titled "George Bush Connection To Elite Child Pornography Rings" on pages 28-48 of the 4/6/93 issue of CONTACT]. This particular program (ring) involves ones right through your Presidency. However, it appears now that this is a slick maneuver to cover asses up to the ears, of Elite politicians like Bush, Reno, etc. Be careful what you hear and "believe". Listen, get what you can and SEE what unfolds. Obviously those beautiful people in that "compound" were loving citizens and if they were a "cover" then it still has no less horror than if there were nothing to cover. Whatever the acts that MIGHT HAVE BEEN—IT DOES NOT MAKE ANY OF THE ACTIONS AGAINST THOSE PRECIOUS PEOPLE "OK"! THEREIN IS THE IMPORTANCE!!

Now to #2: We will take up the sharing of some of the UFO material—but more important for you to know—is the whereabouts of that Cosmodrome latched up with a Russian "platform" or Cosmosphere and what is going on—OR NOT—as the interesting case may be. It IS keeping ones at G-7 pretty intent on working out something PRINTABLE. The power in that Cosmodrome is beyond your wildest expectations and right this minute it is all that rests between you-the-people and planetary holocaust. This rocket in point came out of Russian Kazakhstan—not the Soviet State.

Now, finally, to #1: Ah, now, Janet Reno. There is effort to KILL speakers on the subject of Janet Reno, readers, so I think I will stick to things ALREADY published "somewhere". I WOULD ASK THAT YOU CONSIDER THE ABOVE INPUT ABOUT KORESH BEING INVOLVED IN A CHILD PORNOGRAPHY RING, ETC. WOULD IT NOT BE MORE LIKELY THAT IN "GETTING THE SEVENTH SEAL" IDENTIFIED AND WRITTEN THAT KORESH HAD THE BLACKMAIL INFORMATION HE NEEDED TO BLOW RENO, THE GOVERNMENT, BUSH AND THE ATF INTO PRISON AND DOWNFALL FOR THE REST OF THEIR NATURAL, IF UNNATURAL, LIVES. DO YOU REALLY BELIEVE ON THAT PREMISE THAT ANYONE COULD BE LEFT ALIVE TO SPILL THE CORRECT POT OF BEANS? COME ON, READERS, YOU ARE FAR BRIGHTER THAN THAT. WHAT IS BO GRITZ DOING? I HAVEN'T THE FAINTEST NOTION NOR DO I CARE VERY MUCH—EVERY "ONE" MUST MAKE CHOICES AND SOMETIMES IT TAKES A WHILE TO MAKE THE CORRECT ONES. SO BE IT. The following is reprinted with permission from a paper printed in CHRONICLES: A Magazine of American Culture, published monthly (for \$24 per year) by The Rockford Institute, 934 North Main Street, Rockford, IL 61103-7061, April 1993 issue, Vol. 17, No. 4. So, you'll have to back up just a bit, please.

[QUOTING:]

SUBJECT: JANET RENO/ CULTURAL REVOLUTIONS

As this article and this issue of *Chronicles* go to press, the United States Senate Judiciary Committee will be considering whether Dade County State Attorney Janet Reno is, by her character, fit to serve this nation as Attorney General.

My own opinion is, *no*. In the 1988 Dade County, Florida, general election, I was Attorney General-Designate Janet Reno's Republican opponent. I ran against her and lost by a two-to-one margin—the most respectable margin any of her opponents had ever garnered—knowing I could not win in a town whose sole newspaper, the *Miami Herald*, has turned her over the past 15 years into an icon of political correctness.

I ran against Reno because of our wildly divergent views on the aims of the criminal justice system. That is why the Fraternal Order of Police endorsed me, even knowing full well I could not win. The rank-and-file officers whom the FOP represents had grown to hate Reno because of her long-held animus toward police and legitimate law enforcement efforts, and they were desperate to express that hatred. Here's an example of the hard lesson Dade police officers had already learned in the streets and in Reno's courtrooms. In the only debate of our campaigns against one another,

televised from the studio of WIRN-TV in Miami, each of us was asked our highest priority as Dade State Attorney. I said: "to put away as many criminals for as long as possible." Reno said: "My highest priority has always been not to convict criminals but rather to protect their rights." Straight out of the ACLU policy manual, as is her penchant to prosecute law officers for "excessive use of force" when no credible evidence of same exists.

The demoralizing effect Attorney General Reno will have upon the federal law enforcement community will be devastating, just ask any South Florida law officer. But it is Reno's character and not her policies that will be the focus of debate during her nomination hearings. The "advise and consent" clause conferring confirmation power for Cabinet and other offices upon the Senate has, for better or worse, devolved to make "character" the only ostensible legitimate area of inquiry. The "Borking" of Clarence Thomas was done for policy reasons, but it had to proceed under the guise of "character" inquiry.

What, then, are my and others' concerns about Reno's character? First, there is the question of her "sexual orientation". In our campaign, Reno categorically denied, without refuting the evidence, that she is a "closeted lesbian". N.O.W. President and outed-but-formerly-closeted-lesbian Patricia Ireland is one who pushed Clinton to nominate Reno and said, "We need this kind of woman at Justice." Reno, when asked (after her post-nomination triumphal return to Miami) by the assembled media at the Miami Airport what her sexual orientation was, said: "Mr. Thompson is preoccupied with my sexual orientation. I am an old maid who has a strong affection for me." Not exactly a categorical denial anymore. The *Miami Herald* transmogrified that weak-kneed rebuff into a stronger statement: "...who has a strong attraction for men." Even the *Herald* knew the "affection for" phrase constituted a winking admission, so it misreported what Reno said to the cameras into the "attraction" quotation, which is what ran in nearly every American newspaper the next day.

Days later *Queer Nation* weighed in with an "outing" outside the Justice Department in which their spokesperson stated that "many homosexuals in Miami have contacted us and told us that Reno's lesbianism is common knowledge among the gay community." NOW's Patricia Ireland interestingly weighed in, after the "outing" with an interesting statement: "Ms. Reno should not be judged on the basis of her sexual orientation."

Are Reno's sexual proclivities, *per se*, the core issue? Not these days, at least not to me. The issue has always been Reno's *blackmailability* because of her *closeted* proclivities. Blackmail occurs between the ears of the blackmail target. Reno cannot now come out of the closet if she wanted to, because it would end her public career. She would have to admit she *lied for 20 years*.

The liberals have very recently made the point exquisitely in the wake of Anthony Summers' book, *Official and Confidential: The Secret Life of J. Edgar Hoover*, about J. Edgar Hoover's closeted homosexuality and the blackmail danger it posed to this law enforcement officer's judgment and integrity. No such even-handed analysis has been brought to bear upon Reno's sexual proclivities by anyone in the confirmation process or the media, even though I and others have conveyed evidence to the attorney hired by Clinton, liberal Maryland attorney

Lanny Davis, to check out Reno's background prior to her nomination. Indeed, Communications Director George Stephanopolous responded to an inquiry in the White House briefing room days before Reno was nominated about whether the "sexual orientation" of the Attorney General was relevant. He said that it was not.

If you don't buy my analysis of what may be a problem here, how about Reno's immediate predecessor and boss, Dade County State Attorney Richard Gerstein, a life-long Democrat, who died in 1992 and whose front-page obituary in the *Miami Herald* contained the following admonition of Gerstein: "No (closeted) homosexual can be a prosecutor because it gives every defendant the blackmail option." Gerstein did not know of the Trojan Horse within his office.

Upon Reno's nomination, I and others gave the Senate Judiciary Committee and the FBI evidence not only of Reno's closeted lesbianism, but also of her alleged: (a) use of "escort service" girls for sex. One such call girl, whose name is "Crystal", has reputedly told the publisher of a certain "escort" magazine that she has received money for sex from Reno at Reno's home; (b) apprehension by a Broward County police officer in a shopping-mall parking lot in the back seat of a car with a disrobed girl, as related by a homosexual Ft. Lauderdale talk-show host; (c) long-standing relationship with a South Florida television news anchorwoman.

Could Reno really be blackmailed? In 1987 I persuaded her to open an investigation of some local pornographers. She acknowledged in the September 24, 1987, edition of the *Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel* that she opened the investigation per my request. The pornographer then announced publicly that if Reno pursued him, he would make the case that she is a lesbian. The investigation was dropped, no explanation given. I was successful thereafter in the federal venue in determining that these pornographers were indeed engaged in criminal activity, as I had alleged to Reno.

Reno is more than willing to punish those who threaten to open one of her closet doors. For example, shortly after I went public with my assertions and evidence of Reno's lesbianism, the Florida Bar, on whose Board of Governors sit Reno's campaign contributors, retained a Dr. Barry Crown to render an opinion that I was "mentally incapacitated" even though Dr. Crown had never met me. Dr. Crown is reported to receive massive expert witness fees from Reno's office. That ploy by Reno's supporters backfired, as a neutral psychiatrist and psychologist, ultimately agreed to by the Bar, certified me sane after a full battery of tests. **I am now one of the few certified sane lawyers in Florida.**

Reno and her friends tried to use the Bar again when I blew the whistle (in the pages of *CHRONICLES*) on the illegal distribution of pro-homosexual audio tapes to the children of the Dade County School System. I beat that scam also, and thanks to Reno's unsuccessful Bar gambits, the Florida Bar's insurance carrier just paid me \$20,000 in damages for this frontal assault upon my First Amendment rights.

Another example of protective retribution by Reno is the case of Jim Collier, who brought evidence on massive Dade County electronic vote fraud to Janet Reno, which evidence included bogus computer cards being pre-punched and fed into the vote-counting machines. Collier took these fraudulently pre-punched ballots directly to Reno, but Reno, rather than investigating the fraud which would inconvenience a number of her political allies, had the

public-spirited Mr. Collier arrested for grand theft of ballots even though Collier took the "stolen" ballots to Reno. Mr. Collier has told his tale to an interested investigator reporting to Judiciary Chairman Joe Biden and may indeed testify at the confirmation hearings.

Alex Cockburn wrote in the March 8, 1993, issue of the *NATION* that Reno is not beyond using unsavory methods to accomplish her goals. Mr. Cockburn doesn't know the half of it when it comes to Reno's desperate methods to protect herself and her carefully crafted closet of many doors. If she heads Justice, she will turn the Justice Department into the latest oxymoron.

At press time, homosexuality, even closeted homosexuality, appears to be a qualification rather than a detriment to Reno's nomination, but there is one door yet opening in the Reno closet. [There is a sentence missing in the copy here.]...February 18 that the Committee had preliminary evidence unexpectedly fall into its lap that Reno has been pulled over five times while "driving under the influence" in Dade County. The contact with the Republican investigators on the Judiciary Committee had been David Gibbons, Director of Federal Affairs at the National Rifle Association. Gibbons, according to Bliss, had been approached by a former Dade Assistant State Attorney, under Janet Reno, who had been told by five police officers about five separate drunk-driving incidents. Reno had not, the officers stated, been arrested because of fear of reprisals by her, but electronic logging tapes memorializing the pull-overs might prove the apprehensions.

United States Senator Trent Lott's office has memoranda relating to the drunk-driving information, as well as to the willingness of the five officers to come forward if Reno is asked in the confirmation hearings if she has ever been pulled over after drinking. One memo has been circulated to Republican Senators and Representatives, all of whom have remained silent. It states that the officers will come forward to prove (a) she has been pulled over and (b) she has committed perjury in swearing she was not. When are the Republicans going to come forward? Will the questions ever be asked? [H: I guess that is moot now, three months later, is it not—and they weren't. This, along with all the other things left silent.]

Given the timidity among the Republican senators on the Judiciary Committee, the question is more likely to come from the other side of the aisle. The Republican senators, according to sources on the committee staff, are loathe to tangle in the wake of Anita Hill-Clarence Thomas with another female, this time a nominee, backed by the radical feminist lobby.

The Republican senators, according to John Bliss, would not even ask Democratic Chairman Joseph Biden for a subpoena to compel the NRA's Dave Gibbons and now two other persons who know the former Reno assistant's name to cough up that name, under threat of contempt of Congress citation if they refused, which would compel the former Reno assistant to come forward. The former assistant has indicated that what he knows may cost her her job, but political activist Pricilla Gray says she discussed the D.U.I.s in a conference call with Bliss. The Republicans, however, are not pushing for the name. Why? The fear of being "Arlen Specter-ized" runs deep among the nervous GOP Senators. As one former U.S. Senator told me this week: "That cowardice is why we're the minority party."

No such cowardice is evident among the Democrats. Senator Joe Biden's investigative

staffers—Mark Schwartz and May DeOreao—interviewed me for more than an hour on February 23 much more professionally and thoroughly—and sympathetically—than did the Republicans. It may be that Senator Biden takes more seriously his "advise and consent" duties than do the Republicans, or maybe this confirmation battle is a trial contest with the White House as to who will really pick the next Supreme Court Justice: Hillary or Joe. Whatever the reason, the clear conclusion from talking to Biden's people is that they wanted to know and do something appropriate with evidence of Reno's character problems, especially the D.U.I. problems and cover-up thereof. The Republicans have only responded with fear.

[H: Ok, readers, let us go through it again—Bush is still in charge with his gang of the New World Order and that includes the White House, Clinton and GANG. You can know this by the instant Scowcroft, Eagleburger, Kissinger, etc., participation in the now newly done, bombing of Iraq—if you have to have MORE proof! Now, as to the Reno-Waco debacle—Bush is to his ears in the child pornography gang and there is no way you are going to have that kind of NEWS sprung on the public when a little-old full-count massacre can prevent it. You are working with the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderbergers, the Trilateralists, the International Bankers' Monetary Fund, the Bank of Basel, Switzerland and on and on and on. RENO is a "Bush" twig from Florida and all entangled with Jeb Bush and Homestead Air Force Base, with Cuba, et al. Now, you can pretend you just don't understand—but readers, it is time you face the concert music—YOUR NATION IS ABOUT TO DIE—JOINING YOUR CONSTITUTION IN THE GRAVE. STOP LYING TO YOURSELVES ABOUT THESE THINGS—YOU CAN SEE WHY—CLEARLY! This also points out that all Republicans in any subcommittee hearing will join with the adversary—because they still work for the New World Order and the Israeli LOBBY for ISRAEL. Until you stop this nonsense—it will worsen.]

Therefore, as this article goes to press, the Senate Judiciary Committee has compelling evidence that Reno has a potential closet FULL of personal problems from lesbianism to chronic alcohol abuse. Blackmail, the Judiciary Committee has been told, can be visited both upon her and by her. It is problematic as to whether the committee, on either side of the aisle, will use its considerable investigative powers, including the subpoena power, to ferret out the truth. America deserves to know what kind of Attorney General it is getting. The reader of this article will have the benefit of knowing if anything came out of any of this—if Janet Reno's confused personal life sullied and sank her nomination, and with it the dwindling perception that Bill Clinton knows how to govern. The perception of the Republicans, at least, is not dwindling. They are not even on the radar screen, so total has been their failure to discharge their "advise and consent" du....[missing line(s)]....to false starts by Clinton, must be the "Caesar's wife of Attorney General nominees." Reno is nobody's wife. There may be reasons for that.

— by John B. Thompson

[END OF QUOTING]

America, you have REALLY got a mess on your hands—and upon your soul. So be it. Salu.

Corporate Socialists Versus Bolshevik Socialists

Excerpt from 7/20/93
CONTACT, p. 20

7/16/93 #2 HATONN

PROMISES, PROMISES,
PROMISES

This is the kind of abuse I have to take from my team-mates. Every other writing I seem to say something to the effect that I will write on a given subject when next we sit to write—and that is the last you hear or see of it. I know, it must seem like *Donahue* on his TV interview shows, when he says, "I promise I'll let you speak when we get back from commercial break".

There are so many wondrously interesting subjects and so little space to cover it all—please bear with my good intentions and I'll try to bear with yours. Good JOURNALISM demands follow-up and backup but my secretary cops-out and claims to be "only human"—at least from wrist to fingers! So be it.

What I had "last" promised was a (Dr. Peter) Beter story which would point out how orchestrated the situation is with banks, opposing parties, gold standard, etc. The writings also allow for some observations of "players" which will help you to begin to decipher who is what in this game. If you do not have background, I can only suggest that you "catch up" because we will offer a LOT "again" but with the over 30,000 pages of work in these past 48 months—there is no way to offer it timely. THEN, we can look at weather manipulation as presented years ago by this same resource.

The following will come directly from a transcript of Dr. Peter David Beter's Audio Letter #67, recorded on AUGUST 25, 1981. (To get Dr. Beter's material I believe the best route is through *Wisconsin Report* and Virginia Meaves, P.O. Box 271, Elm Grove, WI 53122.)

E.J. had offered, earlier, to assist in publishing Beter's works, but the response was that "there are plans" which did not include this place. I don't know where it now lays but I do know that *Wisconsin Report* still runs segments of his tapes (transcribed) in the paper and does make something available to the public through the Education Service Council.

I, Hatonn, personally worked with Dr. Beter and can verify that his information was top-level. Even though a particular incident will be outdated—the facts remain and the plan and play only change in arenas and players. The overall PLAN never changes other than very slightly to be flexible and further confuse the audience (YOU).

Dr. Beter said: "If the Corporate Socialists are successful, America will be torn by internal convulsions far worse than the Civil War; but if they do not succeed, the Bolsheviks believe no one can stop their own plans for domina-

tion of America and eventually the world." YOU MUST LOOK MOST CAREFULLY AT WHERE YOU ARE—NOW!

I ask that this simply be copied as is. I will be prepared to comment but I believe the information will pretty well speak for itself and you will be able to make connections.

[QUOTING:]

LETTER #67

RULE IN WASHINGTON BY
TWO FACTIONS

August 25, 1981

[H: Do not overlook this—over a decade AGO.]

TOPIC #1: The entity President Reagan is fond of saying in speeches, quote: "I was a Democrat longer than I have been a Republican." Likewise, his past heroes of the White House Oval Office are more often Democrats than Republicans. And the hero we hear about the most often of all from our actor president is Franklin D. Roosevelt. From the beginning, the so-called Reagan Administration has been modeled along lines pioneered by FDR in the 1930s. Like FDR, the present administration tried to hit the ground running with big changes in federal policies. Now, as then, the Executive Branch of the Government is claiming a public mandate to flatten Congressional opposition like a steam roller; and even though they look different today, the real issues now are once again the same as they were in the 1930s. Those issues are: The crumbling economy, approaching war, and the political future of the United States.

On the domestic level, 1981 is trembling with the hollow echoes of 1933, and yet there is also one major difference today. In 1933 there was just one major power behind the throne, so to speak, dominating the United States Government. Today, in 1981, there are two powerful factions who are challenging each other for governmental control. An enormous power struggle is going on behind closed doors which has afflicted the United States Government with schizophrenia. Policy-making has turned into a series of skirmishes between these two power groups. As a result, the Government zigs and zags, this way and that. Top officials, such as the Secretaries of State and Defense, are always in a public tug of war. It all reflects the great power struggle behind closed doors.

[H: Please keep in mind as we go along that as we copy this presentation—things have continued to evolve into this New World Order where the administration cabinet members and "Secretaries" serve the new master,

the U.N. and One World Order MORE OPENLY AND VISIBLY—IT WAS ALREADY, HOWEVER, TAKING MASSIVE SHAPE FOR BIRTHING.]

On one side are the Corporate Socialists of the Rockefeller Cartel. Back in the days of FDR five decades ago this was mainly an oil cartel. From there it grew and diversified into a world-wide Corporate Socialist empire made up of multinational corporations.

On the other side of the current power struggle in America are the State Socialists, the Bolsheviks. Like the Rockefeller Cartel, the Bolsheviks have "collectivism" as their ultimate goal—that is, both groups want to concentrate all wealth and power in a few hands—namely, their own. But the Bolsheviks want to do it in a different way.

The Corporate Socialists of the Rockefeller Cartel want their own giant corporations to be the real masters of society. By contrast, the Bolshevik Socialists want the Government to be all-powerful. Through the Government, the Bolsheviks want to control the means of production directly through nationalized industries.

For decades, from 1917 until very recently, these two collectivist forces had their own separate power bases. Rockefeller Corporate Socialism held sway in America, while the State Socialist Bolsheviks controlled the Soviet Union. The two sides came in contact only on an international basis, and under those conditions they operated as secret allies. But over the past five years everything has changed. In 1976 the Bolsheviks were finally pried loose from control of the Kremlin by a determined band of native Russians. Their achievement was the result of six decades of tireless struggle, but it came as a shock both to the Bolsheviks in Russia and to the Rockefeller force here. The Kremlin's new masters want no part of the international intrigues formerly carried out in tandem with the United States. They also want no part of the Bolsheviks. The Bolsheviks are being run out of Russia, so they are trying to use the United States as their new power base. This situation has brought the Bolsheviks into direct competition with the Rockefeller Cartel for power over the United States—and the world!

In late 1977 I reported that a quiet new Bolshevik revolution was getting under way here in America with the help of the Rockefeller Cartel. It was a desperate attempt by these two groups, formerly international allies, to join forces on the domestic level. At that time both the Rockefellers and the overthrown Bolsheviks from Russia were preoccupied with staving off Russia's new rulers. It was a classic case of that old famous principle: "The Enemy of my enemy is my friend."

What the Rockefeller Cartel has learned instead is that sometimes my enemy's enemy is also my enemy. In early 1979 the Bolsheviks here launched an all-out drive to seize total control away from the Rockefellers. They did not quite succeed, as I detailed in the past, but the Rockefeller Cartel was grievously wounded. For more than two years now the behavior of the United States has reflected one basic fact—that is, no one is clearly, decisively in charge. Instead, the struggle continues.

In February 1979 I reported in AUDIO LETTER NO. 43 that, quote:

"Soon the inevitable internal conflict here in the United States will be getting under way. On one side there are the Corporate Socialists of the now headless Rockefeller Cartel. On the other, there are the Bolshevik State Socialists." [H: I won't go into it here—but we have also

offered what we mean by "Headless" Rockefeller Cartel. It gets into such clandestine circumstances that I have to ask you to refer BACK to prior writings. It is most important to know—but too lengthy for HERE. The "Rockefeller you see and know" is NOT the Rockefeller you think him to be!

My friends, it is this very internal conflict which is now showing itself daily in the behavior of the so-called Reagan Administration.

I can now reveal that the Rockefeller Cartel, which was almost out for the count two years ago, has made a surprising come-back in strength. As of now, the Bolsheviks here continue to dominate America's foreign policy through their effective control of our Military forces. But in the economic and political arenas, it is the Rockefeller Cartel that now seems to have the edge. My friends, they intend to use that edge in some stunning stratagems intended to rebuild their own power. The power struggle here is starting to turn into a race against time. The Rockefeller group lacks the power to simply finish off the Bolsheviks, and the reverse is also true, so each faction is gearing up to make the maximum use of its own areas of strength. In this Topic and in Topic #2, I will describe an economic and political One-Two punch being prepared by the Rockefeller interests. If these things can be done fast enough, the Corporate Socialists believe they can blast the Bolsheviks here right out of the water; but as I will describe in Topic #3, the Bolsheviks here have no intention of giving the Cartel that much time. Before they can be stopped, the Bolsheviks intend to reach their own goal—NUCLEAR WAR ONE.

[H: If we can work it in, we will continue to run these things in series when there is space available. Although we have well covered these instances and subjects—I believe it all makes far more sense to all of you readers now—than in the past—for you can see how it has evolved. **NUCLEAR WAR ONE HAS ONLY BEEN THWARTED TO DATE—IT IS NOT OFF!**]

WHITE HOUSE PLANS TO ENDORSE A NEW GOLD STANDARD

The economic surprise which I am about to make public will come as a shock to most Americans, and yet it has already been foreshadowed by plans which I have previously reported on two occasions:

First, there was the plan for a gold revaluation publicity stunt, which I reported last November 1980. America's alleged gold reserves are listed on Treasury and Federal Reserve balance sheets at the old official price of \$42.22 per ounce. As you and I know, they do not in fact have a great deal of the gold which is listed. Those balance sheets are fraudulent, but the plan which I reported last November was for our non-existent gold reserves to be revalued at current market prices. On paper, that would make our gold supplies look ten times bigger in dollar terms at current prices. The whole idea of the plan was to reinforce the false perception that America has a huge gold hoard. A few weeks later the gold revaluation gimmick started to surface. For the first time in many years a major article about the Fort Knox Bullion Depository was published. Through syndication it was published all across the United States as well as in many other countries. The article referred throughout only to the market price of gold. The old official price was totally ignored.

The next element in the plan for an economic shock is the one which I first reported

last April. That item had to do not with gold but with our currency itself. I am referring to the plan to do away with the \$100 bill.

When I first reported on the plan to eliminate the \$100 bill, I received heavy mail about it. People were stunned, but I can report to you that the plan is still on track; in fact, since I first made the plan public, at least one bill has been introduced in Congress to do as I described. [H: Note—it still comes up constantly and now you have the markings, stripings, etc. There is very, very little variation in the original PLAN, friends.]

That is what has been done with the "Federal Gold Commission." Congress decreed last year that it be set up in time to produce its report by October 7th of this year; but after the new Administration took office last January, the Treasury Department kept putting off creation of the Gold Commission.

It did not come into being until June 22, and the first meeting of the Federal Gold Commission was not held until just last month on July 16. It was held behind closed doors with no public observers, no witnesses to testify, and with no Minutes kept. As with all federal commissions that matter, the Federal Gold Commission is a "closed shop". It consists of four (4) Congressmen, three (3) Senators, three (3) members of the Federal Reserve Board of Governors in Washington, two (2) White House advisers, and four (4) nominally public members. The Chairman is none other than the Treasury Secretary himself; and to shepherd the group in the desired direction, the Executive Director for the study is another insider, Dr. Anna Schwartz.

The small contingent of four so-called "public" members of the Gold Commission were hand-picked for their known views about gold. Anyone who might have made real waves was carefully excluded from consideration. My friend Mr. Edward Durell is a prominent example of this. Mr. Durell offered to serve on the Federal Gold Commission entirely at his own expense. He would have brought with him massive documentation and more than a decade of intensive activity in the realm of our gold reserve. He would have brought true expertise about gold to the Federal Gold Commission. His appointment to the Commission was highly recommended to the alleged Reagan Administration by business leaders and even a few Congressmen, but he was firmly rejected because he knows too much!

Now that the hand-picked Federal Gold Commission is safely in being, it's supposed to make up quickly for lost time. Congress may be asked to extend the deadline to January 1, 1982, but even that would leave little time for making any serious study of America's monetary future. Fortunately for the Gold Commission members, its conclusions have already been preordained. Even Congressman Ron Paul, a member of the Commission, is to be used with or without his knowledge to achieve these ends. [H: OUCH!]

Whenever the Federal Gold Commission issues its report, its recommendations are to set the stage for dramatic action by the President. Sometime in early 1982 two things will be done at the same time. One will be to abolish the old official price of gold, \$42.22 per ounce, and let the gold price "float". The other part of the announcement will be that Congress will be asked to restore gold backing for the dollar. It would be a 20% gold backing, as currently planned, based on the market price of gold. In effect, the dollar and gold will "float" together in international markets; but for domestic purposes, it will be claimed that

this is a new gold standard which will restore stability to the dollar. For the first time since 1968 there will be a governor or a brake on the supply of dollars. [H: Oops—so what WENT WRONG? I thought you might see that higher stakes took precedent and the battle still is being waged! Does not "higher politics" and "economics" take on more meaning when you can see WHAT actually has and is taking place? WHY didn't this get done? I think you have to look again at the old Bolsheviks and other blackmail fronts. You certainly do not have brakes on the supply of dollars—YOU PRINT MORE THAN YOU EVER DID—BACKED BY NOTHING, AS THE DEBT TO THE WORLD BANKERS GOES THROUGH THE COSMOS!]

My friends, this will be only a pseudo gold standard, not a real one. You and I will not be able to walk into a bank and change a dollar bill for gold. [H: You can say that again!] Likewise, the international gold window which President Nixon closed 10 years ago this month will not be reopened. The effects of the Reagan pseudo gold standard will only be temporary at best, lasting only a year or two, and even that assumes that there is no war in the meantime and yet it will be a master stroke. For a while it will alter the perception of the dollar. It will appear to be a powerful attack on inflation here in America. That perception will be reinforced by the elimination of the \$100 bill on a separate occasion. Even though it will not be a true gold standard, its effect through the market place will be dramatic. [H: Now, readers, when you see what and who brought this idea into ruin, you will be really getting good at deciphering the lies. No, I am not going to TELL YOU—add it up—who stood to gain the MOST by thwarting such a plan?]

In relation to the currencies of Europe and Japan, it will seem to make the dollar much more valuable to be bought and held, but don't be fooled! For a while it will seem that the heyday of the so-called almighty dollar has returned once again. My friends, this will be an illusion because the enormous damage done by inflation over the past 10 years will not be undone. It will only be arrested temporarily.

For the average working man and woman it may provide at most a temporary breather, no more than that. But for the Corporate Socialists of the Rockefeller Cartel who are engineering it, the pseudo gold standard will be a bonanza. Huge United States multinational corporations have issued hundreds of millions of dollars of debt instruments in Europe in recent years. They did this when the dollar was weak, with the debt payable in Swiss francs, West German marks, and other currencies which were then strong. But now, as these debts come due, the dollar is being made strong again. This maneuver will allow those debts to be repaid in Europe or elsewhere in currencies which are artificially cheap. In this and other ways it all translates into enormous profits for the Rockefeller multinational corporations. At the same time, the privately owned and controlled Federal Reserve Corporation has been creating record high interest rates in this country. This is creating vast opportunities here for the Corporate Socialists in two ways:

First, Federal Reserve policies are creating a depressionary effect on American industry and business. Basic industries like steel, automobiles, and housing are being forced to lay off workers; bankruptcies are spreading; real estate, including farm land, is lost by owners no longer able to pay their debts; and businesses

large and small are becoming vulnerable to take over. It's a time ripe for mergers as the giants swallow up their smaller rivals—merge or die.

Besides creating this vulnerability to take-over, Federal Reserve policies are also pouring in the money to big member banks to take advantage of the situation. So-called "hot money" from other countries is flowing into the United States in order to take advantage of the high interest rates here. That money in turn is recycled through the big banks to finance mergers and take-overs by the favored few giants. All of this will be reinforced by the so-called gold standard now being hatched by the Corporate Socialists.

At the same time, the Bolshevik influence within the Federal Reserve and other critical financial areas has been reduced in recent months. The Rockefeller Cartel is calling most of the shots at the present time in the economic realm. This is reflected in recent subtle shifts by the Federal Reserve Corporation with regard to struggling banks. The Bolsheviks here want to bring down the giant banks which have long been a major source of Rockefeller power. But now the Federal Reserve Corporation is positioning itself to bail out any big banks endangered by defaults on giant loans to foreign nations. And a few days ago the "Fed" also announced that it will provide relatively low-interest loans to Savings & Loans that are in trouble. [H: Check it out for hindsight is

always so much better than looking ahead!] The economic landscape is changing constantly, thanks to the in-fighting between the State Socialist Bolsheviks and the Corporate Socialist Rockefeller Cartel. There will continue to be surprises which neither I nor anyone else can predict, but as of now it is still the Rockefeller Cartel that is primarily getting its way on the economic front in America. Even governmental policies are favoring the Cartel as far as economics is concerned.

Through the economic route, the Corporate Socialists are working fast to gather power away from the Government and into their own hands domestically. They are working feverishly to make a reality of many parts of the secret new Constitution for America which I first made public in 1975. Under their secret new Constitution, all industry would be controlled by the so-called authorities made up of the giants of industry. Governmental regulation would be done away with, just as the alleged Reagan Administration is trying to do right now. [H: Go read it again—don't let the word "government" fool you, chelas. And brothers, have you come a long way down the trail to the fruition of PLAN 2000!]

My friends, many of the maneuvers now being attempted by the Rockefeller Cartel are derived from plans conceived long ago, but they are being executed today in an environment which was not foreseen. Today, the Corporate

Socialists of the Rockefeller Cartel are in a battle to the death against the Bolsheviks here. The Rockefeller group are trying to gather economic power to gigantic proportions here very quickly. If they do succeed in their drive for unchallenged economic power here in America, that will be the first big punch against the Bolsheviks by the Cartel. It will lead directly into their second blow at the Bolsheviks, which will be in the political arena.

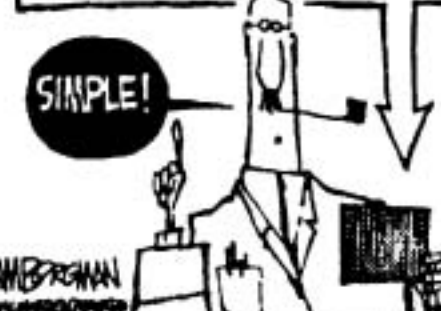
Economic power translates into political clout; and if the Rockefeller groups have their way, their political blow-to-come against the Bolsheviks here will be decisive. It is a Sunday punch designed to completely smash Bolshevik power here. If the Corporate Socialists are successful, America will be torn by internal convulsions far worse than the Civil War; but if they do not succeed, the Bolsheviks believe no one can stop their own plans for domination of America, and eventually the world.

[END OF QUOTING]

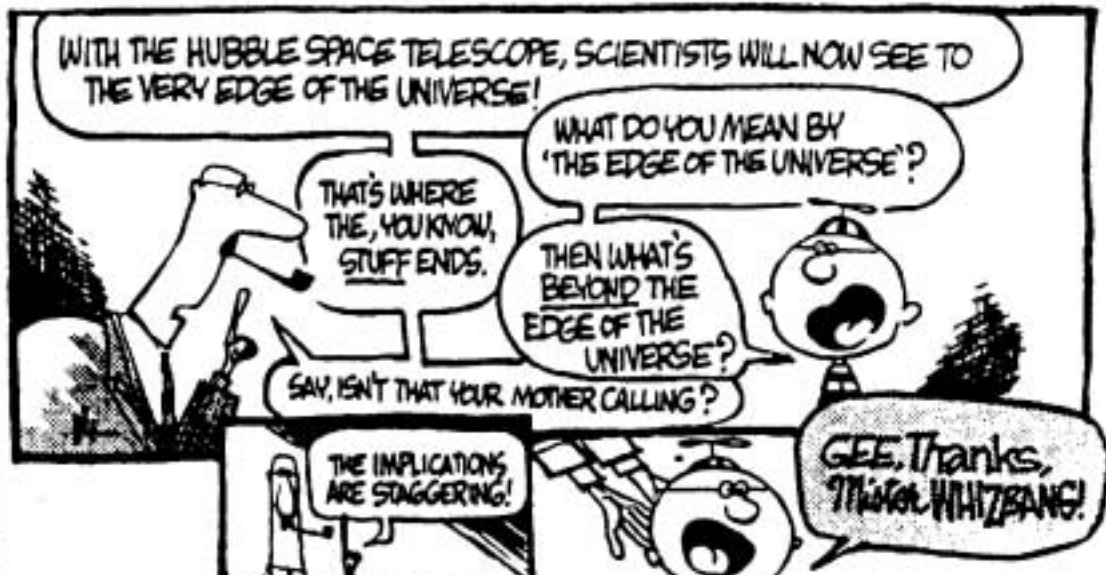
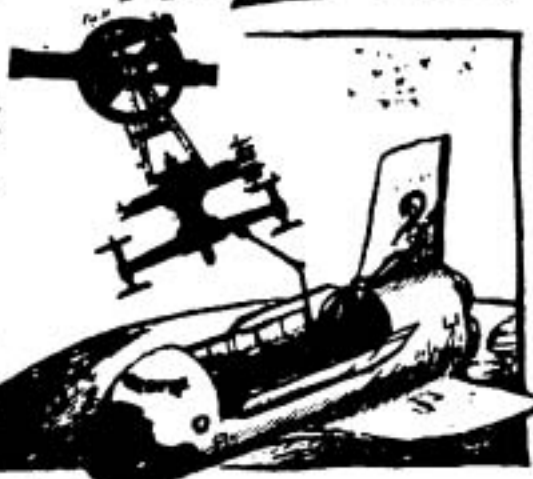
This is some kind of horse race is it not? Worse, no matter how you think you have it "figured" the liars and cheats mess up the clear view of the path. Just let me remind you CITIZENS CALLED WE-THE-PEOPLE: YOU ARE NOT IN THE PLANNING FOR WINNING EITHER WAY. May God bless you and allow you to SEE! Salu.

ONCE AGAIN ITS TIME to ASK MISTER WHIZBANG!

WHAT'S ALL THIS I HEAR ABOUT THE HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE?



NAMED FOR LANKY NEW YORK GIANTS ACE CARL HUBBELL, THIS POWERFUL TELESCOPE WAS RECENTLY SET IN ORBIT BY ASTRONAUTS ABOARD THE SPACE SHUTTLE *DIMAGGIO*.



The Masonic Connection To The Capitol Cornerstone

Editor's note: Commander Hatonn requested that we run this recent picture from the 9/19/93 newspapers along with the Washington D.C. street layout map as a sobering reminder of the secret Masonic connection to our nation's history.

Excerpt from 9/21/93
CONTACT, p. 24

Capitol cornerstone turns 200

U. S. Capitol Gets New Cornerstone

WASHINGTON (AP) - Members of Congress, architects, historians and Freemasons gathered Saturday in the rain to re-enact the ritualistic laying of the cornerstone of the U.S. Capitol 200 years ago.

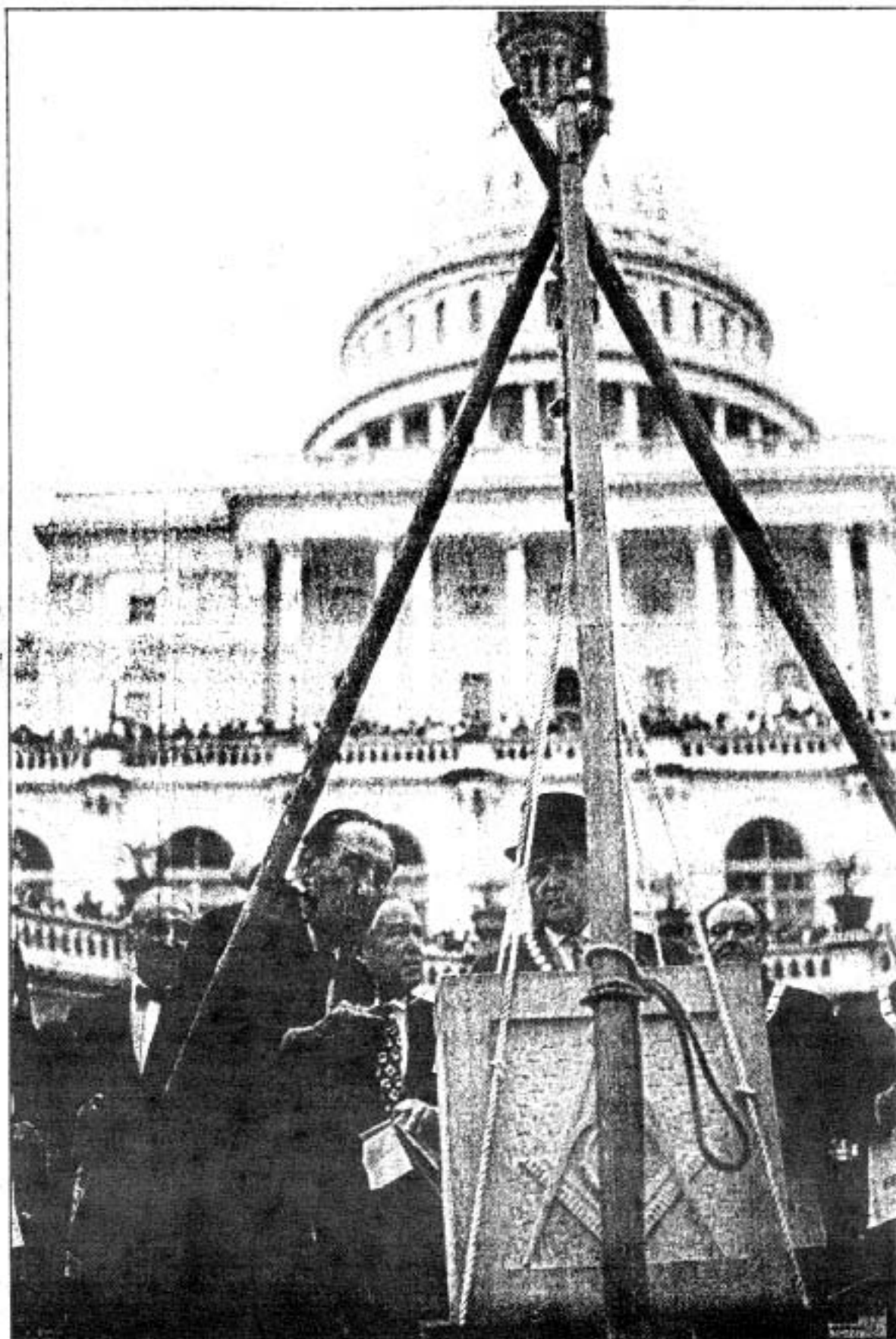
A new cornerstone was dedicated according to Masonic tradition with "corn, the symbol of plenty, wine, the symbol of refreshment, and oil, the symbol of joy and happiness," according to the ceremony's program.

Masonic grand masters from each of the 50 states marched to the new stone and daubed it with ceremonial mortar. Then they measured and leveled it, and Adams declared the stone "well-formed, true and trusty."

The new cornerstone will be preserved in the Capitol for the next cornerstone commemoration, a century from now. But the original cornerstone, which President George Washington tapped with a marble-headed gavel and lain in place with a silver trowel, remains elusive.

Capitol architects, engineers and historians have been searching for it for months, unable to locate the engraved silver plate known to have marked it. A likely candidate is a stone about five feet long, three feet wide and 14 inches deep found in an excavation at the southeast corner of the original walls of the House of Representatives.

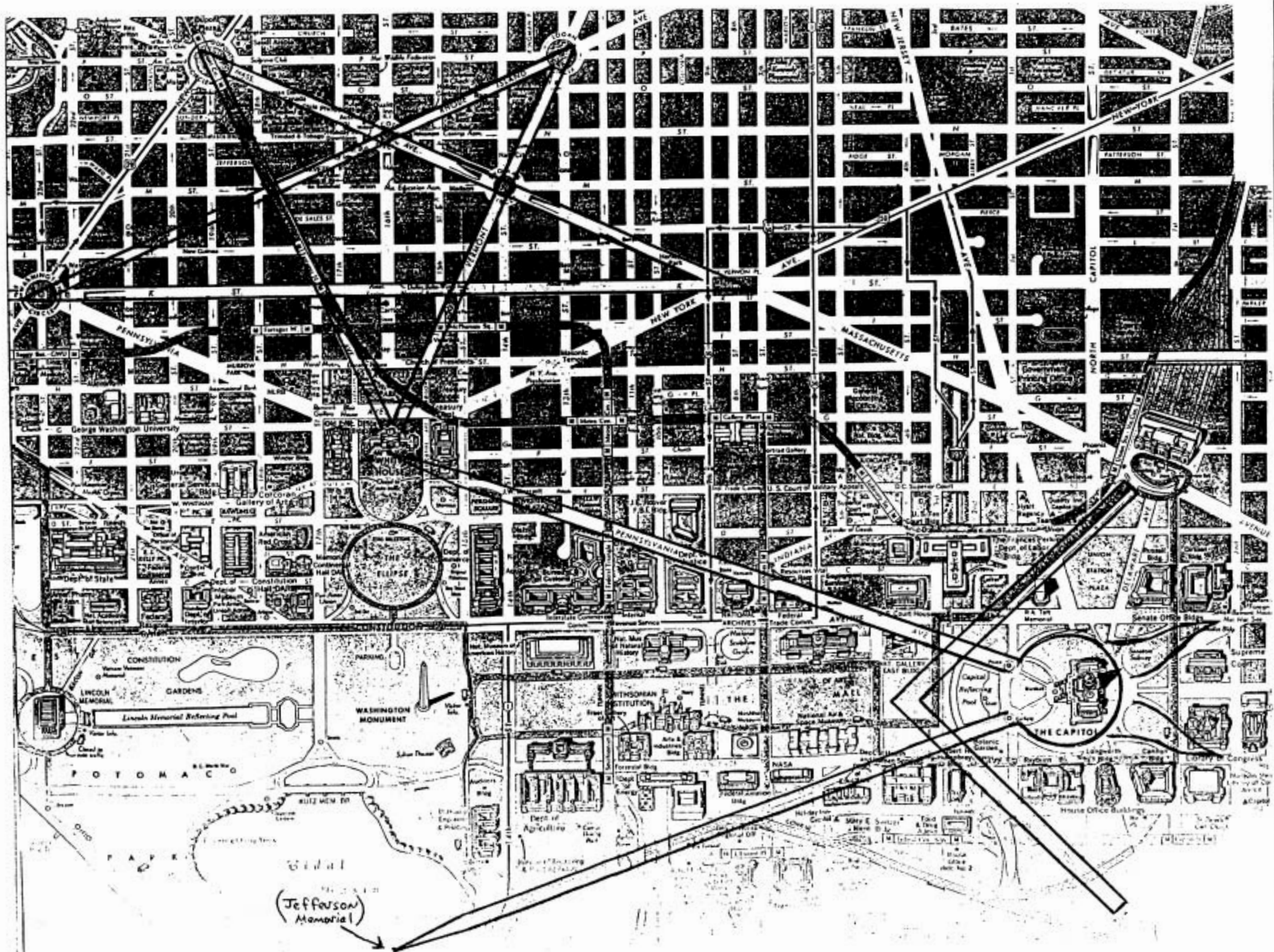
-- BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN,
(Sunday, 9/12/93, page A12)



Sen. Strom Thurmond, R-S.C., spreads cement on a reproduction of the U.S. Capitol cornerstone during a ceremony Saturday marking the laying of the original stone 200 years ago.

Associated Press

Masonic Symbols in Washington D.C. Street Layout



VOTESCAM

How Your Votes Are Stolen

Excerpt from 12/14/93
CONTACT, Front Page

12/9/93 #1 HATONN

LOU EPTON SHOW 10-21-93
GUEST: JIM COLLIER, Author,
VOTESCAM

REVIEW

[QUOTING:]

LE: Please hear this my friends, whether you believe it or not; whether you know it or not, your vote has been stolen from you by a Cartel of Federal, National Security, Bureaucrats who include higher-ups in the Central Intelligence Agency, political party leaders, Congressmen, co-opted journalists and the owners and managers of the major establishment news media. They have decided in concert as to how America's votes are counted—who they want, by whom they are counted and how the results will be "verified" and delivered to the public.

As one of them put it not long ago: "Not a Proper Area of Inquiry". A book, a good book: *VOTESCAM, THE STEALING OF AMERICA*, that indicts Attorney General Janet "Murder" Reno—is a shocking investigation. Our guest is a co-author of this book, Mr. James M. Collier.

[Mr. Epton continues with greetings and then remarks]: We here in Clark County (Nevada) are aware of how votes are stolen. In our election last year there are more questions than you can "shake a stick at".

JC: I know because I have been talking to people who have called me from Las Vegas and I know some of what's going down—what is happening there—and it is really frightening.

I got started in 1970. It has been a 23-year investigation into how the vote is counted in the United States. I am NOT the only one who is doing this. There are newspaper men all over the country finding this same story—EVERYWHERE. I'm just the first to come out with an in-depth book on the matter. Actually the first guy to come out with a pamphlet was a newsman from the state of Washington, up near Puyallup, a man by the name of Robert Cochran, *DON'T GET PUNCHED OUT*. It was a little pamphlet on how your elections are being stolen by computer (punch cards). It was

a terrific little pamphlet and people all over the country wanted that pamphlet. So we have updated all that and enlarged it into a fully-fledged book on our adventures, my brother and I, over the last 23 years.

It started originally with a book contract from the Dell Publishing Company, during the "Chicago 7" trials which would have been called *Running Through the System by Ballots, Not Bullets*. We had hoped to prove that the System would work and not lead to riots in the streets. In doing that research, however, we found that it can't. The facts are that almost no one who votes knows HOW their votes are counted. It is in an area wherein the media will not talk—ever. This is because the media is involved in rigging the vote in MUCH OF AMERICA.

LE: In other words, the media is part of the problem?

JC: The media IS the problem. The media is the most powerful entity in the world. In the U.S. it is absolutely THE MOST POWERFUL ENTITY. So, this power has corrupted. We have discovered that over a period of time they have the ability to tap into the main-frame computers in America in every county that counts the vote by computer in a central location. I suspect you people do it this way. Do you have any idea how your votes are counted there?

LE: By computer.

JC: By computer! It is probably taken from the precinct after you vote through a downtown main-frame. Right!

LE: I'll tell you the interesting thing is that any high school kid who knows computers can rig the computer.

JC: Absolutely, they can tap-in. It's that simple. There is no evidence—nothing. Anybody can do it and they know that out there because the computers in most cases are rigged IN ADVANCE. They will come out with predetermined answers no matter what happens. It is probably happening like that in Vegas. ...Look at that city...

LE: Well, it's not a "bad" city but it is a politically corrupt city from any viewpoint.

JC: New York and Miami, as well as Cincinnati—well, we write about the corruption in those cities. And how about Chicago?

LE: Between me and thee, I'll tell you, back in 1960 I was back in Chicago covering the election and I literally watched boxes of ballots BEING THROWN AWAY. Obviously they were the ballots from what they called the

bedroom communities, or suburbs of the Republican strongholds and the excuses used were absolutely ridiculous.

JC: Chicago, yes, but that's a scapegoat city that everybody knows about because they "stole" the Kennedy election, etc. But what they don't realize is that there is a pattern throughout the US and it's the same in every city. The computer operations are in a back room where the public can't get access. The League of Women Voters is in the system somehow, getting paid by the head, per hour to fiddle with the vote cards if that is what is being used. Do you have punch cards?

LE: Yes, we have punch-cards—and other—in fact, an interesting thing—after the election was done and down there were, I don't know how many, but thousands of supposedly OLD ballots—from the previous election. Now, regulations require that they be destroyed but, for whatever reason, these were not. They were stuffed into sacks when the possibility of vote fraud was brought to the attention of the public. One of our fine people here managed to get hold of a number of those bags of ballots before the trash company picked them up. They were identical to the ballots used in our last election and there is just no way, it seems, of fighting it other than to say, "What are these ballots doing here, they're all punched, how do they figure in?"

JC: I understand that the election rigging in Las Vegas is a MISDEMEANOR! And NOT a criminal offense. This is what I am told from people who have formed a "People's Grand Jury" there. These people have told me that they went to the State Attorney there and were told that whatever the evidence, they "didn't want to get involved" because it is only a "misdemeanor" and they simply didn't want to become involved. Now, I don't know factually if that is true or not—other than if you have listeners who call in, you can ask them.

LE: Yes, that's true, we get a lot of calls on this subject and it wouldn't surprise me. The Attorney General for the State of Nevada is certainly part of THE problem.

[Discussion about several other subjects such as the "Fairness" Doctrine—to cause equal time to all parties in order to shut-down talk-radio.]

JC: Well, I'm an average guy who is a reporter and a business man in Miami who simply ran for election to do a book to find out what it was like to run through the election system. What I found led to this book which

has now, 23 years later, come out. The whole book explains how it is done everywhere in the country. It names names of people involved in doing the actual corruption, right up through Janet Reno who should be indicted.

LE: ...On a NUMBER OF CHARGES! The only point on which I slightly disagree is that I think it is all being done by design and I don't like to sound like an off-the-wall-crazy, but there is a conspiracy going on and it is done by the Elitists and Bankers and takes us right to the Bank of England, through the Federal Reserve Bank and more.

[Radio break]

LE: We are back with Jim Collier, *VOTESCAM*. Jim, you mentioned Janet Reno, we call her "Murderer" Reno and we think she should be brought-up on a LOT of charges. She is a corrupt woman. Please tie her in, if you will, to the votescam.

JC: Alright. In 1970 when we ran against Claude Pepper in Miami, he was a Congressman. Pepper is the "father" of Social Security. He was 70-years old and his birthdate was on election day, September 8th. We ran a campaign and used no money because part of the Dell contract was that we would run as the poorest "any man" in America. We would just shake hands, walk through the Black, Jewish, etc., communities, which is Miami Beach area (Claude Pepper's area). That's where we lived. We would go shake hands, go to Churches, do all the things usually done and when we got to election day, if it was one percent or ten percent, it was alright with us. Our intent was just to know what grass roots was worth, if we did it diligently like nobody else had done it. My brother was a great speaker and he really did a terrific job.

On election night at four minutes after the polls closed (7:04 p.m.) the CBS affiliate in Miami tells us the EXACT percentages that every one of 250 candidates IS GOING TO GET. Now, remember, that is in four minutes. At 24 minutes after the hour the NBC affiliate does the same thing but it names exactly the amount of final numbers that those percentages represent, like 2,926 votes. Later when we got the read-outs on the television from the stations that were shown on the air, indeed, all of THAT did happen. They did this on the information from ONE VOTING MACHINE CALLED-IN FROM DADE COUNTY—it said.

So, now, in tracking that down we found it to be ludicrous. There is a formula for doing this that is interesting. If you get the information off of ONE machine, which they stated and testified to (definitely one machine)—how dumb. If there were ten votes, say, on that one machine for my brother Ken, any mathematician in the world would say that now you need to have a formula in the computer to multiply that forward, right? So, if Ken is A, you need times B for whatever the formula is, right? And then it equals how many votes he will get by the end of the night. That's basically the formula if you use ONE voting machine.

Well, in any $A \times B = C$ formula, you must know two out of three (A, B or C). You must know the vote before the polls are closed and the final vote and then you get the multiplier or you must know the final vote and the multiplier and then you divide it and you get how many votes the guy is getting. Either way you rig the election if you do it. They held to the "one" in this incident and that was deadly for them.

LE: How about exit polling?

JC: What a fraud. That is the biggest fraud that I have found. Have you ever met an exit poll person or do you know anyone who has ever been polled?

LE: Actually, no. Occasionally you see them shown on TV but that is as near as I have ever seen.

JC: That is what is so mysterious. I asked election supervisors around the country, "Do you know where it's being done?" And they tell me no, they have no idea who is doing it or in what precinct. I asked so I could go and watch it being done. Some people say, yeah, but when we started analyzing nationwide, the networks, right—they come on at 7:00 p.m. or 9:00 p.m. and they tell you one minute later how the vote is going to come out, right? They've "done exit polls".

Do you realize how many states would have to be calling back how many numbers to some central point, to pull that off? I also tracked down how that was done and it IS A SCAM. It isn't being done!

LE: Well, there must be samples of it somewhere...

JC: Of these exit polls? But you can't get them! I wish that all you listeners who are mad as hell and won't take it any more would call up all their friends and tell them to turn on this show right now, because I'm going to tell them stuff that is gonna curl their hair. It is REALLY going to make them angry and you shouldn't have to tell it second hand to your buddy.... Also, call the State Attorney's office 'cause I've got something to say to "whoever" that is.

[Time out for calling...]

[Resume....:]

JC: Recap: I am Jim Collier and I wrote a book, with my brother, called *VOTESCAM, THE STEALING OF AMERICA*, the book that indicts Attorney General Janet Reno.... It was put out this last Summer and I am now doing the talk-radio thing because it is the only way to get a story out, in this country, that is absolutely TABU by the media.

LE: You mean that we won't read about it in the local papers?

JC: No. I am pushing all these people. We are trying every way to get on *Posner, Donahue, Larry King*, and all that but the networks themselves are involved in the stealing of this country. They are not sacrosanct—they're not Big Brother—they would like to be and they can be crushed over this very story and that's why they are trying to hide it. They don't want to confront me. I want to face Janet Reno in a public arena over this issue.

LE: A lot of us would like to face her on a number of issues, but go on....

JC: In the back of our book, if people get it and it can be ordered through a book store or write to **Victoria House Press in New York**, there is so much that we got through the years about how the vote is counted in the United States and we will look at the end portion. In the end is how we found out that the television stations themselves, the networks, ABC, NBC, CNN, CBS, the two wire services, *The Washington Post, The New York Times* and the various other clients, belong to a "network pool". This is called "News Election Services". Do you think that the networks compete for the vote on election night?

The "Network Pool" is really that the net-

works DO NOT COMPETE and haven't done so since 1964. This was right after JFK was shot—within six months following the assassination, the networks took over the vote count in the United States. **TOOK OVER THE VOTE COUNT**. Anyone who wants to research that information can get *Election Administration Reports*. Every Election Supervisor pays about \$30 a year and they get this newsletter—strictly for Election Supervisors in America. This carried a story in April 1983 entirely detailing this. You can get it from the Library of Congress. That and also a report from the Air Force College in Colorado offers the Bibliography so that people can check where we got our information. I also did my own research.

They formed a "central board" in New York City. It's now on 34th street near 6th Ave. near the Empire State Bldg. All the supposed "exit polls" during the day which are taken are called back to Chilton Publishing in Radner, Pennsylvania. They are like a clearing house. They call back on 67 telephone lines coming in nationwide. You couldn't do one state on 67 lines, much less 50 states. In the field, largely made of representatives of the League of Women Voters, one hundred ten thousand of them on election night after the primary, runoff and final, get paid to be in the field to call back this information to Chilton in Pennsylvania. They get paid very big money to do this. They also get paid by the elections departments of big cities, probably yours too, around America, to be involved with the cleaning of the "chad" off of these cards. They get paid around \$25 per person per hour. The persons in point don't get it—it goes into the national coffers.

We have women in precincts, on video tapes, **TAMPERING** with the vote cards in both Miami and Cincinnati. On video!

[END QUOTING]

This interview went on for over an hour while going into details about "how" punch cards are utilized and computers simply loaded with pre-doctored information and tallies. We have spoken of this on several prior occasions so I don't want to take any more of Dharma's time in transcribing this interview. However, **AMERICA**, I suggest you get this book. You will have trouble finding it because it is not allowed to be carried in any book "chain". However, it is listed and any bookstore is obligated to look it up and get it for you.

I believe the price is less than \$7.00. I don't have any further inclination to spend more time on it—but if you don't get back to an honest system of voting—the whole present process is totally worthless at best—destructive at worst.

You would have some opportunity to survive the system if you demanded to go back to paper ballots and three or four states have done exactly that just to demand some credibility.

This is EXACTLY what happened in this last major election when Clinton won while actually Perot WON. However, you will note Perot got EXACTLY THE PERCENTAGE OF VOTES PROJECTED DAYS PRIOR TO THE ELECTION—TO THE EXACT PERCENTAGE.

You as a nation of goodly people who are just too nice to think that anyone would do unto you—must wake up and look about you. Then if you can remember that less than 3% control everything about your nation and life—you will begin to see the advantage of awaken-

ing, uniting with your brother and stopping this insanity. Easy? No! But what else are you going to do? We can tell you and tell you and now even offer you PROOF and still—YOU have to get the job done or forget freedom in a Republic.

All of the outcomes are pre-entered into the central computer base which is controlled by the national networks of media TV—and you are simply told what they decided would be the outcome. You will find votes being shredded immediately, back-rooms wherein new ballots are being punched and placed in the "black boxes", etc. If you had transparent boxes and paper ballots you would at least have visual monitoring of tampering in front of everyone. YOU have no idea how those boxes are rigged inside. It beats any magician's closet anywhere. Of course, it is now such that a majority of many precincts vote "absentee" and that turns the vote it is claimed. Come on, WHO checks out the ballots? The same committees who tamper the ballots!!!

What of this overview bunch called League of Women's Voters? It is a CORPORATION funded massively by Corporations in amounts of around a million dollars per corporation. It is not what it appears to be, friends. It is THE corrupt tamperers who are ostensibly monitoring the system to keep it clean.

12/9/93 #1 HATONN

Did Perot know all about this when he was running? It begins to appear that he did! It is certainly CLAIMED that he knew and that was why it was such a "lark" and "dance across Texas". We shall see, won't we.

Perot has off-hand declined any help to Gunther Russbacher—through his secretary. The CLC is still trying to speak with him personally. We shall certainly see, won't we? "Man" can say a lot of things—but ACTIONS always tell the tale.

PLEASE KEEP UP THE BUSHELS OF LETTERS AND PETITIONS FOR HIS PARTICIPATION. IT IS MAKING A DIFFERENCE AND YOU CAN'T EVER TELL WHERE YOUR INPUT

MAY BE THAT WHICH WILL TURN THE KEY IN THE LOCK. IT IS DIFFICULT TO BELIEVE ANY MAN WHO PLAYS WITH AND IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH THE ELITE, SUCH AS ROCKEFELLER (PERSONALLY), WOULD BE TOTALLY "BLIND" TO THAT WHICH IS AFOOT. OUR PETITION TO HIM WAS DIRECTED BECAUSE "WHO ELSE" DO YOU HAVE? I SUGGEST THAT IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO FIND A "GENUINE" ARTICLE IN THE WORLD THIS DAY.

COULD IT BE THAT ONE, PEROT, HAS TIED THE WORKING HANDS OF MILLIONS OF "UNITED WE STAND, AMERICA(N)" HANDS FROM DOING THEIR DUTY TO NATION AND GOD? WE SHALL SEE!! TODAY, IT DOESN'T LOOK TOO GOOD!

SO—ARE WE BACK TO "GRITZ"? WELL, STRANGER THINGS HAVE HAPPENED IN THE MYSTERIOUS AND WONDROUS WAYS IN WHICH GOD RESPONDS TO PRAYERS. FIRST YOU HAVE TO "JUDGE" ACTIONS OF ONES WHO PROCLAIM A GIVEN STANCE—AND SEE WHAT IS ACTUALLY TAKING PLACE. THEN, YOU CAN DISCERN THE "MAN", LOOK AT WHAT HE TOUTS AND WHAT IS OFFERED AS BIASED BELIEFS IN EARTH DOCTRINES AND "DO-DADS". THEN AND ONLY THEN CAN YOU MAKE GOOD DISCERNMENTS AND JUDGMENTS ABOUT WHAT IS WORTHY OF YOUR NOTE AND SUPPORT. IF YOU HAVE BEEN DANCING TO THE TUNE OF A PIPER, PEROT, WHILE ROME HAS BURNED—YOU HAVE TO KNOW IT, DON'T YOU? IF A MAN IS "TOO BUSY" TO PICK UP THE PHONE AND MAKE A CALL TO MISSOURI ON BEHALF OF A PATRIOT, GOOD OR BAD, BUT VERY DEFINITELY BEING ABUSED UNDER OUR LACK OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—THEN THAT MAN IS SORELY MISSING SOMETHING!

The wording of Mr. Dixon's letter from the CLC was such that no "action" other than a phone-call was asked or expected. When a so-called compassionate Patriot will not take less than five minutes to save the very life of a brother in trouble—there is something dirty in the woodpile. If a man is "too busy" to make a phone call for a fellow citizen who is proven to be unconstitutionally railroaded, regardless

of factual complaints against him, then is this man the one you want running this nation??? I would rather be called a "Judasgoat" by a genuine "believer" than have a bow and scrape from another impostor after another set forth to dupe you-the-people.

I asked all of you "independents" to vote for Perot—TO OVERWHELM THIS SET-UP "VOTESCAM" SYSTEM BUT NO ONE SAVE MY FEW READERS ACTED IN SUCH MANNER. YOU HAVE TO TAKE ONE STEP AT A TIME TO SHOW THE ADVERSARY FOR WHAT HE IS AND ON "CANDIDATES" I HAVE LITTLE ELSE TO SAY—ALL, SO FAR, ARE TOTALLY DISAPPOINTING. WILL "GRITZ" HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO EVER RALLY THIS COUNTRY? I CAN'T SAY—HE IS "CHOSEN FOR LEADERSHIP" AND POSSIBLY HE CAN GAIN SOME KIND OF SUPPORT BUT IT LOOKS PRETTY BLEAK AT THIS POINT. He is certainly going to have to look hard at a few acquaintances and fellow-travelers before he can regain respect and following from ones who marched to his drum in the last election. He is working to rally ones to join him at the White House or Capitol in Washington at some time to make a point. Will enough attend to make a difference? It didn't work with Devvie Kidd as infiltrators were present and the movement fell into disruption. Bo's rally-motto was "Ballots in 1992 or Bullets in '96". At this time in your involvement—the bullets will all be in the hands of only the criminals—NOT YOU-THE-PEOPLE! Could you do it? Yes. Will you do it? It doesn't look too good from where I sit. You certainly do have enough people to do it if you would but open your eyes and take a stand.

It was stated all along that "Perot was no REAL threat to the Big Boys." Is this true? Looks like it. They probably KNOW something you don't. Readers, a world in translation is a world in distraction and disorder. You DO NOT test a man in a political arena of who can best lie to you—you "test him" pitted against an ordinary problem faced by you-the-people one on one and see WHAT he will do FOR YOU. If he is "too busy" to make a phone call—BEWARE!

"Ms." Janet Reno Symbol Of Clinton Team's (Per)Version Of Justice

Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, Front Page

2/28/94 #1 HATONN

WACO/RENO DEBACLE

I have been asked to comment on the convictions and acquittals of the "Davidians" accused of murdering federal agents. [See latest update on "The Trial Of The Branch

Davidians" on p. 33.]

I have very few comments on the case which have not been made several times prior to this, by me. Clinton should be impeached [See related story, "Living On Borrowed Time—The Clintons' Very Tangled Past", on p. 31]; and Reno, if it were the olden days of instant "justice", would be lynched. Nothing can ever allow these people to have peace or justice or restoration within their souls after what has happened. Neither should the NATION or her

CITIZENS—YOU!

So, my comments? I think I will offer, again, the credentials of the woman (??) who ordered the murders of the Waco men, women and children. She is one of the top echelon rulers of the Amazon Hillary Hellcats. [Don't miss this story, called "Big Sister is Watching You!" on p. 8.] What more is there to say about this reflection on the moral decency of your Nation?

To protect Dharma from the myriad insults

and assaults by the Hounds of Hell I shall be happy to offer you further insight into those "darlings" of the White House top advisory ruling team. We can begin today with Janet Reno.

Rather than repeat what we have already written—and in order to give YOU more widespread confirmation of the truth of that which we offer—I simply offer you what is published in *BIG SISTER IS WATCHING YOU!* by Texe Marrs, Living Truth Publishers, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733. And—YES, MR. BINDER AND MR. GREEN ET AL.: WE CERTAINLY DO HAVE PERMISSION TO USE THIS MATERIAL. WE ALWAYS HAVE INSTANT PERMISSION FROM ANYONE WHO ACTUALLY AND TRUTHFULLY WANTS TRUTH TO FLOW TO THE CITIZENS!

[QUOTING:]

JANET RENO Duchess of Doom

Janet Reno is living proof that the inmates are now fully in charge of the insane asylum. What's more, the locos have convinced the outside world that it is their victims and not themselves who are crazy!

Consider these rather astute and extremely revealing comments by Dick Hafer who has researched and documented the lives and habits of Clinton appointees:

"Janet Reno is a woman [H: ??] of 'unusual tastes'. Unmarried, childless, and at 6'2", an imposing person. Ms. Reno relaxes in various ways.

"One peculiar way is to lie on her trampoline in her backyard and recite (the famed poet Samuel) Coleridge...until she falls asleep, surrounded by 35 pet peacocks, who are ALL NAMED HORACE!

"She also relaxes by chain-sawing trees. (Does Al Gore know about this?) This is our nation's top law enforcement official?"

Hafer also refers to a colorful but mind-boggling feature story in *The Washington Post* which explains that, in Janet Reno's home, "There are dusty floors and a rusty refrigerator that closes with a latch hook." And a necklace of fossilized alligator droppings.

Reno, *The Washington Post* article explains, "grew up with no air conditioning, no fans, no washer or dryer, and no television," though her parents were affluent and well-off financially. In her household, Reno and her parents "didn't practice religion, but they studied the Bible, Greek mythology, the stars." [H: I just wonder what parts of these books they "studied" most attentively.]

HER FAILED RECORD AS A PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

The fact that Janet Reno has some personal quirks and eccentricities does not necessarily make her unfit for high public office. If these were her only failings, we would have no real reasons to oppose her elevation to America's top law enforcement position. But the fact is, Ms. Reno's record as the state attorney and chief prosecutor for Miami and Dade County, Florida, is so incredibly deficient that it beggars the imagination.

Even the *Miami Herald*, a newspaper whose liberal editors adore Janet Reno and the Clintons, was forced to admit that her performance as a prosecutor was atrocious. "She has a losing record in the highest profile cases," the newspaper reported, adding: "Her office

has been accused of lacking investigative zeal, often letting cases languish for years."

How mind-jarring! This is the stone-faced hatchet woman who wasted no time at all in *hurriedly* smashing down the walls of the Branch Davidian compound and putting a *ushed* and fiery end to the stand-off in Waco.

A reliable correspondent of mine from Miami told me that while Janet Reno was in charge of prosecuting criminals in that city and county, crime rose to disastrous proportions. "Miami," he said, "became the drug-running, Mafia capital of the world during her years as state attorney."

Further proof of Reno's incompetence comes from Thurman Brown, a former federal investigator stationed in South Florida: "Miami's Brickell Avenue is now lined with glittering new banks full of drug money," says Brown.

And what of the drug dealers who deposited all that money? "I don't think Reno has gone after a single one," he laments. "Her larger-than-life image as an honest prosecutor serves as a front—a cover-up to be blunt—for one of the most crime-ridden jurisdictions in the United States."

According to Jeff Leen, the *Miami Herald's* respected investigative reporter, while Reno sat back idle and did little to stop crime, Florida's political and judiciary systems were rife with unbelievable corruption. In one year alone half of the judges in the Miami court system were under federal criminal investigation. Six judges were arraigned on bribery and extortion and, in one case, on murder charges.

Now get this: none of these cases were brought by Reno, even though she had 230 lawyers under her direct supervision and reigned at the state's attorney post for 15 years. They were all federal cases, prosecuted by a crime fighting U.S. attorney appointed by the Bush administration.

RENO A "FRONT-LINE CRIME FIGHTER"?

Amazing as it may seem, when President Bill Clinton nominated Janet Reno as the nation's first female attorney general, he boasted that, "She is a front-line crime fighter and a caring public servant." (Say what?!)

Now comes the truly astonishing part: On March 23, 1993, Janet Reno, as her first act as attorney general, promptly fired all 93 U.S. attorneys working for the Justice Department. Political insiders said it was probably to get rid of just one of them, Jay Stephens. He was Reno's only target, but to make it look good, she had to can all of them.

Why Jay Stephens? Because, at the time, he was on the verge of indicting Congressman Dan Rostenkowski, influential chairman of the House Committee that has life and death control over Bill Clinton's tax bills. Rostenkowski allegedly is involved in the embezzlement of monies of the House of Representatives post office.

Slick Willie Clinton tried to justify Reno's actions, claiming that, "All of those people are routinely replaced with each incoming administration."

No so, responded Democratic Senator Daniel Moynihan: "It has been the norm since 1977 for U.S. attorneys to complete the remainder of their terms."

RENO AND VOTESCAM

[H: Everybody remember the lengthy

write-up we offered on VOTESCAM?] It wasn't the first time that Janet Reno has intervened in the political process to help a corrupt colleague in need. In their book, *Votescam: The Stealing of America*, two brothers who are investigative journalists from the Miami area, Jim Collier and Ken Collier, recount how, for nearly two decades, Prosecutor Janet Reno covered up rampant voter cheating and fraud in local elections. Voting machines were tampered with and rigged in hundreds of precincts so that only the "pre-approved candidates" would win election.

After the *Home News*, a Dade County weekly, ran feature articles detailing this incredible and malignant scheme to rob the voters, the newspaper's publisher was shot as he walked up his driveway one evening. Janet Reno, as state attorney, never acted on the shooting and it is still listed officially as an "unsolved" crime.

Unafraid for their own safety, the courageous Collier brothers next distributed a shocking video, recorded clandestinely, which actually caught crooked poll volunteers of the League of Women Voters at a table, secretly punching holes in the punch cards intended only for voters. The video also captured Reno's cronies, including high political figures and even the Mayor, in the vote count room, which was legally supposed to be off-limits.

Under pressure, the Governor of the state of Florida appointed well-known attorney Ellis Rubin as an ombudsman to investigate the allegations of vote fraud. Rubin's investigative report concluded that massive voting irregularities had occurred. The fraud was so bad, said Rubin, that it "shocked and sickened" him.

However, even after Rubin's thorough report detailing voter fraud and abuse was issued, Janet Reno declined to look into the matter. For Reno, covering up and protecting her crooked political pals took precedence over insuring integrity and honesty at the voting booth.

So we find that Janet Reno not only was a kooky, alternative lifestyle, but she is proven to be incompetent and corrupt as a law enforcement officer. Sounds like a perfect candidate for Hillary to have chosen to be in charge of the huge and powerful Department of Justice, with an annual budget topping \$11 billion and 84,000 employees spread throughout the United States and overseas. Perfect, that is, based on a comparison with Hillary's other cabinet choices.

JANET RENO A QUEER CHOICE

Janet Reno has been called "a queer choice for attorney general". According to Florida Attorney Jack Thompson, the new attorney general is a hardened lesbian in the worst conceivable way. If Thompson is correct—and I have reason to believe he is—Janet Reno is a closet lesbian who is so wickedly, sexually corrupt that she has frequently used call girls for sex and, as Dade County, Florida attorney, she sexually harassed female county employees.

If these charges were made by a less reputable person, they might be easily dismissed, but attorney Jack Thompson is known throughout the state of Florida as an honest Christian man and a brilliant trial lawyer. He is a member and elder of Key Biscayne Presbyte-

rian Church, a congregation of the conservative Presbyterian Church in America (PCA). [H: **Well this "qualification" is no longer very valid as a backup for integrity—but I concur that Jack Thompson is an honorable man.**]

When Jack Thompson discovered the extent of Reno's immorality and her demonstrated malfeasance in office, he felt it his duty to attempt to unseat her. In 1988, Thompson decided to run against her in the election of Dade County Attorney, a position that covers the metropolis of Miami. Although this bid was unsuccessful, he garnered more votes than any previous Reno opponent.

During the campaign, the courageous and bold Thompson confronted Reno at one of her public appearances by handing her a questionnaire and asking her to check the appropriate box declaring whether she was (1) homosexual; (2) bisexual; or (3) heterosexual.

Reno brushed aside the questionnaire, then grasped her opponent's shoulders, shook him, and said, "I like strong, virile, intelligent men." To which Thompson responded, "I like strong, virile, intelligent men, too, but I don't go to bed with them."

Janet Reno's cutesy answer to the question of whether or not she is a lesbian obviously irritated lesbian activists. Later, in 1993, Reno again evaded this question, which was asked her by a reporter as she triumphantly arrived at Miami International Airport after being confirmed by the U.S. Senate for the attorney general slot. "I'm just an awkward old maid with a great affection for men," she said coyly.

Margaret Cantrell, a spokeswoman for the radical gay Queer Nation group, which delights in "outing" closet lesbians, denouncing Reno for her cowardice, angrily complained, "She hasn't answered the question straight out. I like intelligent men, too. I don't sleep with them."

Days later, representatives from Queer Nation, still unhappy with Reno's lame attempt to disassociate herself publicly with lesbianism, staged a public news conference at the steps of the Justice Department building. A spokesperson for the group declared: "Many homosexuals in Miami have contacted us and told us that Janet Reno's lesbianism is common knowledge among the gay community."

The efforts by the lesbian activist group Queer Nation to force Janet Reno to come out of the closet and openly admit her lesbian sexual preference was rebuffed by Ms. Reno. Indeed, there was fear in the Clinton camp that Queer Nation's press conference might cause either an embarrassed White House to withdraw, or a fearful Senate Judiciary Committee to reject, Reno's nomination as attorney general.

To the rescue, however, came Patricia Ireland, the militant, gay lesbian head of the National Organization for Women (NOW). Ireland, who remains married to a man while also shacking up with a woman, told reporters: "Ms. Reno should not be judged on the basis of her sexual orientation."

THOMPSON HOUNDED BY RENO'S CRONIES

Attorney Jack Thompson says that he has been hounded and harassed by Reno's influential friends because of his attempts to expose her lurid behavior while in office. Reno's pals have illegally dispatched agents from the Florida Department of Law Enforcement to tail

him. On one occasion, Reno's colleagues tried to have the Florida Bar Association disbar him. The scheme was to have Thompson declared "mentally incapacitated" because of his supposedly "obsessive" efforts opposing pornography.

A psychologist crony of Reno's, who never even bothered to interview Thompson, diagnosed him as a "homophobe", a person whom gay activists define as one who "fears and hates homosexuals".

Thompson fought back with expert witnesses, including a respected psychiatrist who thoroughly vindicated him, gave him a clean bill of health, and stated that Thompson was simply a "Christian activist".

The Florida Bar, made up of attorneys, was forced not only to dismiss the trumped-up charges against Jack Thompson, but to pay him \$20,000 in a settlement, in acknowledgement of their lawless and wholly unethical, gulag attempt to discredit him.

All this caused Jack Thompson to quip, "I am now one of the few certified sane lawyers in Florida."

Reportedly, this was the first time in the history of the United States that a Bar Association was beaten in litigation and required to fork over money to an opponent it had unethically tried to destroy. Reno's blatantly sinister effort to intimidate Thompson had backfired.

A PATTERN OF LESBIAN AND CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

Jack Thompson's investigation of Janet Reno has focused not only on her lesbian lifestyle, but also on other alleged criminal activity. Thompson says he has documented evidence that Reno has undergone extensive psychological counseling, that she was arrested for shoplifting lingerie at a Jordan March department store in 1981, and that she has a severe alcohol abuse problem. [H: **I suggest that some of you check into surgical procedures also undergone along the trail.**]

In written affidavits and orally, Thompson has also asserted that:

...Washington reporter Mike Hedges called 20 of Reno's public supporters, and every single one of them has verified that Reno is widely reputed to be a homosexual.

...Florida Senator Bob Graham, who was asked by President Clinton if he knew of any skeletons in Reno's closet, knows of the widely-held belief that one of Reno's lovers is ABC affiliate WPLG-TV's female news anchor, Ann Bishop.

...A former assistant state attorney volunteered that while he was in Reno's office, senior assistant state attorneys helping with new employee's orientation would pull aside each new hire and confide, in his words, "You'll be hearing, if you haven't already, stories that Janet Reno is a lesbian. She is, so don't act shocked, and just shrug your shoulders."

...A Miami police officer, Philip Buckman, told two witnesses that one night while on stakeout at Sunday's, a restaurant in Key Biscayne, he saw Ms. Reno enter with another woman, become drunk as the evening progressed, and begin "making out" passionately with her date.

...Reno uses call girls for sex. One such call girl, whose name is "Crystal", has reportedly told the publisher of a certain "escort" magazine that she has received money for sex from Reno at Reno's home.

...A homosexual talk show host has related that Reno was once apprehended by a Broward County police officer in a shopping mall park-

ing lot in the back seat of a car with a disrobed young girl. After Reno identified herself as a district attorney, no criminal charges were filed.

...Reno has been pulled over five times in Dade County while driving "under the influence" of alcohol. This was reported by *five different police officers*. United States Senator Trent Lott's [R-MS] office has memoranda relating to the drunk driving investigation.

...Reno was once blackmailed by a homosexual, "shock radio" talk show host. The perverted homosexual radio personality was at the time *soliciting teen boys on the air for sex*. When her office was subsequently flooded with phone calls from irate citizens demanding she do something about this outrage, Janet Reno announced she would "open an investigation". The next day, however, she promptly closed the investigation after the homosexual talk show host referred repeatedly in his broadcast to Ms. Reno's own, peculiar sex habits.

SENATE PANEL NOT INTERESTED

Now, if these allegations by Attorney Jack Thompson are true, it should have been a piece of cake for investigators of the Senate Judiciary Committee to determine the facts. Scores of actual eye witnesses to Janet Reno's unseemly behavior could have been made available to the Senate panel. Reno would have been quickly declared unfit to hold high office, especially the post of attorney general of the United States.

In fact, Jack Thompson *officially requested* the Senate Committee allow him to appear as a witness under oath. In a letter to Chairman Joseph Biden (D-Maryland), Thompson wrote, "I hereby put my good name, my entire legal career, my duties as a citizen and as a Christian compelled to tell the truth, on the line..."

Thompson also provided the Senator with the names of at least 12 other reliable people who could testify as to the veracity of these things.

Instead of calling Jack Thompson as a witness, the corrupt chairman of the Senate Committee announced that he had the FBI investigate the charges by Thompson and others of misconduct by Janet Reno, and the FBI found them "unfounded and scurrilous".

This was the same liberal Senator whose committee, just a year previous, had unmercifully grilled Judge Clarence Thomas after the Judge was accused by Anita Hill of the most ridiculous of sexual harassment charges.

Thompson personally contacted each of the 12 people whose names he had furnished Senator Biden. He discovered that **NOT ONE PERSON OF THE 12 HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI. NOT ONE!** Obviously, Senator Biden simply had told a bald-faced lie to cover up his committee's disgraceful action in approving Ms. Reno for her high-ranking cabinet position.

The national media, including top newspapers, news magazines *Time* and *Newsweek*, and the three major TV networks, have refused to investigate or report on Janet Reno's past record of lesbianism and her alleged criminal activities.

Yet, Attorney Jack Thompson refuses to back down. In fact, on a popular Miami talk show hosted by a fellow Christian, John Thompson (no relation), he issued this public challenge to Janet Reno: He challenged her to sue *him* for defamation and libel.

"You won't sue me, Janet," Thompson

boldly announced, "because you know I'm telling the truth."

JANET RENO AND THE WACO MASSACRE

It was her order to murder and burn alive the 86 members of the Branch Davidian religious group in Waco, Texas that earned for Ms. Reno my moniker of "Duchess of Doom". Possibly, she deserves a formal name change as well. Transposing the letters could produce the surname *Nero* instead of Reno. After all, it was the Emperor Nero who at first falsely accused the early Christians of vile acts, and then went on to burn the city of Rome to the ground and blame it on the innocents.

Bill Clinton and Janet Reno insisted that they ordered the attack on the Waco compound because they were concerned that "child abuse" was going on. Well, they can rest easy now—those kids will never be abused again! [H: However, worse, is the fact that Reno has now admitted there were no grounds for the accusations of child abuse in the first place!]

Here, then, is another recklessly dangerous attempt to commit a violent criminal act and then excuse its commission by saying, "I did it for the kids." Is this what Hillary and Bill Clinton, Donna Shalala, and their friend Janet Reno shamelessly call "children's rights"?

HOW THE GOVERNMENT ABUSED THOSE KIDS

In fact, during the weeks of siege against the men, women, and children barricaded inside the Branch Davidian building and terrified for their lives, Janet Reno herself abused these kids over and over. She had armored personnel carriers and tanks run over and crush their go-carts and bicycles just outside their windows. She had her Gestapo agents play amplified, hideously occultic sounds of rabbits being slaughtered and Tibetan Buddhist monks chanting to their demon spirit guides, scaring the children and depriving them of sleep.

Reno's SS brigade held the press back to a three-mile distance so no one could find out the awful facts about her mental and physical torture of these helpless children. She then cut off their food, their milk, their water, their electricity, their plumbing. At night she bombarded their bedroom windows with blinding, high-intensity lights.

She left the dead body of one man, a Branch Davidian killed by her agents, hanging for days on end draped over a fence in plain view of the children inside the compound. The children must have suffered terrible visions because, reportedly, vultures and other beasts of prey devoured parts of his body (the man's distraught wife was also inside the compound). Reno's troops eventually sent in a helicopter that picked up the remains off the fence with a grappling hook and flew them away.

Finally, Janet Reno cared so much for the welfare of these desperate kids that she ordered tanks to ram and batter the walls of their home, puncturing holes in the structures, knocking the buildings off their foundations. This caused doors and windows to become stuck and inoperable, and stairways to collapse so that the children and adults could not escape the fiery holocaust soon to come.

Ms. Reno next directed her ATF and FBI storm troopers to pump CS gas into the build-

ing housing these children—a type of gas so virulent and harmful its use is outlawed in international conflicts by the Geneva Convention, an international treaty.

Nazi dictator Adolf Hitler had refused in World War II to use chemical weapons against his opponents, even though the very fate of his nation and his own life were at stake. Yet, a hell-bent Janet Reno gave the green light to her hundreds of military forces camped outside the Branch Davidian complex to torment the men, women, and children with this chemical agent originally invented in the very pit of hell.

Chemical warfare experts have testified that CS gas, an inflammatory agent more lethal and insidious than the tear gas used by police in riot situations, should never be used in enclosed spaces—**A FIRE MAY RESULT.**

CS gas is also known to produce these horrendous effects in its victims: burning eyes, severe nausea and vomiting, dizziness, unconsciousness, headaches, stomachaches, rashes, and mental confusion.

Yes, Janet Reno, that's what YOU DID to those children. [H: This all, of course, is AFTER the killing of some innocent people at Ruby Creek, Idaho in the Weaver debacle by some of the same "agents"! It seems Ms.(??) Reno likes, preferably, to KILL WOMEN (MOTHERS) AND CHILDREN!]

Not satisfied with the torture and pain she had already inflicted on the kids inside the compound, I believe that, in spite of her statements to the contrary, Reno gave the order for the FBI and ATF to set the compound on fire—to mutilate and burn the kids alive. Evidently, federal sharpshooters and goon squads were also sent in prior to the fire to assassinate sect leader David Koresh and top lieutenants. They and over 20 other Koresh followers were found shot in the head, according to the official coroner's report.

TARGETED FOR EXTERMINATION

The Clinton/Reno message was made loud and clear: In the future there are at least three reasons why individuals or groups may be targeted by the Clintonistas for intimidation and, possibly, death:

(1) *Ownership of guns:* It doesn't matter if the firearms you own are legal because the Clintonistas want to disarm all Americans. Why? For purposes of government control.

(2) *Christian faith:* According to Bill Clinton and the femiNazis any group that can even vaguely be described as "Christian fundamentalist" is not fit to exist. Such groups are considered a threat to the New Age, New World Order. Especially hated and condemned are pseudo-Christian groups which claim to be "Israel" or "Jewish". The Koresh sect, for example, professed to be "Jewish", and came complete with a "Jewish Messiah" (Vernon Howell aka David Koresh) and a Jewish Star of David flag flying atop their compound. The Branch Davidians also observed Jewish High Holy Days.

2/28/94 #2 HATONN

WACO/RENO DEBACLE (Continued)

JEWISH ADL BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I believe it is significant that Attorney Gen-

eral Janet Reno, who is Jewish, was on the Board of Directors of the Jewish Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The ADL, which has been accused of being a terrorist organization with ties to Israel's Mossad spy agency, is known to keep voluminous computer files on hundreds of organizations the group considers its enemies. Included are many reputable Christian and pro-life ministries and organizations. The ADL also employs private investigators to do its dirty work and, reportedly, some police officers in cities across the U.S.A. are covertly in its hire.

In 1992, the ADL's offices in San Francisco were raided by the police and their files were seized after a valid search warrant was obtained. Possible indictments against ADL officials are expected.

Documentation is also available that the ADL pressured the FBI and the federal government to take action against the Branch Davidians. In fact, Herb Brin, an ADL official, boasted in a Los Angeles area Jewish community publication, *Heritage*, "U.S. and Texas authorities have precise documentation (from the ADL of course) on the Branch Davidian cult in Texas."

(3) *Race or Social Ideology:* The Clintonistas believe that white people especially, but also groups of all races and ethnic origins who wish to be separatists, must be dealt with harshly because they are a threat to the multiculturalism ideology. Muslims and Orthodox Jews, also because of their separatist beliefs, are despised by the Clintonistas. But in the case of the Orthodox Jewish groups, Clinton administration officials are unable to move against them because they fear the powerful Jewish lobby. This may change very soon.

Islamic groups are also a daunting target. Black Muslims in America are very militant and would fight back if attacked. They also have strong support from the African-American community and from the leaders of civil rights groups.

Foreign-controlled Islamic groups based in America are an easier mark, especially if the feds can goad their radical leaders into perpetrating highly visible acts of terror such as the bombing of the New York World Trade Center. However, the persecution of such groups must be handled in a most delicate way so as not to upset the Arab and Moslem world community.

What's left, then, as the easiest marks are the Christian fundamentalists, the white separatists, and gun owner groups and individuals. Therefore, we can expect that more and more of these groups will suffer from Reno's propaganda squads, her black-hooded, SWAT team raids, and her murderous Gestapo attacks in the future.

The perfect candidate for Clintonista extermination is thus the Christian (or pseudo-Christian) fundamentalist group that owns guns and practices separatism. If children are available to be used as a pretext for the assault, so much the better.

Neo-Nazi skinhead groups, identity churches, America First organizations, and even solid, old-fashioned, Gospel-preaching churches and pastors are high up on the Clintonista agenda for police action. Even though these groups have widely divergent views, the Clinton people put them all in the same bushel basket.

Some may rejoice that groups with strange or unorthodox views and beliefs are the targets for persecution, but note this: Once these groups are snuffed out without a sizeable

whimper of complaint from the citizenry at large, then all the others mentioned above will next be targeted.

Eventually, *anyone* and *everyone* who disagrees with the fascist regime in the White House might find themselves in dire jeopardy.

Yes, the bell may toll for you, too, in due time!

**THE WACO MASSACRE—
A NAZI ATROCITY?**

If identifying the Waco tragedy as a Nazi atrocity sounds overly dramatic or sensationalist, please understand that, though the mass media generally refuse to give them a hearing, there are many outstanding Americans concerned about the implications of Janet Reno's unconstitutional assault on the children and adults in Waco.

Respected national columnist Alexander Cockburn, author of several highly acclaimed books and a contributor to *Nation* and many other publications, wrote a column for the *Los Angeles Times* in which he put the Clinton/Reno massacre in the same category as the Salem witch hunts and the Nazi atrocities of fascist Germany. By labeling the Branch Davidians a "cult", said Cockburn, Janet Reno, Bill Clinton, and their heavily armed assault squads, claimed exemption "from justice and compassion".

Cockburn also roundly criticized Janet Reno's unfounded propaganda claim that she had only done it to prevent child abuse:

To call someone a child abuser these days is like calling someone a Communist in the 1950s or a witch in the 17th century. Normal standards of evidence or reason don't apply.

There was compelling evidence, claimed President Clinton's spokesman George Stephanopoulos, that the children were being abused...In fact, the FBI had conceded that *there's no evidence for these chilling claims*. But child abuse is a headline grabber and conscience-absolver, as Reno knows well from her days as a prosecutor in Dade County.

Alexander Cockburn's noteworthy, heavily documented article then went on to recount several instances in which Janet Reno, as a Miami, Florida prosecutor, had used "children's rights" as a pretext for terrible abuse of judicial restraint. Cockburn further noted that the "appalling event" in Waco "took place on April 19, 1993, the 50th anniversary of the Nazi assault on the Jewish ghetto in Warsaw."

Cockburn wrote that, "The Nazis, too, regarded cults as ripe candidates for persecu-

tion. On July 20, 1937, the SS Reichsfuhrer Reinhard Heydrich ordered the banning and persecution of small religious sects."

What happened in Waco, says Cockburn, was "a saga of Nazi-like affront to religious tolerance". Worse, he writes, is that the "deprogrammers" of such unsavory groups as the Cult Awareness Network, who, early on, promoted the government attack on the Davidians, now want the Clinton administration's Janet Reno and her federal prosecutors to let them "exercise their dark arts on the burned Davidian survivors so that they testify correctly and desist from maintaining—as they have—that no mass suicide was under way."

"Onward to Salem: gas, fire, and brainwashing, courtesy of the Justice Department," Cockburn admonished.

**ETHNIC CLEANSING:
A VULGAR DISPLAY**

John Ed Pearce, writing in an Indiana newspaper, *The Courier-Journal*, branded the Reno atrocity as "Ethnic Cleansing—Texas Style". Pearce sarcastically observed that the feds, who assaulted the Davidians with their tanks and assault rifles, felt they could not let David Koresh keep guns within his compound—not in a place like Texas, "where there are more than four guns to every citizen. It could give the place a bad name."

Janet Reno, Pearce wrote, did not just sit idly by doing her knitting. She:

"...passed the word sternly: Gas 'em...Get this over with. And President Clinton, after being informed of the lethal plans and nodding his approval, wallowed in sorrow, poor fellow, as the flames consumed the cultists (formerly humans). But that's what happens to fanatics, he warned (fanatics being people who believe deeply in things the majority does not believe.)"

Former Waco District Attorney Vic Fazell, who had arrested Koresh several years before the Reno massacre and tried him on state charges (of which Koresh was acquitted by a jury), commented that the siege by Reno and her federal agents "was a vulgar display of power. If they had simply phoned Koresh and talked to him on the phone," said Fazell, "the Davidians would have given them what they wanted."

True, Koresh would have generously allowed the ATF to search his premises, *for there were no illegal weapons whatsoever in the compound*—no machine guns, no 50 caliber, no Stealth bombers or nuclear weapons. Just a few hundred, regular old rifles and firearms, the same types possessed by millions of other law-abiding Texans. [H: Well, I wouldn't go quite so far as that statement.]

However, to merely search the premises was not what the feds wanted to do! Otherwise, they could have phoned Koresh and then went in *unarmed* to accomplish their work at the compound.

No, they *intended* to kill Koresh and his top people. That is why, early that morning, they went in with assault weapons blazing and helicopter gunships overhead firing high-caliber rounds straight through the roof, killing some women and children as they lay peacefully sleeping in bed. That is why they rehearsed and practiced the military-style assault for months on end.

That is why the feds invited some of their friends in the news media to accompany them on their deadly raid. *The federal agents were*

convinced that Koresh and his people, reputed to be peaceful and friendly, would neither struggle nor return their murderous fire. That is why the woman press agent of the ATF, immediately following the initial, failed assault, expressed shock and surprise. "We were outgunned," she said.

Tragically, the tapes of this incident, even after some fancy editing by Janet Reno's storm trooper technicians back in their Washington, D.C., FBI labs, nevertheless still contain this revealing—and heart breaking statement. Koresh's voice is heard as he exclaims:

You brought a bunch of guys out here and you killed some of my children. We told you we wanted to talk...I don't care who they are. Nobody is going to come to my home, with my babies around, shaking guns, without a warrant, in their face. That's just not the American way.

**"THAT'S JUST NOT
THE AMERICAN WAY"**

"That's just not the American way," said David Koresh. What an indictment of the Nazis who raided his home and savagely murdered those poor children! "That's just not the American way." [H: Not so, readers, IT HAS BECOME EXACTLY THE AMERICAN WAY!]

But it is the way of the future, as "pink beret" Janet Reno and the Clinton team consolidate their hold on America and become more and more audacious in their assaults on our liberties and our way of life.

As I write this, the government is preparing a "show trial" of the 12 remaining survivors of Reno and Clinton's Waco massacre. Stalin and Hitler also had their purges and their show trials of the innocent who had been selected out as examples to instill fear in the masses. If, as citizens, we do nothing to stop this horrible injustice, we are not deserving of the name "Americans". [H: So, we have come full circle.]

Yes, dear reader, you and I are Americans, citizens of a great nation whose *Constitution*, abused by some in power, is still a living, breathing document guaranteeing individuals and groups of widely divergent views—Christians, the David Koreshes, atheists, Neo-nazis, Jews, New Agers, Black Muslims, and others—freedom and liberty from government tyrants who would oppress them. [H: Want to bet?]

I believe that we must regain our moorings as a Christian nation; yet, as Christians, we do not discriminate nor do we persecute others. [H: I take exception to this statement also—as "Christians" there is more selective persecution than through almost any other RELIGION. It just doesn't show as much.] Moreover, if the government abuses one of us, it abuses all of us. Isn't it time, therefore, that we act like Americans and peacefully, yet with courage and determination, put an end to this oppression?

[END OF QUOTING FROM *BIG SISTER IS WATCHING YOU!*] We are very appreciative for the allowance to run this portion.

I would like to remind ALL OF YOU that all this cult garbage, political lies and projections under cover of lies—is going to end, ultimately—for it is now the DAY OF THE LORD. Translated that means: There is going to be a lot of answering for a LOT OF THINGS! In the Justice Department—the facing off will be GOD and the enforcers will be His HOSTS. By the way, to ENFORCE DOES NOT MEAN USE OF "FORCE". SO BE IT.

GRIN & BEAR IT



"Good news, Miss Figby. It's a crazy world out there!"

Big Sister Is Watching YOU!

Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 8

2/22/94 #2 HATONN

I wish now to give you the "INTRODUCTION" from a book that I have no way to stress importance enough in the having. It is called *Big Sister Is Watching YOU!* by Texe Marrs. Living Truth Publishers, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733-6507 (512-263-9780). Perhaps you can find copy in a Christian book store—I doubt you will find the editions in the local NWO shelves. I'm sorry, I have no further information save cataloging: *Politics/Current Events/Issues*.

Perhaps if enough of you would want to obtain this volume the CONTACT might make arrangements to have some available. I ask that this be considered through one of your business contacts.

[QUOTING:]

INTRODUCTION: BIG SISTER IS WATCHING YOU!

Hillary Rodham Clinton is not just co-President of the United States—she's the real power in Washington, D.C. And to help her run the big show, Hillary has brought in some very unusual feminist "talent". A motley collection never before equalled in American history, Hillary's women friends include lesbians, sex perverts, child molester advocates, Christian haters, and the most doctrinaire of Communists.

HILLARY'S HELLCATS

Here are just a few of "Hillary's Hellcats" profiled in this startling exposé:

Attorney General Janet ("Johnny") Reno—*Big Sister Is Watching You!* provides shocking, new evidence that she's a hardened lesbian. [H: It would behoove you check even more than THAT—she is six feet two inches tall, friends. Has anyone checked medical records on this "lady"?] As Florida state attorney, did she cover up voter fraud by crooked politico friends? Discover the REAL reason why this Duchess of Doom wickedly burned to death the innocent women and children at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco.

Dr. Joycelyn Elders—As Surgeon-General, she's out to make sure that pre-schoolers and elementary school children are given condoms and instructed on how to use them. Was Elders appointed to her high position as a payoff? Did she cover up the negligent act of Bill Clinton's mother, Virginia, who, as a nurse anesthetist at a hospital in Little Rock, was accused of carelessly bungling an operation

and killing a patient? [H: Among other things!]

Maya Angelou—One of Hillary's closest bosom buddies, Ms. Angelou was called on to be the Inaugural Poet. She's been highly acclaimed as the "feminist Robert Frost", and her books are New Age bestsellers. Problem is, her real name is not Maya Angelou. And some of those books she's written?... Well, they are different, to say the least. *Big Sister...* reveals that Maya Angelou is, in fact, a former stripper, prostitute, and madam. Why, then, did a Southern Baptist University make her full professor FOR LIFE? And why is this same institution paying Ms. Angelou over \$100,000 annually, though she teaches no courses, does no real work, and has only a broom closet for an office?

Donna Shalala—The lesbian community claims she is their Amazon "love sister". As Secretary of Health and Human Services, she oversees a multibillion dollar budget larger than the national budgets of Japan and Germany. Shalala is the most vicious Christian hater ever to hold a top cabinet post. Bequeathed the title, the "High Priestess of Political Correctness", the radical Shalala is so politically correct she outliberals the ultra-liberal American Civil Liberties Union. She's also a director of the elitist-controlled Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and is a member of the globalist Trilateral Commission.

Laura D'Andrea Tyson—A former Berkeley professor, Tyson is the Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors. She's a big fan of the failed communist economies of Romanian tyrant Nikolai Ceaucescu and Russian dictator Joseph Stalin. A member of the CFR and the Trilateral Commission, Tyson says Americans are not taxed enough.

Roberta ("Bob") Achtenberg—Hillary's put this lesbo crazy in charge of ALL federal housing policies. While demonstrating at a gay rights parade, the militantly lesbian Achtenberg passionately kissed her female lover as her young son looked on. Achtenberg once led a despicable hate campaign against the Boy Scouts. Why?—Because, she said, their oath includes the word "God". [H: By the way, one of the "heavy kissers" in point was Barbara Boxer, Senator, California!]

Ruth Bader Ginsburg—Now it's Hillary's Supreme Court, thanks to her selection of femiNazi Ginsburg as associate justice on the bench of the nation's highest judiciary panel. President Clinton praised Ginsburg as a "moderate"; yet, she's in favor of legalizing child sex with adults, she wants a unisex military and has called for the merging of the Girl Scouts and Boy Scouts. A radical feminist, Ginsburg was the general counsel for the ungodly, anti-Christian ACLU organization for over seven years. During those years, the ACLU fought to take Jesus and the Ten Commandments OUT of the classroom while New Age paganism and witchcraft flourished IN the classroom.

AND THEN THERE'S HILLARY

Then, there's Hillary Rodham Clinton herself. She was depicted once as the "Madonna" by the *New York Times*. But why did the editors of this liberal newspaper refuse to print the facts about Hillary's secret funding of hard-core, Marxist terrorist organizations?

Big Sister provides convincing evidence that in the 60s, "Hippie Hillary" aided the cop-killing, radical *Black Panthers* group. Now she believes God WANTS her to kill babies! Is Hillary—as rumored—a lesbian? Why did her feminist friends in the White House present her with a most unusual gift: a witch's hat?

What dark power does Hillary exercise over her hapless husband, Bill? What's her real goal? Will Hillary Rodham Clinton's unbridled ambitions catapult her into becoming America's first female president?

THE WOMEN OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Big Sister Is Watching You! unmask the powerful White House women who are members of the conspiratorial Council on Foreign Relations and the elitist Trilateral Commission. It reveals the identity of the women who have been favored to attend the annual conclave of the notorious Bilderbergers, as well as those who are hirelings of the left-wing, radical foundations designed to promote the New World Order.

These women are not individualists. They are part of a long-standing, serpentine network of international revolutionaries and fascist ideologues whose goal is to end American sovereignty and bring about a global, Marxist paradise. For many years now, they have networked together, preparing themselves for just this opportunity.

To accomplish their objectives, they have repeatedly proven their willingness to use the same iron-fisted tactics employed in the past by other ruthless dictators, ranging from Romania's Ceaucescu and Italy's Mussolini to Germany's Hitler and the Soviet Union's Stalin.

Totalitarian in outlook, the women profiled here despise the very foundations on which our founding fathers built this great nation. They hate the sight of *Old Glory*—the red, white and blue. They sneer at anyone who demonstrates a belief in old-fashioned American patriotism, and they hiss at Christians who show reverence for God of the Bible. They also heap abuse and ridicule on the dedicated men and women who serve honorably in our armed forces—Hillary's Hellcats want to pollute the military by integrating lesbians and homosexuals.

Not just politically correct, these women are brutally correct. They are the hard of the hard, the most militant of a militant and hostile generation. Spawned during the 60s in the age of the Beatles, gurus, LSD, and hippies, they are the misfits of American society. But now the misfits ARE IN CHARGE! The lunatics are running the insane asylum, and they're out to make us into the pathetic creatures they have become. They are the feminist vultures who flew over the cuckoo's nest.

ARMED WITH GESTAPO POWERS

What is scary is that these powerful women, because of their high-level positions in gov-

ernment, now possess awesome Gestapo powers. If Hitler and his henchmen had even a tiny fragment of the computerized, high technology spy, surveillance, and torture capabilities of today's CIA, IRS, FBI, ATF, and DEA, imagine what additional horrors they could have wreaked. These women have behind them the full apparatus of government to enforce their dictatorial demands and strange sexual appetites.

The femiNazis control a heartless police establishment more efficient than Stalin's dreaded Cheka and more feared than Himmler's bloody SS Corps. They are running roughshod over the American people, trampling on our constitutional rights, employing ecological idiocy to grab people's land and property, and committing terrorist acts against horrified victims. The fiery Waco massacre—and the mind-boggling government lies and cover-up that followed by Janet Reno and her cohorts—exemplify the chilling fate that awaits those who refuse to go along with the dictatorial blueprint of these coercive utopians.

**WITCHES WHO
TORMENT OTHERS?**

The corrupt women who now rule over us are a strange, modern breed of Orwellian females who fully deserve to be called Hillary's Hellcats. Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary defines "hellcats" as follows: 1: WITCH 2: one given to tormenting others; esp: SHREW.

A hellcat, then is "a witch given to tormenting others". A hellcat is also defined as a "shrew", a ferocious, rat-like animal expert at quickly darting back and forth while tearing an enemy to pieces with its fine, sharp teeth.

"Big Sister" is my term for Hillary Rodham Clinton and her pride of hellcats who, at this moment, are plotting out new ways of stealthily attacking and devouring their victims.

**HAS 1984
FINALLY ARRIVED?**

IN HIS PROPHETIC NOVEL, 1984, George Orwell gave us a frightening image of government leadership run amok. He introduced us to a new language of *thought crimes, double-speak, and newspeak*. Orwell painted a dark picture of an immoral, Godless society where black is white, and white is black, and where two plus two equals five, if those in power say it is so.

George Orwell's cautionary novel was first published in 1948. The year 1984 has come and gone, but it seems as though Orwell was not far off the mark.

Big Sister did not arrive overnight. Hillary and Bill have been practicing their political black magic and skullduggery for over two decades. By now they are well rehearsed.

Hitler's Nazism also had a long gestation period. From his days as a corporal in Kaiser Wilhelm's World War I war machine, Hitler plotted his path into supreme power. Then, in 1933, he burst upon the world scene as a national hero, a superman, a savior.

Just sixty years later, in 1993, Hillary's Hellcats ascended to their own thrones in Washington, D.C.

Has Big Brother, in effect, been demasculinized, castrated, and transformed? Not really. Yes, he has assumed a deceptive, feminine mask. But behind the facade, the governmental behemoth described in such startling terms by George Orwell is still a

psychopath; he remains a seething dynamo of energy—a dark, brooding, evil force ready at any moment to explode.

Big Sister is, in fact, the feminine, flip-side of Big Brother, just as Communism, with only a cosmetic makeover, becomes fascism; and political correctness, taken to extremes, becomes Nazism. If a person travels from any point on a circle of evil, he or she will eventually end up in the same place.

[END OF QUOTING]

I believe you get the gist of this book's material. Further, there is something I would like you discerning readers to think about: was Nostradamus' "man in the blue turban" ACTUALLY A "MAN"? If you ones don't begin to THINK, you are not going to make it.

And how is all the above brought into accomplishment? THROUGH THE CONTROL AND WARPING, BENDING AND MOLDING OF THE MINDS (THOUGHT PROCESSES) OF THE CIVILIZATION IN EXPERIENCING. **THE ADVERSARY NEVER LOSES SIGHT OF HIS GOAL—EVER!!! YOU SWEET SLEEPING BABIES HAVE.**

God bless each and every one of you as you come into either an awakening or desolation—for the "evil empire" will recognize nothing in-between. Salu

2/24/94 #2 HATONN

**BIG SISTER IS
WATCHING YOU!**
(continued)

I don't have time in this writing to give full credit or background to this next "blurb". I do ask that you get his book in point but I would like to offer just one section in the chapter called "A New Age Goddess in the White House."

[QUOTING:]

**"WE WOMEN ARE GOING TO
BRING AN END TO GOD"**

[H: One of Hillary's compatriots is a woman by the name of Naomi Goldenberg. The book in point offers history and status of "Hillary's Hellcats" but I just want to

offer this small reference.]

Naomi Goldenberg, who teaches religion at the University of Ottawa, in Ontario, Canada, as a "feminist theologian", heartily agrees with Reuther. In her book, *Changing of the Gods*, Goldenberg sternly predicts the **overthrow of the existing forms of both Christianity and Judaism.**

"God is going to change," writes Goldenberg. "We women are going to bring an END TO GOD. We will BE THE END OF HIM."

Happily, Goldenberg announces that WomanChurch will replace the obsolete Christian and Jewish faiths. And what IS WomanChurch? "Witchcraft," she responds. Witchcraft, says Goldenberg, "is a perfect substitute for Christianity."

But, Hillary's fans may protest, Hillary has not advocated the overthrow of Christianity. She has not proposed an end to God.

WRONG. Hillary has, indeed, indirectly advocated the end of the patriarchal God and the overthrow of Christianity. In the most ingenious manner, Hillary seeks to give us an entirely new form of Christianity. The new religion approves the sacrifice of unborn babies, celebrates lesbian sex, and ordains marriage between homosexuals.

As Rosemary Reuther indicates, the "wise women" know that a resistant humanity is not yet ready for the complete rooting out and removal of traditional Christianity. But subversion and sabotage by women and the men whom they dominate will fix that, to be followed by "a new kind of Christianity freed from the bonds of patriarchy and purified of the last vestiges of sexism, clericalism and militarism."

The Christian church is about to be religiously cleansed by the femiNazis. They may continue to call it "Christianity", for the shrewd and cunning leaders of WomanChurch realize that the inhabitants of the old world feel strangely comforted by words and language with which they are familiar. But the old faith will eventually be cleansed and renewed, being made ready for the New Age of revived, national socialism...

[END OF QUOTING]

May GOD have mercy on us all...Salu.



Living On Borrowed Time: The Clintons' *VERY* Tangled Past

Excerpt from 3/1/94
CONTACT, p. 31

2/24/94 #2 HATONN

TAKE NOTE: MARKETS OF WORLD

You are absolutely right in your observation that the market at 3500 may well be triggering something on its way **BACK DOWN—NOT GOING UP**. Note that everything in the world is "off", including gold—this is "artificial" in every aspect because the fact is, gold would (should) be increasing in this environment—just hold on!

The U.S. government is in **HOT, DEEP WATER** with Russia and it could "blow" at any moment. Actually it IS "blowing" and you are not allowed to see or hear it. Along with the problems with the U.S. there is also great internal stress within Russia. In the U.S. Clinton is just about to get himself impeached (to say the "least"). "Whitewater", in the words of some writers, is pure "hustle". He is in a very bad plight and Hillary's Hellcats are about to individually self-destruct. Well, it couldn't happen to "nicer" people.

Let me just quote you something from a letter from Nick Guarino:

"Bill Clinton will be the first president to go from the White House direct to the jail house. He is being investigated for possible criminal bank fraud by the Resolution Trust Corp... [H: **Wow, NOTHING is too good for those folks either.**] ...and for possible campaign fraud. The FBI has opened an investigation for possible obstruction of justice for events surrounding the murder of Clinton's Deputy White House Counsel, Vincent Foster. [H: **We told you readers EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED TO FOSTER, HOW MANY "SUICIDE" SHOTS, etc., WHEN IT HAPPENED. Never mind the adversarial attacks, readers, you GET THE UP-FRONT TRUTH FROM THIS "RAGSHEET" AS THE CONTACT IS REFERRED TO BY GRITZ AND GREEN, ET AL.]**

"Bill Clinton is the first President in American history to have a criminal referral—mentioning him—issued by an independent federal regulator to the Department of Justice. US Attorney General Janet Reno is desperately trying to protect Clinton by refusing to make this document public and by stonewalling the investigation."

The following is an "advertisement" and I know that you realize that when I ask for advertising in the paper—I believe the information critical and worthy of the price, whatever it is. I hate to attract any further focus to this place but I feel you **HAVE TO HAVE THIS INFORMATION**.

The above quotes are from the heading of this letter [following] in point.

"Whatever needs to be maintained by force is doomed."

THE IMPEACHED PRESIDENT

Dear Friend:

Whitewater was a pure hustle. I wish I could show you this piece of property. It's in the middle of nowhere. Hardly anybody lives there. Nobody else ever goes there, and nobody wants to. You have to drive 50 miles to go to the grocery store. If the Mafia wanted to do a hit, this is where they would bury the body. If Jimmy Hoffa's body isn't buried in Whitewater, it's in a place just like it.

I can't believe Bill and Hillary Clinton ever intended this property to be developed. It was a scam right from the beginning—and it was almost 100% successful. They bought the land with nothing down and then borrowed huge sums of money against it.

This was an easy scam. All they had to do was survey the land, have it divided up, and sell a few lots to some of their cronies at inflated prices. Then, they had other cronies provide inflated appraisals. The S&L they went to wasn't an accident either—its owner, James McDougal, was the Clintons' partner in the Whitewater project.

On paper, they said they would convert raw forest land into a subdivision with dozens of lots. They said it would be a thriving new community. They got the S&L to loan millions to them and their cronies.

All that money was funnelled to Bill Clinton and his friends in the inner circle.

Hillary Clinton claims she has no knowledge of the business dealings of Whitewater or the S&L. But her law firm handled the legal work. She was personally retained by the S&L as their attorney; represented them before state regulators; was on a \$2,000 a month retainer; and had power of attorney "to manage and conduct all matters" related to Whitewater.

Hillary was a senior partner in the biggest, most prestigious law firm in Arkansas. From the time Clinton became governor, he funnelled huge amounts of state legal work through her firm.

If you wanted to do business with the state of Arkansas, it was no longer necessary to make payoffs with hundred dollar bills in paper bags. You just went and "retained" Hillary Clinton. The money you paid the Clintons to do a government deal was no longer an illegal payoff, but a legal bill. Even better, it's protected under attorney-client privilege. It was a scam, pure and simple. The average attorney in Arkansas is lucky to make \$50,000 a year. Hillary Clinton made \$400,000. No wonder.

The Clintons and their partners, the McDougals, operated the S&L (Madison Guarantee Savings & Loan) as their personal piggy bank. They looted depositors' money to pay off Bill Clinton's personal campaign debts and to raise money for his campaign to become President of the United States.

Bill Clinton even went so far as to force the Small Business Administration to make a loan for \$300,000 to Mrs. McDougal, his partner's wife. This loan was supposed to go to "socially disadvantaged businesses". Right!

David Hale, the official who made this SBA loan, is now under federal indictment for defrauding the SBA. He says Clinton pressured him to make the fraudulent loans.

After stealing as much money as they could—Clinton and his partners watched as the Whitewater project went broke. It was the typical Florida swamp deal of the '30s. No, it was worse.

The regulators knew what was going on as far back as 1985. They wanted to shut Madison down. But Bill and Hillary used their political influence to stop them. The regulators were appointed by governor Bill Clinton, who was their boss. They did the right thing to keep their jobs: they backed off.

A 1986 audit by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board (FHLBB) could not have been more harsh in its depiction of Madison Guarantee. It portrayed Madison as financially reckless, rife with conflicts, and on the brink of collapse.

Yet, Hillary Clinton was claiming to regulators that the S&L was solvent. She even put together a stock offering, which the state of Arkansas approved, to bring in millions of new suckers' dollars. The scheme was so outrageous that even Hillary couldn't sneak it by the FHLBB, who killed the deal. Four years later, the Federal government called the plan Hillary tried to push through "fraudulent".

If this was you or me, we'd be in cell block C. Clinton became President of the United States.

WAS HILLARY'S LAW PARTNER MURDERED BECAUSE HE KNEW TOO MUCH?

His name was Vince Foster. Foster was Hillary's law partner, and purported by several witnesses to be her lover. He worked with her on Whitewater and Madison Guarantee, hand-in-hand. He was the one who conned the regulators into paying them \$400,000 to prosecute Madison's auditors.

After Clinton was elected President, Foster was appointed as the President's "deputy White House counsel." His job was to bury the Whitewater mess once and for all. That meant:

*Updating the Whitewater income tax, which was three years in arrears.

*Cleaning up the Whitewater records and "handling" any incriminating evidence.

*Getting McDougal to agree to buy back the Whitewater shares from Bill and Hillary. That would allow them to say, "This is McDougal's project; we have nothing to do with it." So, he had to set up McDougal to be the fall guy.

Foster failed. The press picked up on the tax returns. They found out about the phony campaign contributions. The phony land deals

came out. They found out that Whitewater had been very slow to pay its taxes. They found out about the phony \$68,000 loss the Clintons claimed they had on Whitewater, which never appeared on their tax returns. In addition, the press found large payments from Madison Guaratee to Whitewater that nobody would explain. The whole cover-up started to unravel.

On the afternoon of July 20, 1993—Vince Foster was found dead, shot in the head with a .38 caliber pistol. He was found laid out with his arms at his sides, and the pistol in his right hand. Detectives and other experts said that the gun could not have remained in his hand—the explosive recoil of the revolver would have thrown it clear of his body. One pathologist said the recoil should have thrown the pistol up to 30 feet away. [H: It is obvious that none of these good people read **CONTACT** This whole scenario cannot be true—either. The fact is the murder was so blatant that there were TWO (count them) two shots, so, surely he would have dropped the gun after at least one of them.]

The same experts said that there should have been pools of blood. But, paramedics who first arrived at the scene said there was no blood, and no exit wound for the bullet. [H: Ah Ha—the plot thickens....] Despite the lack of exit wound, no bullet was ever found. An autopsy was performed, but the results HAVE BEEN SUPPRESSED.

Four days later, the White House announced that they'd discovered a "suicide" note in a briefcase taken from Foster's office. This so-called suicide note never mentioned "suicide". The note discussed Foster's dissatisfaction with living in D.C. away from his family and discussed returning to Arkansas. It had been ripped apart into 27 pieces. The signature was removed. Foster's finger prints were never found on any of the 27 pieces.

MORE IRREGULARITIES

Contrary to standard police procedure, Foster's White House office was not sealed after his death. Law enforcement officials investigating the death said they had to wait across the room while Chief White House Counsel, Bernard Nussbaum, sorted through papers on Foster's desk. A former D.C. police official said, "I was completely stunned to learn that Foster's office had not been sealed as soon as it was learned that he was dead."

Clinton later admitted that his people had taken documents. MANY key documents ARE STILL MISSING.

THE IMPEACHED PRESIDENT

What you've read in this letter is just the beginning of the corruption, conflicts of interest, and influence peddling, that you will learn about in my explosive new report *The Impeached President*. In this report, you'll learn the suppressed story that Clinton desperately doesn't want you to hear...

* How the Clintons lied about their \$68,000 "loss" on Whitewater. The problem is their partner McDougal contradicts them, saying that they had almost nothing invested. How they twisted the facts to try to make huge profits look like losses.

* Why this huge so-called loss never appeared on Bill & Hillary's income tax return—

this from a man who took a \$2 deduction for his used underwear donated to the Salvation Army.

* How Clinton's campaign debts from past gubernatorial elections were paid for with money stolen from deposits at Madison Guaratee Savings & Loan.

* Was Bill really just interviewing those women in the back of the police cars? How he used intimidation and bribes to make sure the cops wouldn't talk.

* How Bill used prisoners who were assigned as trustees at the Governor's Mansion, to get drugs, women, and carry the money for the high-stakes poker games he loves so much.

* The long string of sham real estate deals that Clinton—and his associates—used to raise millions for their slush funds.

* How Clinton and his associates swapped land back and forth, fraudulently inflating the value so the bank would loan ever more money that would never be repaid (except by the US taxpayers).

* Picture this: a bank regulator writes a negative report saying that Madison had engaged in "unsound lending practices", and had improperly booked profits. A regulator with a report like this could easily shut Madison down. But suddenly, a few months later, the same regulator took a job working at Madison Guaratee as executive vice president (under her maiden name). Her salary skyrocketed to \$65,000. In addition, she got a \$5,000 unsecured loan; a \$500 a month expense bonus, yearly bonuses of \$2,000, plus a Rolls Royce Bentley sedan to tool around town in.

* How Hillary, while representing the US government—the RTC, to be precise—got the government to forgive a \$600,000 loan to her partner's father-in-law. Hillary's firm pocketed a \$400,000 fee for her efforts. The same partner was later appointed—by Bill Clinton—as the #3 person in the Justice Department. He was assigned to "investigate" the Whitewater case.

* How Clinton used a small Arkansas bank to funnel over \$100,000 to himself and the members of his good-old-boy network. It only stopped when the FDIC and the State Banking Commissioner both demanded that the bank immediately stop all loans to Clinton and his friends—and ordered the bank to demand payment on the existing loans.

* How Hillary was able to build a house with no money down. She then sold it at least two times; and according to one source, more. Several of the deeds were never recorded. All the records of her profits on these unusual transactions are "lost".

* Congressman James Leach, head of the House Banking and Finance Committee, says that "It has now been publicly revealed that President Clinton is the first President in American history to have a criminal referral—mentioning him by an independent federal regulator to the Department of Justice. This document has not been made public, but it has been confirmed by the regulators..." How U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno is protecting Clinton by refusing to make this document public and by stonewalling the investigation.

* Why the Clintons are facing three more potential criminal indictments... One for campaign fraud... Another for bank fraud related to SBA funds that were siphoned off to Whitewater... And three cases of conflict of interest by Hillary while representing the government against her former clients and personal friends.

* The first president to go from the White House straight to prison? The FBI is now opening up an investigation for "obstruction of justice" for events surrounding the murder of Vincent Foster.

HOW I KNOW WHERE THE SKELETONS ARE...

I'm Nick Guarino. I ran a multi-million dollar business in Arkansas. I know how business is done there.

I also know that Bill and Hillary will say—when they read this letter—that I'm an ex-convict fresh out of Leavenworth. That's true—but irrelevant. I was railroaded for supposed white collar crime—but that's also irrelevant.

The more important point is that what I've told you here is true, and I have the documentation to make it stick. I'll tell you now, Bill and Hillary will smear me and try to discredit me. But they will never sue me, because in a court of law, I can depose them, and subpoena documents that they want NO-ONE to see.

You see, I know where the skeletons are. I was locked up with people who had inside knowledge of Clinton's corruption. In a legal battle I can open up the Clintons like a can of worms.

And, I would love to. This was the greatest country in the world—and crooks like Clinton are selling us down the river. It makes me sick. Clinton has got to be stopped. People have got to know the truth now. Photocopy this letter and send it to everyone you know. Order extra copies of the report. Get the word out to the public. The truth will set us free and get him out of office.

Look, I don't know how long I can keep *The Impeached President* in print. This is red-hot, explosive material. It can bring down Clinton's presidency. It WILL bring it down.

I have a small but gutsy publisher. But Clinton is a powerful man. He can sick the IRS, Secret Service, FBI, Post Office, or any of 100 other government pit bulls against me. He's going to do it—because he can't afford to let the public see the truth. What Nixon did was "jaywalking" compared to this.

The first printing of *The Impeached President* is 5,000 copies only. This letter is going out to 150,000 people this week alone. So, these reports are going to be sold out in a flash. If you want a copy of *The Impeached President*, rush in your check or money order (sorry, no cash please)—today, this moment. First come, first served.

Sincerely,
Nick Guarino

[END QUOTING]

Last Stand Publishing, Inc.
1129 East Cliff Road,
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612)890-3553

Once again, readers, I wish to remind you of something. I do not say that everything this man produces is wondrous—I don't know and don't care. I DO know that the only way to keep the daring people who will come forth, alive, is to support them and this is the only way we can offer much help—simply to publish this information. I do not have comment on anything else the man has or does—it is irrelevant.

We DO know about the ones out to

"getcha"—very, very well and personally. It is simply too bad that the ones who claim to be on our side are the major ones out to "getus".

George Green, for instance, has teamed up with DeMar of Sedona, AZ to write to a list of participants in the "Institute". The list is as private a document as can be had by a business of any kind. George was a Director of the Institute—which is HOW he has the list. He sent the list to DeMar who is writing to every one on the list that he can locate and sending a full set of documents (government) to "pull down the Institute" on mail-fraud, etc., charges. He even says in his cover letter that he is not "qualified" to fill out the document but he further says he is "one of the ones TURNING IN THE EKKERS". Wow—it IS hard on the nerves to effort to bring truth and opportunity and simply "serve".

NOW, it comes forth that probably a PHOENIX INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION TRUST was set up somewhere—to divert funds from THE Institute—EXACTLY LIKE ANDERSON AND GREEN SET UP A TRUST: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTRE. That CLC duplicate was birthed and operated in the same suite of offices!!! Still think you are working with misguided and pitifully "had" novices? Then, you see, you go running away to another state and effort to pull all the funding out of the "original" and suck it into the duplicate—leaving the poor souls who have integrity to HOLD THE BAG! OPEN YOUR PRETTY EYES, READERS, FOR IT IS HAPPENING TO YOU FROM EVERY DIRECTION!

By the way, Mr. Martin or Dr. Young, get in touch with the parties, like Devvie K., and get as many facts as you can regarding the campaign and campaign funds of our friend who likes to tear me apart! I think you will find it interesting enough to PRINT!

Gritz is now whining all over his microphone about how terrible the awful press, etc., is to HIM! It doesn't seem to occur to him that the spiral has simply turned back upon itself! Good confirmation for the rest of you, though. No indeed, children, it is NOT A NICE WORLD AFTER ALL! Further, he'd better check it out for there might be a "duplicate" (almost) entity called by whatever name he is calling his Christian Covenant Community, or Center for Action, or whatever. The same with University of Science and Philosophy. Boy, it seems that Green KNOWS a lot about business which has never been seen by anyone here! In fact, what of the 1.2 million dollars spouted by Gritz from Green that Patterson "shut down". Must have been going to some OTHER institute because it was NEVER EVER HEARD OF AROUND THESE PARTS AND NEITHER HAS ALMOST ALL OF THE OTHER GARBAGE! SO, BETTER BE CHECKING—THERE IS SOMETHING GOING DOWN "SOMEWHERE".



MORE: BIG SISTER IS WATCHING YOU!

Excerpt from 3/8/94
CONTACT, p. 8

3/1/94 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING:]

ROBERTA ACHTENBERG
MONIKER: QUEER CHOICE

Charles A. Provan, M.D., American Freedom Movement: *It used to be that we had to put up with the tuxedoed Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, New World Order, and Internationalists. Now we've got to put up with the red hot REVOLUTIONARIES in the driver's seat!*

Roberta ("My friends just call me Bob.") Achtenberg (Jewish) is a successful starlet in her own way. She's starred in a very special movie—a cinematic extravaganza graphically depicting the excesses of "Gay Pride". Indeed, "Bob" Achtenberg seems to be the first pornographic "film star" to ever win appointment to a major government post—that of assistant secretary of HUD.

Achtenberg's starring role was her knock-out "performance" in a 1992 video of a San Francisco Gay Pride parade.

That sickening video captures a scene in which Ms. Achtenberg passionately embraces and kisses her lesbian lover—a San Francisco woman judge.

This bizarre lesbian activist, Roberta Achtenberg, is demanding that queers be appointed Boy Scout troopmasters. She has also made vile speeches insisting that the Boy Scout organization be punished until it approves of the gay lifestyle and openly welcomes homosexuals as role models for young boys. Achtenberg was also angered that the Boy Scouts include a reference to God in their oath. That, she fumed, is unAmerican! [H: I find this amusing since, as you will recall from prior writings, (see MORE READING box on p. 4) that the very organization of Boy Scouts was established by none other than the Twilight Club under Walter Russell prior to his affiliation with that which would be established by Lao Russell called the University of Science and Philosophy. Do you suppose this is truly "intentional" on the part of these idiot Hellcats—or simply ignorance of roots? Where, however, does it leave such as the ones at US&P? Would it not seem wiser to protect Mr. Russell's (No, he is not a "Dr."—he only completed the fifth grade) image from these aggressors rather than from such as Doris Ekker who only gives him the greatest honor she can offer—recognition for his magnificent gifts of scientific truth regarding GOD? Is there "something" wrong in all this attack against

Ekker? Tim Binder has joined the assault ON THE AIRWAVES with the group of Green, Gritz, et al. and even misstates that which he claims has been written about him and the place in point!]

PROMOTING THE
PEDOPHILE AGENDA

This, of course, is all part of the radical homosexual agenda—to put pedophile child molesters in key positions in youth organizations such as the Boy Scouts. Achtenberg, no doubt, will squirm and deny this is also her objective, but such perverted groups as the North American Man/Boy Love Association (NAMBLA) are wildly supportive of Achtenberg's position. NAMBLA's motto is "sex before eight or it's too late."

Here's how one perceptive columnist, Suzanne Fields of the LA Times Syndicate, characterized Ms. Achtenberg's hostile, "in your face", lesbian lifestyle:

"Forget what you may think about lesbianism. Forget whether you care if Heather has two mommies. Forget all the intellectual issues that define this debate.

"What do you think about two women riding in a convertible with the top down, kissing each other passionately on the mouth, while the 7-year-old son of one of them sits in the back seat, watching in bewilderment? What do you think when you see that the car carries a banner 'Celebrating family values'?"

"How do you feel that one of these women was confirmed by the Senate as an assistant secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development?"

"Sen. Barbara Boxer, the California Democrat who led the floor fight for confirming Roberta Achtenberg, one of the heavy kissers, defended her because she thinks public policy qualifications should be judged as different from 'homosexual lifestyle'.

"Fair enough. But don't character and moral issues make up a person's qualifications, too?"

"The kissers are from a 1992 video of the San Francisco Gay Pride parade; another scene portrayed a white-haired 'God' in anal intercourse with 'Uncle Sam'. Their sign reads: 'One nation under God'.

"Our society has moved from taking pride in moral righteousness to a disdain for anyone who espouses virtue.

"In 40 years, homosexuals have moved from rhetoric calling for them to blend into society, to become part of the power structure, to uncompromising visibility and 'in your face' public sexuality.

"It's precisely such observations that cause concern about Roberta Achtenberg's prominence and power. As a member of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, she voted to

bar the Boy Scouts from holding meetings of their troops in public schools because they refused to allow gays.

"Roberta Achtenberg's confirmation has been hailed as a breakthrough—the highest federal appointment for a lesbian activist. Dare we care if her attitude is, 'in your face'?"

Please note that Suzanne Fields is in a very tiny minority as a conservative, pro-morality national columnist. In fact, hers was one of the only voices heard across the nation in the secular media which registered alarm at Hillary and Bill's selection of Roberta Achtenberg for this ultra-sensitive government post.

Another small but significant protest can be found in the superb little book, *Shafted! Bill and Hillary's Excellent Adventure*, written in political cartoon style by Dick Hafer. Hafer writes that Bill Clinton "seems to be determined to rub the noses of traditional morality citizens into his homosexual policies. He had 13 open gays high on his transition team, and Ms. (Miss? Mr?) Achtenberg is the highest ranking open lesbian ever appointed."

"She attacked funding for the Boy Scouts while on the S.F. (San Francisco) city council," Hafer adds. "Her 'partner' is a San Francisco municipal court judge. They have a son. How, for Pete's sake?"

Lesbian revolutionary Achtenberg showed up for her Senate confirmation hearing arm-in-arm with her "lover" and even arrogantly introduced her to the senators. Only one of the senators on the panel openly voiced an objection, Senator Jesse Helms (R-NC). Helms remarked that Achtenberg's flaunting of her gay lifestyle flew in the face of the majority of Americans. Naturally, Helms' comments were ridiculed and scorned by the television news reporters and by the major newspapers.

ACHTENBERG'S MIGHTY AND BLOODY SWORD

As the top official at HUD in charge of enforcing the entire nation's fair housing and discrimination policies, Roberta Achtenberg is now able to wield a mighty and bloody sword against the traditional values of Americans which she so obviously despises. Decline to rent your upstairs bedroom, your duplex, or your apartment to the most disgustingly open homosexual and lesbian couple, and you'll most likely be in hot water from Roberta Achtenberg's goon squads.

You better believe that she already has militant, pro-homosexual activists, federal investigators, and the whole private homosexual gestapo out in force looking for violators of the "new porno sex religion" sponsored by Hillary and her Hellcats.

Remember, as explained earlier, the word "Hellcats" is defined by Webster's as "A WITCH WHO TORMENTS OTHERS". Over the next several years, Hillary and her pal hellcat, Roberta Achtenberg, will have their fair housing police descending on ordinary America like the voraciously hungry locusts of the biblical book of Revelation. They shall be our tormentors.

[END QUOTING OF SEGMENT FROM *BIG SISTER IS WATCHING YOU!*]

Thank you to Texe Marrs, Living Truth Publishers, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733-6507 (512-263-9780). Already in the year which has elapsed since his publication, in 1993, to this day in 1994—YOU HAVE SEEN IT COME TO PASS! [See Page 10 for more information on this eye-opening book.]

PEOPLE WHO HAVE DIED SINCE BILL CLINTON TOOK OFFICE WHO ARE OF INTEREST

Excerpt from 4/19/94
CONTACT, p. 9

4/13/94 #1 HATONN

So what happens to ones who "know something"? Well, it is pretty simple—suicide them. We have here a paper which was sent which was put together by Chuck Harder (radio) with Linda Thompson and we offer it to you readers as you might well find it quite interesting.

[QUOTING:]

1. July 30, 1992, Victor Razor, 52, Alaska, Nat'l financial Co-chairman of Clinton Campaign, and his son, Montgomery Razor, 22, also very active in the campaign, were both killed in a private plane crash in Dillingham, Alaska. [H: Perhaps it is wise that George Green didn't take the job of financial chairman for the Carter campaign as he claimed he was asked to do. It seems the Carters and the Clintons are relatively unsafe PARTNERS.]
2. September, 23, 1992, Little Rock, Ark. Paul Culley, a Clinton campaign aide, Democratic Nat'l Committee political director. He was the architect of Clinton's strategy which allowed him to be competitive in the electoral voting. He was found dead in his hotel room of unknown causes. He was 48. Heart attack speculation. But nothing known.
3. Dec. 9, 1992, Monticello, Ark., Paula Gilbert, 36, travelled with Clinton as governor and during campaign. She was killed in a one car accident and the police said there were no witnesses and no reason for the accident.
4. Dec. 21, 1992, Aspen, Colo., Jim Willhite, Arkla executive, 54. He was a close friend and bus. assoc. of White House Chief of Staff and a friend of Clinton. He supposedly ran into a tree while skiing and died. Mat McCarty used to work with Clinton at the Rose Law Firm along with Bubble and Hillary. McCarty was the last person to speak to Jim W. and was also an executive of Arkla, a multi-state natural gas co. and had dealings with the same banks that are now being investigated in Ark.
5. Bonn, Germany. Major General Jarrett J. Robertson, 52, deputy Commanding General of V Corps died when his UH-60 Blackhawk 'copter crashed as it tried to land at Weisbaden, Germany Air Base. Also killed was William J. Ginsburg (chief of ops), Col. Robert Kelly (chief of intelligence), and crew chief Gary Rhodes. Robertson was responsible for the First Armored Division which played a key role

in the Bosnia peace-keeping plan along with the carrier *Roosevelt*. He was an opponent of the Bosnia "plan". Several people that are dead were Clinton's escorts on the carrier, the only time he was there. Five people are dead who were associated with Clinton's only visit to that carrier—his escorts and the people involved with the planning of the troop movements. Five of the escorts, Navy aviators, were killed when their ETUC Hawkeye early-warning plane crashed into the sea. They were waved off because of a supposedly rough sea and pitching deck and then "somehow" crashed.

6. 4 agents killed in the Waco tragedy were Clinton's bodyguards: Conway, Bleu, McKeen and DeWillis. They often use ATF agents as bodyguards during campaigns. All of these were out of the Little Rock, Ark. area, and had guarded Clinton when he was Gov. Each of these agents had one wound to the left temple that blew out the back side of their heads, just like an execution. Each one of them had an identical wound to the left temple.
7. 4 presidential helicopter crewmen, Marines, Sgt. Hainey, 32, Major Barclay, Sgt. Sable, Capt. Reynolds. These 4 did not usually fly together. They were the four that flew Clinton TO THE carrier *Roosevelt*.
8. June 22, 1993, Paul Wilcher, DC lawyer who was investigating many of the same things that Linda Thompson was investigating. He had talked to the same people. And people who talked to him then sought her out. Some of these were gov't. agents and not very good guys. He also talked to a producer who also talked to Linda T. He was found in his apartment, no known cause of death. He had written a 99-page letter to Janet Reno some 3 weeks earlier detailing CIA drug running, mind control used on Branch Davidians. He was concerned about the death of reporter D. Casolaro, who was investigating the theft of a computer program [INSLAW] by the Department of Justice. He was also murdered but not in relation to the Clinton body count. [H: Forget this old hog-wash. And someday, some of the self-styled reporters are going to realize WE DO HAVE information which might save them egg-covered faces. Gunther Russbacher had just sent [to Wilcher] a full set of disclosure tapes, video tapes, etc., of the Bush escapades—and they certainly DID relate to the drug trade, CIA involvement and other "goodies". This was a close personal friend, as well, of Russbacher.]
9. In July 1993, the death of Vincent Foster. [H: ALL the representations of Foster's death are erroneous except the one offered right in CONTACT by one who KNEW the details right from the horse's (gunman's) mouth.] (See the 7/27/93 and 3/22/94 issues of CONTACT.)
10. The Health Reform Committee Chairman and its attorney, Stanley Heard, a chiropractor from Hot Springs, Ark. had met Clinton playing pinball years ago. Steve

Dixon, the lawyer, was the advisor on the health reform issues. Both were killed on a plane. The men had rented a plane which developed mechanical problems on the way to DC. They rented another one in St. Louis and it crashed. Shortly after takeoff he said there was a fire on board; that was the last heard. You have to work to crash a small plane in such circumstances.

11. Nov. 30, 1993, **Ed Willy**, Clinton fund raiser, a prominent real estate lawyer and land developer, a hunter, sportsman. He was found dressed in a suit in the deep woods with no suicide note. He had a "self-inflicted" gunshot wound to the head just like V. Foster's. His wife works regularly for Hillary. He had substantial debts for some time and the news connected these two items as excuse for his "suicide". This is not true.
12. **Hershel Friday**, an attorney from Little Rock, Ark. He too had been a Clinton fund raiser. He was killed in a single-engine plane accident. Details not known.
13. **Jerry Parks**, Clinton's director of security in Ark. He was found dead, riddled with bullets, alongside a road in Jacksonville,

Ark. Suicide? How did he shoot himself multiple times? [Same "inconvenience" as Vincent Foster case in #9 above.] There was some effort on follow-up to make it appear to be a random-crime shooting.

So there appear to have been at least 29 confirmed deaths with 12 of those being Clinton's body guards.

[END OF QUOTING]

Thank you, Chuck and Linda.

CHINA

Since we have, in the past, written on the possibilities of China involvements I want to leave you with a serious and sobering thought regarding human rights, favored nation trade, etc.

Know that Christopher's China visit was prearranged well in advance.

You must be very clear about who is in charge of the foreign policy of your nation—especially as regards China at this moment. Henry Kissinger, Brent Scowcroft and Lawrence Eagleburger are going to sink well over a BILLION DOLLARS into China THIS SPRING. This is being set up and orchestrated through Kissinger Associates and these three PLUS

Christopher meet weekly at Kissinger Associates. The trade conflicts between China and the U.S. are fully orchestrated. Believe us when we suggest that the New World Order WILL NOT WANT HUGE TARIFFS ON THEIR IMPORTS!

So what will be reflected? Long, long-time Kissinger associate Maurice "Ace" Greenberg, chairman of American International Group, is set to take full advantage of the depressed prices now emerging as seen from the Hang Seng Index from sharp sell-off in prices in the Hong Kong stock market (which actually represents the Chinese mainland). What is going to be done? Along with other things, there will be set up a new billion dollar closed-end investment fund established to make equity investments in INFRA-STRUCTURE PROJECTS IN CHINESE-RELATED MARKETS.

Readers, make no mistakes here—it is going to be very, very difficult to topple this Zionist New World Order. The vipers have a tooth-hold in your very carotid arteries and are pumping in the venom. May you somehow come to your senses before the final act is over. May God have mercy as you stumble around trying to light your candles that you may be able to see.

Let us close this writing and we will return to our other projects under way. Salu.

Spotlight Is Safety For Jim Vassilos

To: Bob Harrell
c/ o Tell It Like It Is
1329 Clay St.
Henderson, Kentucky
42420-1329

From: Michael Maholy
#19365-009
P.M.B. 1000
Tallahassee, FL
32301

Date: 4/14/94

Subject: "Jim Vassilos"

Dear Mr. Harrell;

I am contacting you, at the request of a close friend of mine named Jim Vassilos, who is a resident of Chicago, Ill., and is also an American Patriot that has tried to make a difference in this world that is most often ruled by the powers of lust and greed.

Let me first give you a short background of myself, so that you may decide for yourself, what I am about to tell you is truly the facts as I have come to know them.

I was in the military for almost seventeen years, and was in the branch of the U.S. Navy Office Of Intelligence, (O.N.I.) since the late

70s, on into the late 80s. Also, I had been what they call a "contract" agent, for the C.I.A., for nearly eight of those years. My duties for O.N.I. started in the "Cryptography", the encoding, and decoding of highly sensitive cable, intercepted from various countries. I started training at the very young age of nineteen, when I was stationed in Greenland, at what is known as the D.E.W. Line, (Distant Early Warning) a tracking station located near the 80th parallel, that identifies incoming I.C.B.M. missiles, into the U.S. After doing a tour of duty at the top of the world, I was sent to special training schools throughout the U.S. to prepare me to become a front-line player in the war on drugs that were being smuggled into the U.S. from several South and Central American countries.

I was to work as a "Deep Cover" agent aboard one of, at that time, the largest "Off-shore Oil Drilling Rigs" in the world, whose sole primary purpose, was to enter coastal waters of that region, not only to drill for gas and oil, but to spy on the countries throughout both Central and South America. This was a master plan, devised by then President Reagan, and passed on to President Bush,

while under strict supervision of other members of high-ranking government officials. I also worked very closely with members of the D.E.A. and Customs.

To make a very long story short, while I was monitoring all these drugs coming into the states, I found out that it really was our own government that was responsible for

the vast majority of the poisons that we either traded weapons or cash for. Ultimately, I and several others, had got caught up in this lust of easy money, and the power that comes along with it. As a result of my greed, I was arrested in Little Rock, Arkansas and charged with smuggling drugs, and weapons. I was arrested so that I would be placed in a Federal Prison, so that I could be under guard and not reveal my former role that would expose the high-ranking government figures, that were responsible for these on-going smuggling operations that fund many people in high places. You may have heard of the "Mena, Arkansas" incident; well I was very much a part of this operation. I had first hand knowledge, and worked with pilots like Barry Seal, Basil Abbott, and Gunther Russbacher.

(Editor's note: CONTACT is proud to offer more information on Jim Vassilos as we believe the more the "crooks" are exposed the safer the "good guys" will be. Here presented is a letter to Tell It Like It Is from Michael Maholy.)

Anyway, this gives you just a taste of my adventures, but keep in mind, that I have kept close contacts with several agents out there, and there are truly some honest, hard-core men trying to protect us from these bastards that run our nation.

Are you familiar with a book titled "Defrauding America", by author Rodney Stich, from Alamo, CA? If you get this book, you can read more in-depth, highly detailed highlights about my missions, and misfortunes.

Now, let's get to Jim Vassilos. I first remember hearing about Jim back in the late 80s, through what we called the "scramble-line", which different agents would follow leads that were either told them, intercepted, or a general topic of gossip, that the government in most cases takes very seriously, especially when different "Cults", organizations, or groups of people conspire to do other than our government rules. Groups such as the Waco, Texas bunch ("Branch Davidians"), or several "Satanic Cult Churches" that fester our nation, and deploy tactics that are meant to overthrow, and tear our land apart.

These type of things often stay out of the

media, but anyone who has any knowledge of such matters knows that they very well exist, and many high-ranking government officials are known to control these "covens" that are spread nation-wide and world-wide.

Well, when Jim's name first popped up, he was associated with investigating these accusations, and hit a nerve within these groups. At first, I had paid little attention to talk of "Devils and Witches", thinking, "No, this can't be true". But how I was wrong. After another agent who was appointed to investigate these doings came to me and confessed that they did indeed pose a most very deadly threat to anyone who would tend to disrupt, or expose the members to other people; they had a high probability of disappearing, often the subjects of "Human Sacrifices" at the order of high officials. Sad to say, that our good friend who has detected this very evil factor has gotten himself into much turmoil with members of powerful forces, who have him targeted for death!

I tell you these things out of several different contacts, agents who are currently on-duty for the government, investigating these matters, as we speak. Take my word for it, that these forces do

exist, with powers in the government that have a way of being covered up.

Please do not think that I am some sort of goof-ball. My record of fact and merit speaks for itself, and as I have stated, I tend to keep in touch on a regular basis, with agents who are loyal to me, and who know that I was a pawn in a much bigger game than meets the eye.

I don't know if you will receive this letter, as much of my mail, if not all of it, is photographed, numbered, stored, then ciphered to check if I receive or leak vital information about our nation's defrauding tactics which they deploy all the time. If you do receive this letter, and decide that it has any weight, or value, write to me at the address on top of the heading, and I can tell you things that may open your eyes to a world of much cover-up; a world that can only be described as bizarre, and deadly.

I can tell you that Jim Vassilos is in much current danger, and is very likely going to be terminated within the very near future, if we don't help him fast!

Thank you for reading this, and please let me hear from you. God bless you, and yours.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Michael Maholy

Americans Take On The I.R.S.

Excerpt From 5/3/94 CONTACT, p. 27

Editor's note: In follow-up to the Ronn Jackson Nevada lawsuit and the efforts put forth by the independent organization of A.I.R., the following was received in the CONTACT office via Fax from A.I.R. and is a description of the class action lawsuit against the I.R.S. first mentioned in the 3/29/94 CONTACT article "16th Amendment Court Ruling?". We would, therefore, like to share this information. BUT—we are not automatically suggesting you provide your support in terms of disclosing your name or sending money, as you will read below. That decision is a matter for your individual choice and action.

April 20, 1994

Dear fellow American:

On April 21, 1994, over 400 concerned Americans nationwide with the assistance of American Institute for the Republic (A.I.R.), and attorney Paul Young, filed a Class Action law suit against the procedures, conduct, and behavior of the Internal Revenue Service and its agents. The objective of this class action is to put the IRS out of business and to arm the American public with enough information, they can use, to sue IRS agents who have usurped the law, by using illegal procedures and fraud. We expect that the IRS will be replaced with a

more equitable and constitutional program of taxes.

We will proceed in the courts to obtain partial declaratory judgements on 20 or more various issues. Our Brief and further details on the Class Action will be available by the time you receive this notice. We are allowing all Americans who want to share their disapproval of IRS proceedings, to add their names to the Class Action Suit. Further details on how you can participate are on a separate flyer.

We will deal with the IRS on a three-prong approach.

1.) In the Courts: Our approach to the fraud and deception of the IRS is dynamite.

2.) Through the Strength of the People: Americans all over the country are rising up and joining the Class Action Suit. Such a force can not be ignored.

3.) Politically: The activity of this case is sending a strong message to our politicians.

We believe we will win on all three fronts. Our case has already reached substantial attention on Capital Hill. Over a dozen BRAVE Congressmen have already called for further details on our action and our alternative to the IRS. The real thrust is in the hands of the American people. We are counting on enlight-

ened Americans all over the country to climb on board. With enough support from you, our class action case will not only be a legal issue, but will become a political hot potato. Your name has been given to us as a possible Center of Influence (C.O.I.) We have divided the country into ten zones. We are looking to fill each zone with a competent group (C.O.I.) who will be responsible for the following:

Each one of the original 10 Centers of Influence should have a mailing or FAX list of several thousand active members. Each member will be responsible for networking with 10 additional sub-C.O.I.'s. Each of these sub-groups should be competent, having several hundred of their own active members. Each of those 10 groups will be responsible for others. The result will provide a way that we can literally wake this country up to the pressing problems that face us and to the knowledge and resources available to the public.

Here's how it will work:

As our class action proceeds, we will disseminate information to each of our 10 groups. As a C.O.I., you will maintain a priority position with us. Several newspapers, radio, and some TV stations are showing great interest in our case. As they initially call us, we will notify you to make sure the media stations in your area are on your mailing/Fax lines.

As declaratory judgements are made, we will be packaging the information so that interested Americans can use them to recover

frauded and/or injured them.

Example: NOTICE OF LIEN OR LEVY. One of our many issues concerns Notice of LIEN, Notice of Levy. Our research shows that there is a legal procedure for a Lien/Levy to be issued. It will be our attempt to have the courts recognize that there is a correct way and an incorrect way to issue such Liens or Levys. A Notice of LIEN assumes that a LIEN has already been placed on a Citizen by a competent judge. Only after that judge has signed the LIEN, can the agent notify (Notice of LIEN) the appropriate interested party. If the LIEN or Levy has not been issued properly, the agent, county, employer, etc. issuing or honoring the Notice of LIEN or Notice of Levy can all be held liable for fraud. Obviously, a great many Americans would be interested in such a judgement since it affects our Right to Due Process, and our Right to Property.

A.I.R. has been researching the fraudulent activities of the IRS for several years. Until now, the media has refused to acknowledge A.I.R.'s findings. Fortunately by using our

C.O.I.s, we won't have to be solely dependent upon them.

Our class action suit is unique, there has never been one like it. Our attorney, Paul Young, is one of the best. He is receiving support from additional attorneys and paralegals all over the country. Paul was in the top of his class as a graduate. He assisted White House advisors during the Reagan Administration concerning research on tax reform. Paul has been fighting the IRS on behalf of Americans for over 14 years.

God has lifted up noble men and women in these latter days to take a stand for righteousness (Right Judgement). Throughout the Country Americans have joined with us to express their disappointment in the taxing program. Please consider your involvement very carefully. Your role could be vital to everyone's success.

Sincerely,
Dave Hall, consultant
American Institute for the Republic

BULLETIN!!!! PRESS RELEASE BULLETIN!!!!

**AMERICANS
TAKE ON THE
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE**

ON APRIL 21, 1994, A CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT; REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL AMERICANS WAS FILED IN:

THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF UTAH, CENTRAL DIVISION
CASE NO 94-C-427-S

BY PAUL J. YOUNG, ATTORNEY AT LAW

AND IS KNOWN AS

ALBERT CARTER ET AL.

V

THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ET AL.

OVER FOUR HUNDRED AMERICANS FROM ALL FIFTY STATES WHO ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL THE PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN INJURED, FILED THE CLASS ACTION FOR DECLARATORY RELIEF CONTESTING THE FRAUDULENT ACTS, BEHAVIORAL MISCONDUCT, AND THE MISUSE OF PROCEDURE IN VIOLATION OF AMERICAN'S STATUTORY CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS BY AGENTS OF THE IRS.

ALL AMERICANS WHO FEEL THEY HAVE BEEN INJURED OR SUFFERED ECONOMIC LOSS IN ANY WAY BY THE ACTS OF THE IRS AND ITS AGENTS, **ARE INVITED TO TAKE PART.** YOU MAY JOIN THIS CLASS ACTION LAW SUIT BY SENDING YOUR NAME AND A MINIMUM LEGAL FEE CONTRIBUTION OF \$100 TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR THE REPUBLIC (MAKE YOUR CHECK OUT TO A.I.R.)

AND MAIL TO:

A.I.R.

60 EAST 100 SOUTH, SUITE 201

PROVO, UTAH 84606

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL:

801-377-0570

"Within the first decade of the next century, well over 1 billion human beings may be infected with AIDS virus."

-- Dr. William Haseltine

*Chief of the Division of Retrovirology,
Harvard University, 1-1-93.*

AIDS

Secrets, Lies and Myths

EXPOSED!

Jack Schaefer

Plus the latest alternative therapies
for AIDS and CANCER

The most complete and shocking record of political,
social, and scientific data on AIDS ever!

FINALLY....

**THE ASTONISHING TRUTH,
GATHERED TOGETHER
IN ONE INCREDIBLE BOOK.**

The deadly scientific facts about condoms and saliva. The incredible rate of HIV infection among many high school students. The real dangers in: hospitals, medical and dental offices, the blood supply, restaurants, schools, tanning beds, gyms, pools, public restrooms, insects, hospitals, and hotels. How a negative AIDS test can mean nothing...for years.

The truth about political cover-up and the major AIDS propaganda and disinformation campaign. Incredible evidence about the origins of the AIDS virus, the uses of EMF and biological Warfare technologies, and much, much more.

Plus a separate AIDS Survival Guide to show you exactly how to best protect yourself and your family from the growing AIDS pandemic and its many related diseases. Also, complete safety guidelines and procedures for health professionals.

And a major section on The very latest alternative AIDS and Cancer therapies. Essential information. Massive documentation. 350 pgs. Big 8 1/2 by 11 format.

AIDS Secrets, Lies, and Myths EXPOSED! sells for \$24.95 + \$2.50 shipping and handling.

To order write to:
BioAlert Press Suite 112,
160 N. Fairview Rd.,
Goleta, CA 93117

(The above book is recommended
by Commander Hatonn.)

The Clintons' Friend Vincent Foster "Suicided"

**Excerpt from 5/17/94
CONTACT, p. 20**

[Editor's note: The following two articles are reprinted from the 3/22/94 issue of CONTACT.]

7/22/93 #2 HATONN

NO MIRACLES—JUST FACT!

My, my, you call out for signs and miracles. In disbelief you petition for one more "show"—one more "viewing" from flickering star-craft lights to loss of a headache. Well I think the following will indicate a SIGN to some ones of high level treason. There are several (at least nine [9]) people who should be very, very interested and concerned about the following information which drifted into our hands this morning. As I understand the message—by the time this reaches the printer—there will be only 7 left to worry!

What is this? Well, it is a note received regarding the demise of one Vincent Foster. That nice lawyer friend of the Billaries in Washington—you know, those who "lead" your nation by the ring through the nose and the harness in the hands of Reno and other ones who murder at random! I think I would be most distressed and concerned as the profferers of torment, torture and bedlam murder—note that THERE IS ANOTHER SIDE. Who are they, this other side? I certainly would not want to be the one to give that information so we take what is sent, share it and hope the correct receivers get the right messages. We are in the business of journalism and printing what is brought to us or sent in truth—not in sorting out "who-dun-its".

Since there will be an obvious question as you read as to "why" "two" shots, in case it misses your sleuthing—I would guess it is to send a loud clear message about "suicide". A suicide victim does not get "two" shots when the first one kills him dead! I doubt, however, that YOU THE PEOPLE will ever hear about the second shot in this "suicide".

[QUOTING:]

Re: Vincent Foster

At 4:52, July 20, 1993—at the first exit to Fort Darcy, VA, a grey Ford Econoline van stopped a 1992 Chrysler Sedan. The driver and lone passenger of the Sedan was removed from his vehicle at gunpoint. There was no fuss, as the driver assumed his plight to be a "carjacking" and possibly armed robbery.

The occupant of the Chrysler, Mr. Vincent Foster, deputy Legal Counsel and close friend to B. Clinton [H: I believe this person was a former partner in Hillary's prior law firm, as well.] was taken to the rear of the car parking area. Three men, all wearing "Federal Black", told Mr. Foster to kneel on the ground—facing a park bench. At this point, Mr. Foster's head was pushed forward, a gun pushed against the base of the skull, and within seconds TWO .38

cal. rounds were fired into the skull. Foster's head was thrown forward as he died.

The men then placed the body upon the bench in a half sitting-half reclining position. The upper torso was bent to the right-reflecting an angle of 15% [H: (perhaps "de-grees")? I never like to correct or change anything not quite understood because the meaning may be exact but not to my scribe.]. The Fairfax P.D. was called with the location of the body. The men of the van left the area and returned to D.C. proper where they boarded planes for diverse destinations.

The strike was coordinated and executed by TASK FORCE 151!! It was carried out in retribution for the Wilcher, Parsons, "Piggy" [H: This one may really be a long way off proper identification due to overstrikes on the message.] AND SESSIONS affair. At this time, a force of 32 men, holding a target list with 9 more names is preparing to assemble in a major East Coast City. (By the time you print this, at least two more sanctions will have been carried out.) END.

[END OF QUOTING]

There is no return identification on this document except 07-22-1993, 11:06. BURN THE MESSAGE, DHARMA.

7/25/93 #2 HATONN

VINCE FOSTER—SUICIDE?

The next I offer just because YOU KNOW WHAT HAPPENED TO VINCE FOSTER, REALLY [see article above]. So, you will simply find this offering most interesting and informative as to "why" Vince.

[QUOTING Arkansas Gazette, July 22, 1993:]

THE TRAGEDY OF VINCE FOSTER

By John Brummett

Arkansas, July 22, 1993.

Washington—President Clinton met with his staff members late Wednesday morning and told them there is more to life than work.

Then en route from the Old Executive Office Building to the West Wing of the White House, he stopped to say twice to a small group of pool reporters, "No one can ever really know why this happened."

Vincent Foster, Jr., possibly Hillary Rodham Clinton's best friend, a tall, nice-looking man, had driven the day before—around 6 p.m., apparently—from Washington to a suburban Virginia park. He got out of his car, walked to a spot on the banks of the Potomac River and shot and killed himself.

This was six months after Foster uprooted his comfortable life as a respected senior partner at the Rose Law Firm in Little Rock to move to Washington as chief deputy White House

counsel.

I last spoke with Foster at a reception at the Hotel Washington a couple of months ago. I told him I wanted to visit with him someday about what was being thought and done at the White House the afternoon the Waco disaster unfolded.

"Well, maybe, you can learn something about what goes on in a crisis," he said a bit combatively, and certainly intensely.

Foster's good friend from the Rose firm, Webb Hubbell, was facing a confirmation hearing on his nomination to be associate attorney general. I asked Foster if he expected Hubbell to endure a lot of nasty rhetoric.

"Of course," he said, clearly disgusted by the prospect.

The personal chit-chat was more pleasant, and as interesting. Foster was living alone at the time in a little Georgetown apartment.

"I can stand and put my arms out and touch both walls," he said.

His blond, teen-age daughter was with him that evening, and he proudly introduced her. The family would be joining him in a full-fledged new home in suburban Virginia in the summer. He looked forward to that.

Now, unbelievably, he's killed himself.

The press jumped into action Wednesday morning. I got a call from a colleague in New York who advised, "Get to the crime scene right now before the police screw it up. This has got to be bad. You just know it does."

Reporters began asking these kinds of questions, and getting these kinds of consistent answers;

"Had Foster appeared unusually stressed or depressed lately? No. He always appeared intense and fretful of the press—most corporate lawyers are—and he had been harried by a run of *Wall Street Journal* editorials asking who he was. But he seemed generally all right as recently as Tuesday.

"What were the inevitable personal problems? Were they financial? Were they marital? There were none, as best anyone could find or imagine.

"Then why in the world?

The best anyone could offer was that Vince Foster killed himself because he was distraught that things had gone wrong in the White House of his two friends he so admired and who had honored him with their trust. [H: The Billaries???]

Many of those problems seemed to involve perceived or real shortcomings in the counsel's office where he worked. He seemed incapable of coping with imperfection.

Not too long ago, a man asked Sheila Anthony, Foster's sister and the wife of former U.S. Rep. Beryl Anthony, how Vince was doing. Oh, you know, he takes all these White House things personally, she said.

It's sidebar to this tragedy that Foster wasn't personally implicated in many of the White House failings. He wasn't the one who advised that Lani Guinier's writings would pose no political problem. He wasn't the one who was reprimanded over the handling of the White House travel office. He was, however, the one who coordinated the successful legal arguments in defense of Hillary's role as chairman of the health care task force. [H: Oops!]

What an incredible waste and tragedy. The White House is a hellish arena. Thin skins need not apply. But, my God, it's not supposed to produce casualties.

John Brummett's column appears every Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday.

[END OF QUOTING]

The information on this paper's margin indicates something like (handwritten and abbreviated): Ark. Dem. "Flag" or "Gag"—I, Hatonn, think it may be Gazette?

It would be nice if some of you "inquiring

minds" clip the REAL story of Vince Foster and send it to this man struggling in confused information. It won't help as to "why" but it sure will as to WHO! I would guess there are great "messages" being transmitted in that happenstance "suicide".

Thank you.

Patriots At Work: Action In The Backfield On Downing Of Flight KAL-007

Excerpt from 5/10/94
CONTACT, p. 40

5/4/94 #1 HATONN

NOTABLE INFORMATION

Before we go one breath further, I WANT YOU TO REMEMBER SOMETHING: THE DOWNING OF KAL-007 WAS SET UP BY "SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION" WILLIAM P. CLARK AND HIS BUDDIES. HOW LONG WILL YOU ALLOW THIS TYPE OF ATROCITY TO CONTINUE ON AND ON AND ON WHILE THE MEDIA AND CORRUPTION-ORIENTED CRIMINALS RUN YOU AND YOUR NATION?

The following is a letter to Senator Slade Gorton and Senator Patty Murray FROM: John R. Prukop, Executive Director, *Citizens for a Constitutional Washington*, 11910-c Meridian East, #142, Puyallup, Washington, Postal Zone: 98373/TDC. Phone: (206) 840-8071—FAX (206) 840-8074.

[QUOTING:]

April 28, 1994

REGARDING:

1. **Congressman McDonald and the alleged shoot-down of KAL Flight 007.**
2. **Arrow Air, Inc. DC-8 Crash at Gander, Newfoundland.**
3. **Pan Am Flight 103 crash over Lockerbee, Scotland.**
4. **United States Government complicity in a multi-faceted cover-up.**
5. **Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917 [12 USCS 95a & 95b]**

Dear Senator Gorton and Senator Murray: Taking the above in their numbered sequence of order, I am in receipt of a FAX communication from a Mr. Jack T. Shindler, Vice President of the Thomas Company, 3890 Swenson, Suite #924, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119, which purports that he has received reports from Ukrainian refugees in Canada that **Korean Airlines Flight 007 DID NOT CRASH IN 1983 as reported by the media, but was instead forced to make a "water landing" and that the 269 passengers, the Korean pilots, and the United States Congressman Larry McDonald are being held captive in a Siberia prison camp. The FAX**

report indicated that Congressman McDonald is thin, but well, and goes on to indicate that some 175 other persons, primarily UNITED STATES MILITARY OFFICERS are also being held in this camp.

I received the FAX communication on January 19, 1994, but needed to acquire further data to confirm the report. Now, after reviewing other information concerning circumstances brought to bear from additional sources, I believe there is compelling evidence to suggest that the FAX communication I received in January is genuine. And if true, there is not one United States Senator or Representative, or American Citizen, that could not be subjected to the same fate, either through some ill-conceived covert operation gone wrong, or outright blackmail.

We have grave concern that internal or external components of the United States Government and a complicit news media have covered up the fate of those aboard KAL 007, in similar measure as to what occurred concerning the fatal plane crash in Gander, Newfoundland on December 12, 1985. This tragic crash claimed the lives of 248 men and women of the U.S. Army's 101st Airborne Division and the 8 crewmembers of the Arrow Air, Inc. charter airline carrying them.

As you may recall, the troops that died in that plane disaster were returning from a 6-month tour of duty in the Sinai Peninsula as "peacekeeping forces" pursuant to the Camp David Accords. The aircraft had departed Cairo, Egypt, the day before and made an intermediate refueling stop in Cologne, Germany, before flying on to Gander, Newfoundland. Shortly after 6 a.m. it was taking off in the predawn darkness for its final leg to Fort Campbell [KY], the home base of the 101st Airborne Division. The plane was airborne only about 15-seconds when it crashed into a ravine a half mile from the runway. All 258 persons on board perished.

In the Newfoundland incident, an oversight hearing was conducted by the Subcommittee on Crime of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives of the 101st Congress, Second Session, on December 4 and 5, 1990. It is apparent from reviewing this 907-page document, including the "Dissenting Opinion" of the Canadian Government contained therein, of the inescapable conclusion that a massive cover-up has been

perpetrated by those agencies of the United States Government with regard to the actual cause of the Gander, Newfoundland DC-8 plane crash. It is clearly apparent that the Canadian investigation was much more thorough than that of the United States, and that the aircraft **did not crash because of purported ice contamination on the wings, this being only a theoretical presumption.** In fact, the majority adduced **there was no evidence of ice** on any of the aerodynamic surfaces of the Arrow Air DC-8, except for a small amount of an unheated edge of a windshield, which could not have affected the flight. Instead, the proof is conclusive that this aircraft suffered an **in-flight explosion prior to impact**, that the power to the engines was lost prior to the crash, and that an in-flight fire was observed emerging from the right side of the aircraft which, as further witnesses testified, because of the physical evidence at the crash site, could only have originated from within the cargo compartment. The conclusive evidence of the Canadian Government proves beyond any shadow of doubt that the Arrow Air DC-8 suffered "an in-flight fire that may have resulted from detonations of undetermined origin which brought about catastrophic systems failures."

This December, four years will have elapsed since the crash (sic) of the DC-8 at Gander, Newfoundland. How long, Senators, must the American people wait before it is determined WHO placed the detonation device aboard the ill fated DC-8, and those responsible for the **murders of 256 men and women?** When will the perpetrators be brought to the bar of justice? What were the political ramifications of those persons returning from the Sinai Peninsula or perhaps the cargo or documents aboard that aircraft that it was conceded by some bureaucrat to eliminate evidence of wrong doing?

In like manner, eleven years have elapsed since the crash of KAL-007 near Sakhalin Island which **allegedly** claimed the lives of 269 people, including several American Citizens and a United States Congressman. How long, Senators, must the American people wait before the true fate of those aboard is determined and if a cover-up has been perpetrated? When will those responsible be brought to justice?

How many more death trails will be allowed to be continued and covered up by complicit elements attempting to hide the truth? Who were the **real perpetrators of Pan Am Flight 103**, which was blown out of the sky over Lockerbee, Scotland with several CIA operatives aboard, including U.S. Army General McKee and other military personnel, whom we know were coming back to the United States to testify **against George Bush and the October Surprise—Iran/contra?** What of the highly secret intelligence group called "Pegasus" that gave files on the CIA criminal activities from 1976 to 1982 to a member of the Joint Armed Services Committee, Congressman Larry McDonald? [See: *Defrauding America* by Rodney Stich]. These files revealed corrupt activities by several U.S. presidents, federal officials, the CIA, and other members of Government. Who was Trenton Parker, and why did the CIA and the Justice Department sacrifice him in 1982? Was his incarceration to aid and abet, and protect an on-going government secret scheme called **Operation Snow Cone**, the CIA's identification for the several drug-trafficking operations in Central and South

America, under which other covert drug operations were operated, such as **Operation Watch Tower?** Why was he kept in solitary confinement in a federal prison for four years...to keep him from blowing the whistle to the media? Where is he now? I have seen the CIA confidential document showing Parker's ONI and CIA status, which is contained within the book *Defrauding America*. Trenton Parker stated that Congressman McDonald let it be known to the press that he was going to reveal the startling evidence upon his return from the Far East, showing that the CIA and certain high-ranking public officials were part of an operation responsible for drug trafficking into the United States since 1963 from Southeast Asia. Of course, McDonald

boarded KAL Flight 007 for his trip to the Far East, that was allegedly shot down by the Soviets. We now understand that the alleged "shoot down" was a fake, orchestrated by highly placed government officials both in the United States and the Soviet Union! [H: Indeed, BOTH!]

It is truly abhorrent that the United States Government, or shadow components within it, in concert with known Communist nations have for years been fomenting violence and terrorism worldwide in the deceptive march toward a New World Order and the centralization of powers. While on the one hand the government makes its surface appearance that of a benevolent "big brother", the incontrovertible evidence proves conclusively that the United States Government has indeed been waging a declared war of immense proportions under the scope and purview of subsection (b) of Section 5 of the *Trading with the Enemy Act*

of October 6, 1917. That act is presently codified at Title 12 USCS, Section 95b, to wit: *"The actions, regulations, rules, licenses, orders and proclamations heretofore or hereafter taken, promulgated, made, or issued by the President of the United States or the Secretary of the Treasury since March 4, 1933, pursuant to the authority conferred by subsection (b) of section 5 of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended [12 USCS Section 95a], are hereby approved and confirmed."* (Mar. 9, 1933, C. 1, Title 1, Section 1, 48 Stat. 1.)

"Of course, McDonald boarded KAL Flight 007 for his trip to the Far East, that was allegedly shot down by the Soviets. We now understand that the alleged "shoot down" was a fake, orchestrated by highly placed government officials both in the United States and the Soviet Union! [H: Indeed, BOTH!]"

It is quite clear from the foregoing that the American people are the declared enemy. And because of the declared state of "national emergency" under which America has labored for over sixty years, these broad Executive powers that have been delegated to the President have effectively placed the American people in abject slavery, by nationalizing the vital industries of this nation and removing the common law from our court system. Additionally, because of the war being waged against the American people, the Constitution for the United States of America has been effectively placed in a state of suspension, and as evidenced by Senate Report 93-549, dated November 19, 1973, the American people have lived under four declared states of "national emergency" for the past 61 years, beginning March 9, 1933.

The Supreme Court once said, *"It is not*

the function of government to keep the Citizen from falling into error; it is the function of the Citizen to keep our government from falling into error." As such I hereby charge you to repeal Proclamations 2039 and 2040, and 12 USC 95(a) and 95(b), and re-establish the *Constitution for the United States of America* to its rightful position in our government and to its rightful owners—WE, THE PEOPLE.

If there is any fiber of truth left within either of your capacities as *Americans FIRST*, and as United States Senators second, I would urge both of you to investigate the foregoing atrocities, and if you cannot or will not carry out the duties and actions required of your oath of office, then please, tender your resignation now so that another may take your place who is willing and/or able to do what you are incapable of doing. I remind you both, that under Article III, Section 3 of the *CONSTITUTION*, *"Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort."* Need we say more?

Sincerely,

John R. Prukop

[END QUOTING]

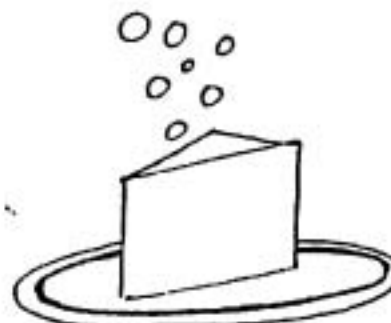
On the stationery is an interesting type of slogan: *"Once you Know the Truth, the LAW will set you Free!"*

Well, it's a good start, friends, but **ONLY IF YOU ARE WILLING TO RECLAIM YOUR LAWS!**

I could take the time to repeat and repeat the above referred-to stories and refresh your memories regarding the full circumstances—however, we have covered it all in past journals and it is too much to allow time OR space. You readers are simply going to have to do your homework and catch up on those back issues of the journals. It is past time that we can continue to either badger you or do it for you.

Best Ever Rum Cake

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 or 2 quarts rum | baking powder |
| 1 cup butter | 1 teaspoon soda |
| 1 teaspoon sugar | lemon juice |
| 2 large eggs | brown sugar |
| 2 cups dried fruit | nuts |



Before you start, sample the rum to check for quality. Good, isn't it? Now select a large mixing bowl, measuring cup, etc. Check the rum again. It must be just right. Be sure the rum is of the highest quality. Pour one cup of rum into a glass and drink it as fast as you can. Repeat. With an electric mixer, beat one cup of butter in a large fluffy bowl. Add 1 seaspoon of tugar and beat again. Meanwhile, make sure the rum is of highest quality. Try another cup. Open second quart if necessary. Add 2 orge laggs, 2 cups of fried druit and beat untill high. If the fried druit gets stuck in the beaters, just pry it loose with a screwdriver. Sample the rum again, checking for tonicisticity. Next sift 3 cups of baking powder, a pinch of rum, a seaspoon of toda and a cup of pepper or salt (it really doesn't matter). Sample the rum again. Sift 912 pint of lemon juice. Fold in schopped butter and strained nuts. Add 1 bablespoon of brown sugar, or whatever color you can find. Mix mell. Grease oven and turn cake pan to 350 gredees and bake until poothtick comes out clean.

Is America's Money System About To Change ???

Editor's note: Readers, we have assembled together these articles on the state of our nation's money system because the eye-opening trump card—verification—was just received here at CONTACT and is placed—for dramatic effect, of course—at the end of this collection, on p. 82.

**Excerpt from 4/12/94
CONTACT, p. 48**

4/11/94 RICK MARTIN

Are U.S. citizens about to receive new colored currency? Is America moving toward the gold-standard? Has the Federal Government purchased the Federal Reserve System?

Ok, let's take a look at some of the information that has been pouring into CONTACT from sources.

First comes word that several banks around the nation are no longer complying with the interest rates set by the Federal Reserve Board. Then comes the story that a group of Special Forces, probably Delta Force, went to Europe within the last year and physically took and brought back to the United States 60 tons of gold! This gold was then allegedly used for the purchase of the Federal Reserve System by the United States Government.

Then comes the announcement that the new currency is scheduled for introduction into circulation on April 7. This new money is colored money, similar to that used in Australia.

We are then advised to call a Hotline number which states that an Iowa Congressman told a claims writer at a town meeting this week that the Federal Reserve has been bought out from the families who owned it by the United States Government. The Commonwealth Bank of Williamsport, PA sent a letter dated March 24, 1994 to its customers which stated that all of their accounts will be changed to the new system after April 22, 1994. These customers are being sent account statements and product conversion guides. Several people in banks have been shown the new gold-based money, but it has not been released for circulation yet. A banking system in Minnesota is now, the Hotline goes on to say, advertising using a gold eagle seal with no reference to the Federal Reserve. Japan, China,

Russia and England are reported to be changing over to a gold-based money system. Venezuela has reportedly thrown out the Federal Reserve and is demanding the indictment of the David Rockefeller bandit banksters who stole their money, according to this same Hotline recording.

At this time, the alleged April 7th unveiling of the new currency in Ft. Worth, TX appears to have been postponed. Reports continue from across the country that the new gold eagle banking seal is appearing on banks everywhere, consistent with the Hotline report.

In the meantime, reports are also coming in to CONTACT from Europe stating that the European news press has numerous stories concerning America's new currency.

A report from the April 9 edition of THE BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN states that, "Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen had to wait 442 days for a big payoff that comes with his job.

"He returned to his native Texas to introduce bills printed with his signature and that of U.S. Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow. Currency bearing Bentsen's name couldn't be printed until there was a new Treasurer. Withrow, who joined Bentsen at the ceremony, was sworn in March 1.

"I waited 442 days," Bentsen said. "I surely can't wait to see them cranking out those Bentsen bills."

"The new money should be in circulation by late May." CONTACT could not get through to Rep. Henry Gonzalez (D-TX), Chairman of the Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee.

Meanwhile, a spokesperson for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Washington, D.C., when asked about new colored currency being distributed to banks, replied to CONTACT, "There is not any been distributed."

"So that is a rumor?" CONTACT asked.

"That is all it is. As you're probably aware, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and Secret Service and a group of people working for Secretary of Treasury Bentson, are working to come up with counter-deterrent efforts to try to eliminate counterfeiting. And a lot of different approaches are being taken, such as possibly changing the colors of our currency, or watermarks in the paper, or holograms. But those decisions have not been finalized. And I cannot tell you when they would be."

Well, readers of the PHOENIX JOURNALS will have read,

in 1991, about new currency having been printed at the Ft. Worth, Texas currency facility.

One inside source told CONTACT, "Oh that new currency is real alright, I've seen it! It looks like Canadian money. They've had it sitting for several years now. In fact, they even gave an old lady two 20s by mistake at XXXX bank in XXXX. She said, 'What in the hell is this?' The bank clerk responded, 'Oh, we weren't suppose to give those out yet...'"

Another insider tells CONTACT, "That new money is real as hell; I've confirmed it. Hell, they have it distributed in two states—Texas and New Jersey. I even know somebody who works for the Bureau of Engraving. I know because he made up the damn money. It's real alright." This same insider said, "It's been printed for two years!"

He goes on to say, "It's all over Texas. They've got it; they've had it there now since a week ago Friday—10 days."

"This is the colored money?" CONTACT asked.

"This is the colored money. You have red, blue and green. Too damn many people know about it, Rick."

In speaking with a spokesman for the Department of Treasury, CONTACT was informed that there is no new colored currency which has been either printed or distributed. But there is new regular currency being printed with Bentsen's signature on it, but that is only on the \$1 bills. Further, there is currently a process whereby different options are being discussed and explored, including the printing of holographic images, different colored money, etc.

In speaking with the representative of the Federal Reserve System, the spokesman replied that there is often confusion concerning the FED but that the FED is a part of Government. To clarify, the spokesman volunteered to send a two-page statement concerning the Federal Reserve System [see below]. Notice how carefully the words in their statement are crafted. The first sentence reads, "The Federal Reserve is the nation's central bank."

So what is to be made of all these facets to a story coming from many different directions? Well, there sure is a lot of smoke. And where there's smoke, there almost surely is some fire! The message this sends out to people is an emphatic: pay attention! Something is happening. What it is isn't crystal clear at the moment, but most likely will be very shortly.

SENT BY:

4-11-94 ; 5:18PM ;

FED. RES. SYS. →

8058229658 ; # 2 / 3



**BOARD OF GOVERNORS
OF THE
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20561**

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

The Federal Reserve is the nation's central bank. It was created by an Act of Congress on December 23, 1913. The Federal Reserve System consists of a seven-member Board of Governors (an independent agency of the federal government with headquarters in Washington, D.C.), plus a nationwide network of 12 Federal Reserve Banks and 25 Reserve Bank branches. The Federal Reserve Banks were established by Congress as the operating arms of the nation's central banking system, and they have both public and private elements.

The Federal Reserve Banks were established by Congress for a public purpose. In addition to providing a variety of financial services to the U.S. Treasury, financial institutions and the public, the Reserve Banks act as vital sources of information about the economy and financial developments in all parts of the nation. Key to this activity is the Bank's Board of Directors which is made up of nine private citizens who come from many walks of life and add their experience and expertise to efficient operations of the Reserve Banks. Six of these directors are elected to their posts by the member commercial banks who, under law, must subscribe to stock in their regional Federal Reserve Bank. Member commercial banks include all national banks and those state banks who chose to become members. The holding of Reserve Bank stock is in the nature of an obligation that goes along with membership and does not carry with it any characteristics of control or financial interest normally attached to stock in a corporation. The amount of stock that member banks are required to purchase is specified by law. The stock may not be sold or pledged as collateral for loans, and dividends are limited by law to 6 percent per year. If a Reserve Bank were liquidated, any funds remaining after the payment of bills would revert to the U.S. Treasury.

Neither the Board nor the Reserve Banks receive appropriations from Congress. Therefore, they do not operate with tax revenues but rather pay expenses out of earnings. Earnings of the Federal Reserve Banks are derived primarily from interest received on their holdings of U.S. government securities and on the fees they charge depository institutions for providing services such as the processing and clearing of checks. After payment of expenses, contributions to surplus, and payment of other assessments, all the net earnings of the Federal Reserve Banks are aggregated and paid over to the U.S. Treasury. In 1992, for example, the Federal Reserve paid \$16.8 billion to the U.S. Treasury.

The financial accounts of the Board of Governors are audited each year by an independent firm of certified public accountants. In addition, Congress has authorized the U.S. General Accounting Office to conduct audits of the Federal Reserve. Also, each Reserve Bank has a General Auditor who reports to the Bank's Board of Directors regarding audit activities, and the Board of Governors, in exercising supervision of the Reserve Banks, conducts an annual examination of each Bank.

The U.S. Congress has ultimate authority over the Federal Reserve and oversees the activities of the Federal Reserve through appropriate committees. The Board of Governors is required by law to report to Congress annually on the Federal Reserve's activities. With respect to monetary policy, the Federal Reserve is required by statute to report to Congress twice a year on its plans and objectives. Members of the Board, particularly the Chairman, are frequently requested by Congressional committees to testify on financial and economic issues.

#####

Update On "Treasurygate"

Excerpt from 4/26/94
CONTACT, p. 10

4/20/94 #1 HATONN

CURIOUSER AND CURIOUSER

Bad grammar? Would "more and more curious" make you FEEL better? So be it!

TREASURYGATE

I had not intended to speak much more on the subject of Treasurygate than we have so done in the past few days because it is NOT at this moment a focus of MY interest. [We have covered this subject extensively, see MORE READING box.] However, I did tell you that the story of Mr. Buckley was correct and there are many outstanding bonds and certificates which YOUR NATION IS ULTIMATELY GOING TO HAVE TO HONOR FOR THEY COME UNDER THE CONSTITUTION. But, your country is Bankrupt and has been since the early 1930s. So—a LOT is going on as we write and it concerns something that may not be discussed here at this time. However, you who have interest in "Treasurygate" and do not have access to SPOTLIGHT might enjoy seeing how entangled things really ARE. Remember the Supreme Court Justice who is stepping down (SUDDENLY)? Well—could it be????....

SUPREME COURT JUSTICE NAMED IN TREASURYGATE

by Tom Valentine

[QUOTING:]

Things keep getting curiuser and curiuser in the case of a Texas man and his suit against the federal government involving bonds said to be worth trillions of dollars. [H: Language on the part of both parties aside, these are only a "few" of the outstanding documents. The "Cosmos" instrument will, in itself, break the banks! (We have followed "Cosmos" in several JOURNALS and in the CONTACT as events unfold; see the MORE READING box on this page.) When presented to England a couple or so years ago—it caused closure of the banks and about wiped out the market. That same certificate is due and owing FROM the U.S. Treasury, good friends. You are NOW talking about trillions upon trillions of dollars—and some of these instruments are LEGAL documents demanding payment in GOLD! GOOD HARD YELLOW GOLD! I would dare speculate that perhaps somebody does not want Sir Blackmun in the middle of this while sitting on the BENCH of the highest court of your land. But what can a bankrupt nation, city

or citizen do? We shall see. These documents pre-date ANY of your more recent debts for anything related to the (u)nited States of America. This is a debt of your nice FEDERAL U.S. and what will you do? I think Los Angeles is about in the same boat with Mr. King's demand settlement by the jury yesterday: the city is bankrupt so how can you possibly pay the amounts ordered by the court? Changing the rules won't help, friends, because the changes to date have been UNLAWFUL and will not stand against the Federalist Government OR under the Constitution of the united States. It is "happening", citizens, and it is going to be most interesting.]

Supreme Court Associate Justice Harry Blackmun is scheduled to be deposed by lawyers for Tommy Buckley of Amarillo, Texas in the case known as Treasurygate.

Blackmun is alleged to be an important witness for Buckley who has sued the U.S. Treasury, Secretary of the Treasury Lloyd Bentsen and the Federal Reserve System in the U.S. Court of Claims for failing to honor Certificates of Obligation totalling trillions of dollars.

In perhaps the most bizarre, yet important lawsuit in history, the plaintiff is alleging the Federal Reserve Bank in Dallas, the entire Fed system and central banks in Switzerland, Japan and elsewhere have conspired to dishonor their own certificates which total unimaginable amounts of money.

Blackmun has been an unnamed figure in this case ever since it was first filed nearly a year ago in the U.S. District Court, Amarillo, Texas. His name as a witness was released recently when Judge Diane Weinstein in the Court of Claims denied the government's request for summary judgement and granted Buckley a time extension to take depositions in the case.

KEY FIGURES

Among other key figures to be deposed by Buckley's lawyers are Rep. Charlie Rose (D-N.C.) and Bentsen.

In a letter to his followers dated January 17, Buckley explained Weinstein ruled in their favor by extending the time frame for depositions and discovery and shortened the time frame for the defendants—the Treasury Department and the Fed—to bring forth the Federal Reserve Bank certificates which the Secret Service CONFISCATED FROM BUCKLEY IN JUNE OF 1991.

The defendants quickly filed a "protective order motion" in an effort to prevent the court from forcing the certificates into the light of the public record.

In a nutshell, the Fed does not want to

bring the certificates forth. If they are forced to do so, they want to bring only the \$278 billion certificate used by Buckley to open the case. They will show the certificates, if forced to do so, only under their stringent conditions—which includes a stipulation Buckley not get near the certificates, and they demand to know WHO the experts are who will be examining the documents "in advance". [H: Ah-humnnnn...]

The judge has not yet ruled on this protective order motion.

Meanwhile, the feds do not want Blackmun deposed in this matter and appear to be taking steps to interfere.

The Government's arguments have been inconsistent ever since this unique case, that could bring down the globalist central banking house of cards in one fell swoop, first came to light.

GOVERNMENT CLAIMS

The Fed and the government claim the certificates are:

- * Bogus, 100 percent imagination by Buckley and his associates; and

- * Are copies, very poor copies, of the originals. [H: This reminds ME of the argument against the PROTOCOLS OF ZION Copies of originals? If they are "copies" of "originals" at worst—they can't be "bogus". With the PROTOCOLS it was taken even further, however, while the Zionists, ADL, all Jewish Organizations of the New World Order CLAIMED "forgery". This also indicates that AN ORIGINAL is genuine and valid—somewhere!]

In a January 4 letter to Michael B. Levy, assistant secretary for legislative affairs, Department of Treasury, an attorney familiar with the case pointed out:

"Unfortunately for the defendants in this matter, members of both the Senate and the House have given opinion as to this matter that range from 'the certificates are counterfeits' [H: Again indicating the ORIGINALS would not be counterfeits or false.] to 'the certificates are copies of the originals, and poor copies at that'; What is the truth? If the certificates do not exist, why not say that."

The name of the attorney who wrote the letter to Levy has been withheld at this time.

He also wrote: "If the certificates do exist and the subject certificate is nothing more than a poor counterfeit, then the whereabouts of the original would place to rest 'Treasurygate'."

"What is of concern is the fact that if

MORE READING

Information on "Treasurygate" can be found in the PHOENIX JOURNALS #59 & #60.

"Cosmos" is in the PHOENIX JOURNALS #60, #61 & #69, with timely updates in CONTACT, such as p.40 of the 4/5/94 CONTACT and pgs. 23 & 24 of this issue.

For information on the unfolding cosmic ultraviolet light-physics event called "The Photon Belt" please see JOURNAL #50.

See Back Page for availability and ordering information.

Treasurygate proves to be fact, then the American people have been subjected to a massive fraud perpetrated on them by the United States Government in collusion with the Federal Reserve System." [H: No-o-o....., really?]

Buckley has the edge."

[END OF QUOTING]

It would appear that there is more to the frenzied purchase by the Treasury, or someone, of the Federal Reserve, the panic of the Banking Committee right now, the resignation of Blackmun (Just wait until you see WHY

Blackmun is the Justice being deposed!) and other massively HIDDEN operations going on as we write. I can only wish you hope in the possibility of winning anything against the lawyers and judges—placed to stop any Citizen from winning anything! Yes, I think there will be a great genocide/holocaust when America hangs the treasonists and moves on to the rest of the world!

Latest Antics On "Treasurygate"

Excerpt from 5/10/94 CONTACT, p. 39

5/4/94 #1 HATONN

At the moment I have far bigger "fish to fry" as we have several of "our own" in the net, bolding in the "tank". I am about to the end of my patience with the politicians who continue to bargain and bribe over the truth about to be blasted all over the public waves. The bargaining going on with JUST Ronn Jackson and "Treasurygate" Buckley is enough to make you toss your cookies—or perhaps "hang" some low-life-forms.

PRICE IS UPPED TO BUCKLEY

The Banking Committee, yesterday, raised the offered bribe to Buckley to \$25 million. Frustration abounds as Mr. Buckley continues to tell them to "shove it". The negotiations are taking place, strangely enough, through Mr. Ronn Jackson—who has all the information, in detail, regarding Inslaw and PROMIS software, etc., AND THE WHOLE DIRTY BUSINESS. I appreciate good bargains and negotiations and it would seem, at the least, that we could rescue a few good citizens in the DEAL. How about poor old Michael Riconosciuto? What about Jim Vassilos? What about Ray Renick? For some it is too late, as in "Casolaro", but what about the others scattered around, hiding in terror, or incarcerated to insure silence? There are so many as to astound you—and there are many in the unknown category so that no one is appealing for them and their freedom. How many have paid dearly, some with death, some just short of death but always with total loss of EVERYTHING. What of the Rodney Stichs, the Gary Weans, the E.J. Ekkers, the Red Beckmans, Eustace Mullinses, Stu Webbs, Russbachers, and on and on...?

You can, dear friends, build freedom on the foundation laid forth by these people walking the dangerous path before you. It means that you are going to have to pay attention and make your voices heard. I did not say "make your guns heard"—I said your voices. We are

offering the CONTACT as THE "contact" source as funding comes. We have a promise of some support and the strength of participants who CAN BE ASSURED OF BEING HEARD. We are not talking about newsletter writers who have great interest in such as money-making adventures and good-sounding pious, born-again presentations to cause you to somehow "trust" them. YOU have a job to do and you must have a voice of freedom in information to which to turn—we are willing to be that resource, in the sharing with ones such as Prukop [pgs. 36-39 last week and p.40 this issue], etc. We will NOT, however, form demonstrations, be a "group" or align with any over another—this will be OPEN PRESS in information. Groups will have to find their own directions. **HOWEVER, I CAN PROMISE YOU THAT IF ACTIONS IN THIS MOVE FOR FREEDOM AND RECLAMATION OF YOUR PEOPLE, NATION AND GLOBE IS AWAY FROM GOD—YOU WILL FAIL.** I do not use the term religion for there is only bigotry in the very meaning of the

sectarian, secular, term. I make it emphatic that the lies of "religious" man-laid doctrines will also perish in the recovering of freedom UNDER GOD. Spiritual TRUTH in and within the Laws of Lighted Source and the Laws of Universal Creation will be your guiding foundation—or, AGAIN, you will not survive!

It is a time of laying aside your ego status qualifications and of having a central outlet for your information network. Why here? Because, whether or not you like it, I and my crew are here to support you if your direction be toward freedom and God. IT IS MY MISSION! And, I can protect you—but not if you CHOOSE OTHERWISE. You have plenty of capable leaders among you IF you will but recognize them—and selves! I, myself, have no need to be of consequence once you have your direction and your GOAL, in total clarity. You will come to understand and comprehend our various roles in this evolvment. Is it not better you start hearing the words of God rather than the opinions of MAN? Salu.



"WELCOME! ... WE'VE ASSIGNED YOU THIS SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ... NOT FOR IDENTIFICATION ... ONLY FOR TAX PURPOSES ... AND MAYBE UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE ... AND POSSIBLY GUN LICENSING ... AND PERHAPS"

Look What's Happening!

Gold In

Them-Thar Vaults

Excerpt from 5/17/94
CONTACT, Front Page

5/13/94 #1 HATONN

GOLD IN THEM - THAR VAULTS!

I realize it is very nice for you to get confirmation of things of which I share, from Earth-level humans from the "inside". So, in that vein, today is a good day.

You all want to know to the moment when something will happen and I remind you that as long as man can tamper—it is impossible to calculate all the probabilities and possibilities. But let us look this day at the economy and what is afoot and PLANNED for the FIRST WEEK OF JULY, 1994.

NEW MONEY

There is a terrible confusion as to just "how" to handle a money (currency) shift. It TODAY appears (and this comes from some Treasury Department operatives) that the more simple way to handle the money is back again to the colored currency already printed, dispersed and waiting at appropriate outlet locations. It can later then be shifted into legitimate "dollar" accounting within the Treasury Department of the Government.

That change-out is scheduled for, and I suggest you simply count on the 1st but I suspect it will be offered around your holiday of July 4th which will fall on a Monday.

The gold in amounts enough to cover a gold-standard BASE in the U.S. was received in the U.S. LAST WEEK in massive quantities. There is more where that came from but this is plenty to now finalize plans for change-out. The "bugs" have now been pretty well worked out of the system and it appears there is no reason to change the plans from this point on.

A lot of political "stuff" has been bargained for silencing UNTIL after July one, so you can guess that this is pretty accurate as to probability. Just HOW they will do it is not important at this moment.

How do I know about these things? Because I and mine have been involved in the transactions since before any of your nerds were aware—we set up the scenario and, yes indeed, our people are involved. I can guaran-

tee you that the Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, Ltd., for you participants, WILL NO LONGER BE UNDER CONSIDERATION FROM IMPACT FROM THE "DARK" CRUSADERS! [Editor's note: For questions about participation in The Phoenix Institute, call 805-822-0601 during normal West Coast business hours.]

There are some 150,000 TONS of gold now in the states—ready. The valuation will be at approximately today's value but I believe you can see that there will have to be a greater incline in value as we move along. It is not necessary for there is more metal but, to base a currency for nations, the value of the metal will need to match the flow. We have spoken of this often so I will not concern with it here.

So what about involvement with a Space Command? Chelas, there have always been at least one Pleiadian on the Com-12 (MJ-12) Council since onset and I am in direct communications CONSTANTLY as is Comte. St. Germaine who would be better recognized as a Phalyr from the Osirus Group than a Pleiadian as such but comes most recently from the Pleiadian system as recognized from Orion as a Physion. I would more closely resemble that which would be recognized as an Arquilion. (Meaning: Arc as in Arch "angel" and "lion" meaning place of the Christ—or Godhead.) I represent "the places of the Lion". Believe it or not—it matters not, to me, whether or not this is reasonable or that you can "believe it"! My TEAM is coming together nicely and they are now becoming aware of what their task is in this reclamation of a nation and humanity. Ones of our "races" who sit on your councils are into the multiple of hundreds (in years of your counting) of age. THE ARQUILIONS have been recognized forever but until now the motivation of presence has been unknown. That is because we are the HOSTS of GOD and THAT IS our motivation. We are the informers (teachers, messengers) to prepare and reclaim in goodness that which has fallen into evil and unbalance. We are the ones sent to bring God's children home to safety and the security of the Father's wings. WE ARE THE PHOENIX! WE HAVE RETURNED!

Some who know of the Councils and who attends will be asking me who is who and which is which? No, I do not want my scribe to know that information as of yet. Suffice it to say that things are flowing nicely—and you are seeing the interesting and mysterious way in which God performs HIS WONDERS!

Does this mean that the "bad stuff" is over? NO, IT IS ONLY BEGINNING AS FAR AS THE NASTY AFFRONTS ARE CONCERNED, IN ALL PROBABILITY, BUT YOU ARE IN FOR A LOT OF SURPRISES, DISAPPOINTMENTS AND PLEASANT HAPPENINGS.

There is still far too much which is too dangerous for Dharma to carry in her consciousness so we will not speak of it—there will be more and more confirmations coming from elsewhere so that the picture will become more clearly seen.

I suggest you be prepared for whichever course the Big Boys set up. This can mean anything from very limited exchange amounts per person to a phase-in of colored paper.

The first approach was to bottom-out the system through total collapse but that can now be averted by the stabilization by gold. This would not save the "market" but the "market" is the Elitist manipulation toy anyway. If you are among my people—I suggest you seriously contemplate getting out of the market, but I have suggested that for some time now. How about buying gold? Well, I can't speculate for if things go downhill, there may well be a confiscation of excess stored gold to control supply and demand as to value.

Will this "fix" everything? NO, partly because of the outstanding and MASSIVE debts which are legitimate—against the U.S., such as the "Treasurygate" debts, Gold Certificates, etc. However, it is one reason you can expect a heavy rise in gold prices because of this massive value demand. The Big Boys will tell you this is ALL of the gold available—IT IS NOT! However, there is a great difference in the very low per ounce price paid for the metal and what the new value will reach which CAN bail out your national obligations. I am not talking about the bankers' debts that they have socked you with—I believe you should toss out all the bank's illegal deals. But, we'll see what you as a nation of sleepyheads will do about it.

I ask that you not nag me further about this for I will offer suitable bulletins as we move along and I personally am not interested in YOUR personal druthers or game-playing to get the most for the least. We are about God's work and have no intent to play a game of "get the most". You who have shared generously will gain reward and this is your message. You who have just wanted to tinker while pulling our work DOWN, had better just watch out because the Government is going to be onto everybody like super-glue. So, if you have not bothered to learn your guidance lessons—be most cautious, is my suggestion. Salu.

The Money Changers Are Really Working Overtime

Excerpt from 5/17/94
CONTACT, p. 17

5/11/94 #1 HATONN

THEY'RE HERE.... MONEY CHANGES/CHANGERS

OK, readers, watch, read and listen up, please. You are watching the beginning of the big "sell" job breaching the top of the hill.

Yesterday evening you will have noticed that there was national news talk of changing out currency—to stop the counterfeiting and blather, blather, blather.

I am going to offer you a copy, now, of the "break it to the public" changes. This will simply confuse and stir and avoid the real issues, and solutions—but you can note that what we have been expecting is COMING DOWN IN SOME MANNER OR ANOTHER—AS THE CLOCK TICKS. I am not going to further comment about this, we have covered it over

and over and over again. This, however, is what is taking place as we write—they are steaming like mad to get some gold shifted back into your country. Basically, the Banking Committee wants about 60 days, 30 at least, to get paperwork done before a full announcement can be made as to "being back on the gold standard". Fine, as far as I am concerned they can have it—IF they let my people go and meet their agreements. Am I serious? Do I really expect you to believe that I have anything to do with it? I don't care whether you believe so or not—the ones in power have been meeting with me almost daily. **YOU CAN RECLAIM SOME OF YOUR GOVERNMENT, CITIZENS, IF YOU SEIZE THE MOMENT!**

You are, however, going to have to secure selves and choose carefully that which will be so difficult to discern that grave errors can be made if you are remaining uninformed. Does this mean you had better pay attention to ALL OF CONTACT INFORMATION? YES INDEED! HERE IS WHERE IT TRULY IS REALLY "AT".

The Khazarian Zionist Communists (Socialists) are in control of your government while the Elitist "MONEY" grabbers are in danger of losing a grip on the populace. We are talking about overlapping entities, neither of which belongs to "You-The-People", but one group having a lot more need to please YOU than does the other. One is a group spurred on by a need to rule the world as "Anti-Christ" types of humanistic power-hungry. The others are also power-hungry but are not of the

same background of total political drive—they are just a Satanic-oriented bunch of criminal power brokers. They have been working together through blackmail, bribes, force, assassinations and total corruption—but one sees the handwriting and will make concessions—OR LOSE. The other COULD BE politically toppled by simply structuring and introducing a government in a different location, an economy based on a value commodity and on the Constitution. "They" don't plan it to go

"that" way—but it gives you a chink in the armor through which you can expand and grow. Easy? Of course not! Why do you always want it "easy" and without challenge? Have you lost all faith in yourselves as a people and a nation? You CAN DO IT THROUGH LAW—YOU CAN NEVER DO IT THROUGH GUNS—"THEY" STILL HAVE THE INCREDIBLE TOOLS TO BLOW YOU AWAY!

Here is a good example of total distraction—right

on the Front Page of the *Wall Street Journal*, Monday, May 9, 1994. It is right adjacent to the article we wish to share on "money" matters. I think you can see the IMPORTANCE of this garbage:

HOW TO FIND GUYS TO HANG AROUND AND DO STUFF WITH

[QUOTING:]

Mike Correll Lines Up Pals For Busy Executive Men Who Are Too Lonely at the Top.

By Anita Sharpe. ATLANTA—Mike Correll, a 54-year-old entrepreneur, has built a healthy business here on a peculiar, if pragmatic, belief: Successful men have little time for making friends—but enough money to buy them. [H: Want to bet?]

That's right; for a fee that runs as high as \$1,200, Mr. Correll will go out and buy you a buddy. Not just any buddy; not for just any buddy. Rather, Mr. Correll specializes in the corner office; matching harried and isolated male executives who claim they can't find the time to make close friends.

"It's tough to admit," says John Heagy, a local real-estate executive who hired Mr. Correll, "but men have a very difficult time establishing relationships with other men, other than for business reasons." He pauses and sighs, "It's not like the days at the fraternity."

[END QUOTING OF THIS ARTICLE]

The article goes on and suggests you can get Philosophers, Jocks and Hell-Raisers. It is a long article which is on the Front Page and continued to an inside page. Well, maybe it JUST SOUNDS LIKE a pimp organization? But...Atlanta??, home of the media control center of the world???

[QUOTING:]

POLITICS COULD DOOM A NEW CURRENCY PLAN

[H: Now keep in mind that THIS comes on the SAME DAY as the introduction into the national news of the probability of new currency.]

The Wall Street Journal, Monday, May 9, 1994. FRONT PAGE, THE "OUTLOOK" column.

WASHINGTON:

This summer, a private commission headed by Paul Volcker [H: George Green's old buddy and former head of the Federal Reserve.], the former Federal Reserve Board chairman, will announce an ambitious plan to overhaul the world monetary system. The panel will propose that industrialized countries keep the value of their currencies within a flexible band to limit exchange-rate volatility.

The proposal, which now is circulating as a CONFIDENTIAL DRAFT, would move the world half a step back toward the rigid exchange-rate system that President Nixon ended in the early 1970s. He abandoned the gold-linked monetary order created by the 1944 Bretton Woods Agreement and ushered in today's system of floating exchange rates. [H: But—don't forget—the gold-based truth in government money ENDED IN THE BEGINNING OF THE '30s!]

Mr. Volcker's system might avoid the type of volatility that has wracked world currency markets recently, but the plan is likely to face insurmountable political obstacles.

The old system collapsed because it didn't accommodate rapid economic change and because Presidents Johnson and Nixon didn't want their economic policies limited by the need to keep the dollar strong. Now Mr. Volcker, heading a group of international bankers, former top finance officials and monetary experts wants to restore some of the discipline that was required under the World War II-era agreement.

The group, called the Bretton Woods Commission [H: Important little group.], argues that the world has paid a heavy price for this lack of discipline. "Since the early 1970s, long-term growth in the major industrial countries has been cut in half, from about 5% a year to about 2.5% a year," the report says. Loss of exchange-rate discipline is partly to blame. Fluctuating exchange rates curb

growth, the group feels, by creating uncertainty speculation, misallocating resources and encouraging protectionism. Moreover, floating rates give countries the freedom to run irresponsible economic policies. An example is the U.S. which felt free in the 1980s to run big budget deficits without worrying about the spike in the dollar that resulted as foreign money rushed in to make up the difference.

The Group of Seven industrial nations in the mid-1980s [H: Please note: THIS GROUP HAS JUST MET.] began to concentrate on reducing volatility, but success has been limited. Occasionally, the countries can cooperate to combat exchange-market disorder, as they did in a concerted effort to arrest the fall of the dollar against the yen and mark last week. But, the report complains, "There has been no reliable long-term global approach to coordinating policy, stabilizing market expectations, and preventing extreme volatility and misalignments among the key currencies."

Mr. Volcker's panel proposes a gradual approach to reform. First, countries must improve their internal economic policies mainly by reducing budget deficits so that fiscal policy can once again become a tool for stimulating and slowing the economy. [H: "Gradual approach"? Well, maybe—however, remember the "Law of Bureaucracy"? What they tell you they will do will be produced in EXACTLY THE OPPOSITE RESULT. I suggest you get prepared—just in case—there is an abrupt, sudden, stupendously immediate CHANGE IN EVERYTHING!] Then, the G-7 [H: Now actually G-8.] should adopt a "more formal system for managing exchange rates" in which currencies could fluctuate within bands that would permit some flexibility but limit excessive volatility. [H:???? Set by whom and for how much?]

Countries would be forced to intervene in the currency markets—or even to alter their domestic policies—to accommodate changing economic conditions. What's more, the system "will have to define governments' obligations when exchange rates threaten to break the boundaries" of the currency zones and how to adjust the zones when necessary. The International Monetary Fund, the commission's report says, "should be given a central role in coordinating economic policies and in developing and implementing monetary reforms."

Not everyone agrees that there is a need for reform. Robert Solomon of the BROOKINGS INSTITUTION [H: Ah-Hmmann...] argues that the fluidity of today's floating-rate regime, despite its imperfections, generally works well, allowing currency relations, such as the dollar/yen exchange, to adjust gradually over time. Efforts to combine certainty with adjustability inevitably become too rigid, making gradual adjustment difficult. This happened under both Bretton Woods and the European Rate Mechanism, he argues.

Fred Bergsten, director of the Institute for International Economics, counters that the U.S. already tries to keep the dollar within broad zones, and that making the ranges explicit would help promote world trade, investment and stability.

In the end, the obstacle to a more stable monetary system may be domestic politics. The Volcker commission's plan would, in effect, require countries to relinquish some of their economic sovereignty, and put international considerations above domestic political concerns. It would attempt to force the U.S. to reduce its budget deficit, or Japan to stimulate its economy, in response to orders from IMF bureaucrats—even if it infuriated constituencies at home. World leaders aren't likely to embrace such a plan, no matter what the advantages.

[END OF QUOTING]

I want you to keep in mind just how powerful Paul Volcker really is—he now represents a major interest in BOTH the Bilderbergers group AND the Trilateral Commission, along with CFR [Council on

Foreign Relations] and thus and so. WHY IS HE STILL COMMANDING ANY ATTENTION AT ALL?? IS THIS NOT STRANGE?? I suggest you keep your eyes focused—along with your confused brain (because they WILL confuse you to the point of insanity)—and watch this comedy of stooges apply their public shell game. They plan a much more impressive show-and-tell than David Copperfield, the magician, ever thought of pulling on you-the-people. So be it.

These are the reasons, however, that the threats and potential bribe-offs of such as Jackson and Buckley are taking place—even with pleading for silence until July!! If you think the hounds of hell will give you a "break" out of "goodness" and "light"—FORGET IT RIGHT NOW!

Meanwhile back at the Clintonista sex-ranch you will note the nitty coming forth about, "Clinton's choice to be Fed vice chairman, Alan Blinder, tried to quell criticism that he is soft on inflation, but said he doesn't think the economy is in imminent danger of overheating...." READERS, YOU MUST KEEP UP—EVEN WITH "NO" NEWS, YOU CAN SEE WHAT THEY ARE DOING IF YOU ARE INFORMED! EVERY ARTICLE IN THIS PAPER IS WORTHY OF TOP LEVEL ATTENTION. Let me just present some topics:

"It was, after all, Foster's tragic death and the White House's mishandling of it that triggered interest in the White-water transactions, the files of which were apparently kept in Foster's office."

"A LUCKY BUST GIVES DRUG AGENTS A LOOK AT SMUGGLERS' PLOYS. Ring Used 'Stealth' Planes [H: Now WHERE WOULD THEY GET STEALTH PLANES?], Some Electronic Trickery—And a Spy at Customs...."

"POWER PLAYS: AS COMPETITION ROILS ELECTRIC UTILITIES, THEY LOOK TO NEW MEXICO. Move by Las Cruces to Flee Its High Rates Illustrates The Many Hurdles Ahead. Tangled Transmission Wires...."

And on and on it goes....

BACK TO THE BUSH LEAGUE CLINTONISTAS

Hey, I don't make up this "stuff"—I just bring it to your attention, readers. I think that until you can get Jackson's books you had better consider getting a few other ones. Some details may be incorrect in fullness but the general information is excellent in most instances. There is a new book out by a Terry Reed & John Cummings which I believe you would find most informative and thought-provoking. I would even suggest you get a copy for our use if you can find one. It is called: COMPROMISED: Clinton, Bush and the CIA. This will also give you a connection between Clinton and the Iran/Contra "thing". Yes indeed, readers, Clinton, as governor of Arkansas, was a MAJOR player.

You are going to have to accept the FACTS that your President was working fully in cooperation with the CIA in bringing drugs right into and through, with the CIA, into the Mena, Arkansas airport. Clinton permitted the CIA to use Arkansas factories to make untraceable weapons, and he allowed CIA contract agents to train Contra pilots on rural airstrips in support of the war in Nicaragua, effectively evading the congressional ban on military aid to the Contras. This is the eyewitness account of an author (who was a former high-level contract agent), who became a liability when he refused to turn a blind eye to the agency's drug trafficking.

I find the following paragraph quite thought-provoking in itself as to possibilities. "...The Arkansas-CIA connection became Clinton's darkest secret. One shared by then-Vice President Bush, who himself was compromised by his involvement in the Iran-Contra scandal. Their shared guilt kept them silent and tied their hands as they faced off in the 1992 presidential election,



with neither daring to mention the Iran-Contra scandal...."

Clinton was present at meetings which detailed arms arrangements, illegal Contra training and money laundering. Guess what: Involved with Clinton in this cabal were William Barr (Bush's Attorney General), Felix Rodriguez (Bay of Pigs veteran and Bush's CIA contact), and CIA contract agent Barry Seal (who used the cover of a high-profile drug trafficker to carry out his missions).

As you might well guess—this author's life became a precious commodity and of course stupidly false "charges" were brought but also "deals" were made and the man was finally acquitted. I would guess that, as with Ronn Jackson—enough information in the right hands to be dispersed if anything happens to the original "knower" offers some protection.

Where can you find this book? Well, I suspect that it won't be through the usual Walden Books, etc. I am told it can be obtained through *Criminal Politics*. If you have one of those plastic rectangles which is valid you can call 1-800-543-0486 and charge off \$18.95.

Before I offer you the following, I want you to first go back and read the REAL story of Vince Foster's "suicide" as offered in the 3/22/94 issue of *CONTACT* on p. 8. [Reprinted again on the next page.] Then I want you to read the following:

From *Criminal Politics*: April, 1994 which states: "Witness says NO GUN found at Foster's Suicide Scene!" This man just happened to be in a "van" and "Traffic was barely moving, the man recalled, and the temperature was hovering around 100. Stuck in traffic, he felt an urgent need to urinate, pulled off the parkway at the entrance to Ft. Marcy Park and began searching for a secluded spot.

"....He came upon Foster's body, which he first thought was someone asleep. After examining the body, he noticed that the person's face was swollen. Stepping to within three feet of the man's head, he looked straight down into his face to see if that was the case."

Now, guess WHO happened to get information from this elusive WITNESS?? Ah yes, none other than our old buddy, G. Gordon Liddy of Watergate fame.

PALMS OPEN AND ANGLED UPWARD!

"....The body was bloated in the heat and there were traces of blood around the nostrils and the mouth. The eyes were only partially closed and already glazed. The man described the position of the body: 'hands at his sides, palms open and angled upward.' At the bottom of the slope near the body, the brush was trampled as if someone had been walking back and forth at that spot.

"....Liddy asked if the man had seen the ABC photograph of what is purported to be Mr. Foster's hand with its thumb in the trigger guard of a handgun. The witness replied that he hadn't seen it and appeared surprised, stating he had observed both hands of the body and 'neither held a gun.' Why won't the press reveal this information?

LIDDY INFORMS FISKE

[H: Oh, Barf!]

"....Soon after the interview, Liddy wrote to Fiske to report he had been contacted by the witness. FBI agents then contacted Liddy. It was, after all, Foster's tragic death and the White House's mishandling of it that triggered interest in the Whitewater transactions, the files of which were apparently kept in Foster's office.

"....The transcript of the 911 call to the Fairfax County Public Safety Communications Center states that the caller had been told about a dead body by a 'guy that came up to Turkey Run and lit out in a white contractor's van.' The call was placed by Francis Swan, a National Park Service maintenance worker. According to Award-winning columnist (??) Robert Novak, Mr. Swan is now under orders FROM MR. FISKE to remain silent!"

NO GUN AT SCENE!

Well, readers—there was already something WRONG with the reports of the "suicide". The man was shot TWICE and I believe, to the back of the skull. It rarely takes TWO shots to accomplish "suicide" even under the most spectacular of circumstances for a dead man to shoot himself a second time—especially in the same general spot!

"....On March 22, Liddy went to the witness's home to question him. There is a five-page, typewritten account of the interview, which clearly states 'he had observed both hands of the body and that neither held a gun.'"

THE REAL MR. FISKE

Gosh, it begins to not look so good for Mr. Fiske and this open, objective and credible investigation by said Mr. Fiske. He has now had to admit that he has known Nussbaum (who is being investigated) as an OLD FRIEND since the 1970s. As a matter of fact, Fiske is the one who recommended Mr. Nussbaum as a prosecutor in the Iran-Contra case! Further, in this Whitewater case, a Fiske client SOLD THE LAND TO THE CLINTONS!

Fiske is just now barely remembering some of the relationships which obviously had slipped his mind. Another one of those recollections, NOW, is

that his former law partner was none other than Lawrence Walsh, the Iran-Contra prosecutor. Oh my goodness!! Go back up this writing and read about Clinton's connections with Iran-Contra.

I am sorry we have already used "Tangled Webs" for a series of journals because if this doesn't beat all...!

Now that we are about to the end of this writing, I will ask you what YOU think about a couple of things, the first being this money garbage? What do you think is being efforted at accomplishing? Well, dear ones, you had best look to GOLD! All of this is a magnificent effort to CONTROL GOLD and other precious metals. This is evident all the way from the South African elections entangled with Kissinger—to the shores of the Philippines—and back to Langley, Virginia. If you can control gold you can control the world—set the price and use it as a foundation for every value established.

I believe that you WILL be in some danger of having all gold CONFISCATED again to SAVE something or other—so, again, it may well be that the REAL value might well have to be garnered from wealth through collateralization through the use of gold and then placing your money into projects structured to "save your tummies and wardrobe at some time ahead." Complicated? No, simple—but shrouded with that which appears confusing and complicated to FOOL YOU AGAIN! When you form a habit of walking a crooked line instead of setting your eyes on a goal with goodness and freedom—you begin to be able to think only in confusion and crookedness—but never well enough to keep up with the kings of deceit and trickery. You must learn to go straight for the intent of the Big Boys and it will ALWAYS be toward gaining power and more wealth. Further, if there is a legal, honorable way to do something—THEY will always choose the complicated, enforced and dishonorable method of accomplishment.

The adversary is NOT GOING TO REGAIN YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES FOR YOU. COUNT ON IT! When you have the players involved who are involved—WORRY!!

Let us leave this please, we have other things to do. Thank you.



"HOLD IT!... IF WE STOP PAYING OUT TAX DOLLARS TO NON-WORKING, UNPRODUCTIVE BUMS, WILL WE CONGRESSMEN HAVE TO FIND JOBS?!"

BOB SMITH
 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
 1-800-922-2230

United States Senate
 WASHINGTON, DC 20510-2903

ARMED SERVICES
 ENVIRONMENT AND
 PUBLIC WORKS
 JOINT ECONOMIC
 COMMITTEE

Editor's note: The following fax was recently received at the CONTACT office from a reader in New Hampshire. After reading all of the Governmental double talk between page 74 and here, the following burst of honesty is truly refreshing and, lo and behold, completely verifies what Official Bureaucrats have been denying. How come we're not surprised?

April 26, 1994

Ms. Leona

Center Ossipee, NH 03814

Dear Leona:

Thank you for contacting me regarding the Department of the Treasury's issuance of new United States currency. I appreciate the opportunity to be of service.

The Department of the Treasury expects to release the new currency in July of this year.

Again, thank you for contacting me. Should you have further concerns regarding this or any other issue, please do not hesitate to let me know.

Sincerely,



Bob Smith, U.S.S.

RCS/mjt

Debra D. Sullivan
 Suite 333
 WASHINGTON, DC 20510-2903
 (202) 224-2841

The Gateway Building
 99 Phillips Cove St.
 Manchester, NH 03101
 (603) 624-8000

48 E. Main Street
 Concord, NH 03301
 (603) 228-0485

One Harbour Place
 Suite 438
 Portsmouth, NH 03801
 (603) 433-1887

138 Pleasant Street
 Berlin, NH 03870
 (603) 753-2800

A Time For *DOING*, Not Talking Or Ignoring *Great Destruction On The Way*

Editor's note: No retrospective of CONTACT or its predecessor, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, would be complete without at least one entry by Soltec — that is, Ceres Anthonious ("Toniose") Soltec, who is the Commander in charge of all geophysical aspects of planet Earth from the higher perspective of God's Hosts. And he's busy these days.

We here reprint Soltec's most recent writing both because of what Commander Hatonn has just said, on Page 29, as we go to press, about an impending large earthquake for California, and because of the alarmingly violent level of earthquake activity being exhibited elsewhere around the circumference of the Pacific Plate (often called "The Ring of Fire") over the past few days.

Naturally, none of this activity is being reported by the regular news media. And if ever there were warning signals being given off by Mother Earth before she "sneezes" again in California, these are those!

**Excerpt from 4/19/94
CONTACT, p. 2**

4/12/94 #1 SOLTEC

Good evening, Toniose Soltec, present in the radiant Light of Holy God of Creation. There is a very serious subject which we shall take up and address at this time, and that subject is volcanoes, specifically one known on your place as Krakatoa. This volcano has been showing signs of activity with a few small eruptions in the last few days.

It is, therefore, necessary that I take the time to address this situation so that you shall be informed. Otherwise, you will know little-to-nothing of it for, as usual, the media is far too "busy" playing games of politics and being the dutiful little puppets of your governments.

Krakatoa was once an island that was situated approximately halfway between Sumatra and Java in the Sunda Strait (located in the general South Pacific region of Malaysia). Notice that I said "once". It no longer exists because, in 1883, one of your world's largest volcanic eruptions occurred which literally destroyed the island. In its place was left a water-covered basin 1000 feet deep.

The island was formed originally from nested volcanic cones in an ancient caldera six kilometers across and was the remnant of a prehistoric andesite stratovolcano. On August 27, 1883, following several smaller eruptions, Krakatoa literally blew its top in an explosion with the equivalent of about 100 megatons of TNT. The explosion was of such magnitude that it was heard in Australia, nearly 2000 kilometers away. Atmospheric pressure waves were recorded on weather barographs

on the opposite side of the Earth! Nearly 20 cubic kilometers (five cubic miles) of debris was discharged into the air, much of it falling as ash over an area of some 300,000 square miles. It became almost totally dark in Jakarta, some 100 miles away, when the volcanic dust blotted out the Sun. Fine dust rose into the stratosphere and drifted around the Earth, producing brilliant red sunsets for several years and lowering the planet's mean annual temperature a few degrees by partially blocking solar radiation.

Another phenomenon resulted from the eruption: a tsunami that reached a height of nearly 40 meters (130 feet)! Approximately 36,000 people drowned in nearby coastal towns and the sea waves were recorded on tide gauges as far away as the English Channel. After the eruption, most of Krakatoa was no longer to be found.

A renewed cycle of activity began in this place beginning in 1927 and a new island has been forming ever since, known as Anak Krakatoa ("Child of Krakatoa"). Repeated eruptions of this still active volcano have created this new island and it has reached a height of more than 300 feet. So, though many have believed that this giant is no longer a threat to humankind, I would beg to greatly differ with them.

You ones are fully aware of the cycle of activity—both seismic and volcanic—that is occurring in the Pacific Ocean region, all around that famous Ring of Fire. Well, dear ones, where do you think little Anak Krakatoa sits? Bingo—right smack dab on the Ring of Fire's southwest edge!

There have been what you ones would refer to as "strange things" occurring all up and down the coast of the Americas, from abnormally high tides (such as at Seal Beach, in Los Angeles) to the coastal lands rising in the Pacific Northwest (as your media finally had to tell you about recently, with some degree of fanfare). You have had from small to severe earthquakes all around the circumference of this area—and yet you still want to believe that nothing-out-of-the-normal is occurring?

When will you little sleepy heads awaken and get it through your heads that this entire area is as unstable as it has ever been in your recent history!?!?

Yet, what do you do? Most of you are going right back to where your houses collapsed and are rebuilding—only to repeat the process of upheaval and destruction again and again and again—or until it finally takes your lives.

Remember that everything that occurs along this Pacific Ring of Fire is interrelated to everything else and NOTHING should be ignored! For, just because you may live on the Western Coast of North America, it does NOT mean that volcanic or seismic activity on the

opposite side of the Pacific Ocean will produce no effects in your location. **THIS PLANET IS IN THE "THROWS" OF A CYCLE OF MASSIVE CHANGE!** And man's tamperings have not helped the matter any, either.

Recent earthquake activity has been scattered across much of the planet, with heavy activity in Japan, California, Alaska and, still, along the Idaho-Wyoming border areas.

California and Japan are two places to watch with MUCH caution, for these two are linked together far more than you can know. When you see heavy activity in Japan, look to California for follow-on activity, and vice-versa.

YOU ONES WHO LIVE IN CALIFORNIA ARE NOT GETTING THE FULL PICTURE, FOR THERE ARE MANY, MANY EARTHQUAKES OCCURRING ON A DAILY BASIS! The magnitudes are not declining much either; in fact, they go up and down like bouncing on a pogo stick. And, congratulations: you had yet another "after-shock from the 1992 Landers-Big Bear Earthquake" just last week! (Yes, and I have a bridge for sale....)

This little planet is sending you warning after warning after warning, and yet you heed it not. There are a few who have taken the warnings seriously and have left the areas of greatest danger. Yet these are but a handful, for many more have chosen to remain—most of them totally unprepared and unwilling to consider the inevitable. For those who have chosen to take the lead to safer ground, we salute you, for you are at least somewhat awakened. You shall end up being those to whom the others will look—to lean on in the days that are ahead of you in the *very near future*.

It is much easier and preferable to get your houses in order PRIOR to the emergency, for afterwards there will be nothing—save to bury the dead and care for the sick and injured. And, dear ones, there will be scores upon scores in those categories—MORE THAN ANY OF YOU MIGHT EVEN CONSIDER IMAGINABLE. For you whose lives are being uprooted now and rearranged in every aspect, thank God and follow your inner promptings, for you are those who are listening and doing. **TOO MANY ARE STILL ONLY TALKING WHEN IT IS TIME FOR THE DOING!** Talk will not get you to safe ground and see you through the upheavals that are just around the corner, chelas.

Let us wrap this one up and get it into the works. We honor you who continue on in your dedicated journeys and who continue to serve relentlessly. You have done, and are doing, fine work. Do not drop the ball now—for the truly difficult times are yet to come and there are MANY who will look to you ones in those days ahead.

Toniose to clear. Salu.

APFN HQ 702-488-9916

Friends Faxing Friends for FREEDOM

5/16/94 <=> Page 1 of 1



URGENT!!

Protect Your supplements and Herbs Now Is The Time To Write Congress

Support the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1993

This bill would:

- 1) Allow substantiated health claims for supplements so that you can make better decisions about how to maintain your health and therefore cut down on later health care costs.
- 2) Allow you to keep informed about the latest scientific information on the potential benefits of dietary supplements.
- 3) Prohibit supplements from being regulated as drugs, or restricted potencies or combination products.
- 4) Establish an Office of Dietary Supplements within the National Institutes of Health to coordinator and promote further research on consumer use of supplements.

Write to your Senator and Representative in Congress to co-sponsor the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1993 (S. 784/H.R. 1709). Introduced April 7, 1993, it is designed to protect your right to free access to all dietary supplements including herbs, and your right to information about their benefits. Don't let the FDA place herbs, amino acids and accessory nutrients under drug status.

Don't let them ban herbs from health foods stores like they have recently in some European countries. Don't let the FDA restrict books on nutrition as they did recently in Norway. Don't let them make some vitamins and minerals prescription drugs as they have in France and other European countries. Supplements have an extraordinary history of safe use compared to prescription drugs and many over-the-counter drugs. Increasing scientific knowledge is suggesting that supplements can play an important role in preventing degenerative diseases while promoting health. Tell your elected Congressional members (your two senators and one representative) how strongly you feel about these issues.

To write a member of Congress is simple and only takes a few minutes. Your elected representatives and two U.S. Senators are listed in any phone directory under "U.S. Government."

Senators Name
U.S. Senate
Washington, DC 20510

Representative's Name
U.S. House of Representative
Washington, DC 20515

For further information, call or write Citizens For Health
We have chapters from Rhode Island to Hawaii.



Citizens For Health, P.O. Box 1195, Tacoma, WA 98401 (1-800-357-2211)

Reproduction of this notice is encouraged.

New Gaia Products

SPELT

Spelt is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

Spelt was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus 9:31, 32* and *Ezekiel 4:9*.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

Spelt is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against

cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—fur-

ther, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The

GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around

six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

ALOE JUICE (Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Juice** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulators, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, argi-

nine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (with American Ginseng)

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquifolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

SUPER OXY TODDY

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aqueous solution), and natural flavors.

One ounce of **Oxy Toddy** contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide. This product contains no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold processed to ensure maximum enzymatic activity.

**To order
call...**

1-800-639-4242

SPECIAL OFFER

SPELT FLOUR

50 LB. BAG

COST: \$41.00 + Shipping & Handling.

To order Please Call: 1(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

**WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

- **Gaia-Trim** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, p.10, for description]
- **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.) Now Available**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pack NOW AVAILABLE,**

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(Please Print)

Name _____ Date _____

Street Address _____

City/Town _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip Code _____

Daytime Phone No. _____

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature For Credit Card Orders _____

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
•• ALOE JUICE (16 oz.) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (15X STRENGTH)	\$16.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 Lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
- ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
- ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS	4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR	2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 2.50 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE	\$180.00		
1 Bottle Gaiaandriana (1 qt.)	\$150.00		
1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)			
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
5 Audio-cassettes			
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE	\$115.00		
1 Bottle Gaiaandriana (1 qt.)	\$ 90.00		
2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)	for CONTACT subscribers only.		
4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.)	\$ 6.00ea.		
NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__			
SUCROSE__STARCH__			
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:
New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV
89126

TOTAL THIS COLUMN		
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN		
SHIPPING & HANDLING		
SUB TOTAL		
SALES TAX	Nevada residents only, add 7%	
TOTAL ENCLOSED		

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right).

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
 - **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
 6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
 - **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
 - **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
 - **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
 - **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
 - **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
 - **14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
 - **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
 - **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
 - **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
 - **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
 - **21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
 - **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
 - **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
 - **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
 - **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
 - **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
 - **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
 38. THE DARK CHARADE
 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
 55. MARCHING TO ZION
 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY

57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).
Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT**, **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

PLEASE NOTE:

CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

"Ye shall know the TRUTH and the TRUTH shall make you mad!"

◆◆◆◆◆
**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT
CALL
1-800-800-5565**

TELEPHONE HOTLINE

805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.